

1. Area and Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made once every ten years beginning with 1790. The data shown here were selected chiefly from the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Censuses (1940 and 1950), and from special census releases and reports, with the object of giving as complete a description of the population of the United States as space permits. Whenever practicable, a historical series is given in order to show changes that have occurred over periods of time. Most of the data presented apply to continental United States, but some figures for Territories and possessions are included. It should be noted that all State tables (tables 36-51) have been assembled near the end of the section.

Related materials are presented in other sections of this volume. Data on household composition are included in this section, but statistics of marriage and divorce are presented in section 2, Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition; statistics on family income are given in section 11, Income and Expenditures; and Census data on employment and occupations are given in section 8, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings. Data on the population in institutions as enumerated in 1940 are given in this section, but additional data on persons in mental institutions are given in section 2 and on prisoners in section 5, Crime and Criminals. Tables on nativity and citizenship are included in this section, but related data are included in section 3, Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization.

Population samples.—The use of sampling methods in the Sixteenth Census permitted the collection of statistics on a larger number of inquiries than has heretofore been possible, the release of preliminary population statistics at an early date, and the tabulation of a great many social and economic characteristics of the population at a relatively low cost.

Certain tables in this section and in the related sections mentioned above are based on tabulations of samples of the population. Several samples were drawn and the figures shown were obtained by multiplying the sample results by a factor dependent on the sample size in each case. Sample B is a sample of all individuals from the 1940 Population Schedule; Sample C and Sample W are samples of individual women 15 years old and over from the 1940 and 1910 Population Schedules, respectively; Sample D, a sample of households from the 1940 Population Schedule; and Sample F, a sample of households based for some subjects on 1940 Population Schedule entries, and for other subjects on 1940 Housing Schedule entries. For Sample B, the sample size is 5 percent. Samples C, D, and F are 5 percent in most areas, but they include 2½ percent samples in the most populous areas. Sample W is an 8-percent sample for the North and the South, and about 12 percent for the West.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but the sample data may be used with confidence when large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Specifically, any number of the size of a million or over may be assumed to agree with a complete count within 1½ percent, though most numbers of this size will agree within ¾ of 1 percent. Any number of the size of 100,000 may be assumed to agree with a complete count within 4 percent, though most numbers of this size will agree within 2 percent. Most numbers as small as 10,000 will agree within 10 percent. The sampling errors in subtotals formed by addition of classes are covered by the same statements. More detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources.

For years since 1940, several of the tables present statistics that are based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. This survey covers a representative sample of about 25,000 households taken in selected areas throughout the United States. A statement indicating the sampling reliability of estimates based on this sample is given in the Sampling Note, p. 181.

Population estimates.—Population estimates for dates after April 1940 which are not the result of sample surveys are based on data from the 1940 Census and, in some cases, the 1950 Census; statistics and estimates of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, United States Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the armed forces provided by the Department of Defense. Intercensal estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and in addition make use of school statistics, war ration book registrations, and State censuses.

Urban and rural areas.—In the course of its history, the Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban territory.

That used for the 1950 Census classes as urban (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns,¹ and villages; (b) the densely settled urban fringe, including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, around cities of 50,000 or more; and (c) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside any urban fringe. All other territory is classified as rural.

According to the 1940 definition, the urban area was made up for the most part of cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. In addition, it included unincorporated political subdivisions with a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; and in the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, those towns (townships) which contain a village of 2,500 or more, comprising either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 percent of the total population of the town. The remaining area of the country was classified as rural. The definition of urban territory used in the 1940 Census was adopted substantially as stated above at the time of the 1910 Census and was slightly modified at later censuses.

In both the new definition of 1950 and the old definition of 1940, incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants constitute the major component of urban territory. The new definition differs from the old definition in substituting specially delineated urban fringes and unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more for the minor civil divisions which were specified as urban under the special rules given above.

The definition of urban territory in the Current Population Survey for March 1950 is similar to the 1950 Census definition with the main exception that unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants are classified as rural rather than urban.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The method of determining farm and nonfarm residents used in the 1950 Census differs somewhat from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Persons on "farms" who were paying cash rent for their house and yard only were classified as nonfarm; furthermore, persons in institutions, summer camps, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm. This definition was also used in the March 1950 survey.

In this edition, figures by urban and rural residence for all dates prior to the 1950 Census are in accordance with the old definition. Figures for 1950 are in accordance with the new definition unless otherwise stated. For dates between 1940 and 1950, figures by urban and rural residence reflects the classification of areas as urban and rural in 1940. Thus, the urban total for 1949 represents the population living in 1949 in areas

¹ Except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin, where "towns" are minor civil divisions of counties and are not necessarily densely settled centers like the towns in other States.

which were classified as urban in 1940; it does not represent the total which would have been classified as urban had all areas been reclassified as urban or rural on the basis of their 1949 population.

Households.—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the dwelling unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers, servants, or hired hands, if any, who regularly live in the house. The number of households, thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as used in the 1940 census reports. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as partners is counted as a household.

The term "household," as used here, excludes the small number (about 80,000 in 1940) of institutions, hotels, large lodging houses, and other quasi households which are included as households in the census reports (and in figures shown in this edition) for 1920, 1910, 1890, and earlier years. The figures for 1900 and for 1930 and subsequent years, shown in this edition, are in conformance with the present usage of the term "household" as defined above.

Family.—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or quasi household (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other. In a household, a secondary family is not related to the household head, but in a quasi household, a secondary family may include the head of the quasi household. This group, thus, now includes the two groups previously shown separately, "secondary family" and "family in a quasi household."

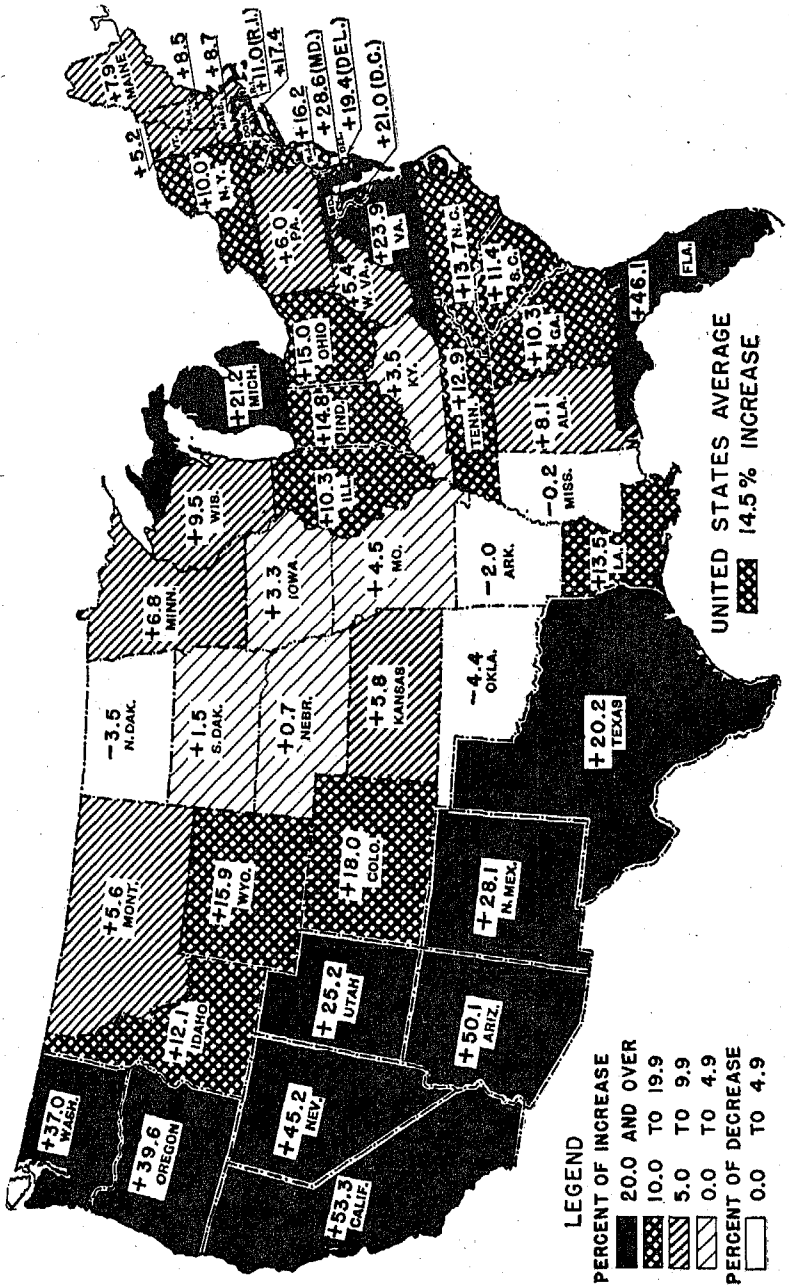
Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A married couple is a husband and his wife living together.

Unrelated individuals.—The term "unrelated individuals" as used here refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. This term has the same meaning as the term "individuals not in families" used previously. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or a quasi household such as a guest, lodger or a resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or quasi household. This group now includes the categories "secondary individual" and "individual in a quasi household" used in earlier issues of the *Abstract*.

Historical statistics.—In this section, tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 24-25") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. In that historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*, statistics are carried back year by year as far as possible. See also the historical appendix of the present issue of the *Abstract* for specific titles of series and the earliest year shown in the supplement.

FIG. II.—POPULATION CHANGE FOR STATES: 1940 TO 1950
 [See table 28]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND ACQUISITIONS OF TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

[Boundaries of all territories listed under "Continental United States" were indefinite, at least in part, at time of acquisition. Area figures shown here represent precise determinations of specific territories which have been marked upon maps, based upon interpretations of the several treaties of cession which are necessarily debatable. These determinations were made by a committee consisting of representatives of various governmental agencies in 1912. Adjustments have been made in the areas as remeasured in 1940. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 24-25]

ACCESSION	Date	Gross area (land and water) sq. mi.	ACCESSION	Date	Gross area (land and water) sq. mi.
Total (excludes P. I.)		3,619,644	Territories and possessions²		597,287
Continental United States.....		3,022,387	Alaska.....	1867	580,400
Territory in 1790 ¹		888,811	Hawaii ³	1898	6,454
Louisiana Purchase.....	1803	827,192	Puerto Rico.....	1899	3,426
By treaty with Spain:			Guam.....	1899	206
Florida.....	1819	58,560	American Samoa.....	1900	76
Other areas.....	1819	13,443	Panama Canal Zone.....	1904	553
Texas.....	1845	390,144	Virgin Islands of the U. S.....	1917	133
Oregon.....	1846	285,680			
Mexican Cession.....	1848	529,017			
Gadsden Purchase.....	1853	29,640			

¹ Includes that part of drainage basin of Red River of the North, south of 49th parallel, sometimes considered part of Louisiana Purchase.

² The Philippine Islands (area 115,600 square miles), ceded by Spain in 1898, constituted a territorial possession of United States from 1898 to 1946; granted independence as of July 4, 1946 when they became "Republic of the Philippines."

³ Includes Howland, Baker, Jarvis, Midway, Kure or Ocean, Wake, Canton and Endebury (in Phoenix group), and certain other small islands. Canton and Endebury are under joint use and control of United States and Great Britain.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports and records.

No. 2.—AREA, BY STATES: 1950

DIVISION AND STATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES)			DIVISION AND STATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES)		
	Gross	Land ¹	Inland water ²		Gross	Land ¹	Inland water ²
United States	3,022,387	2,974,725	47,662	South Atlantic—Con.			
New England.....	66,608	63,158	3,450	Virginia.....	40,815	39,893	922
Maine.....	33,215	31,040	2,175	West Virginia.....	24,181	24,080	101
New Hampshire.....	9,304	9,017	287	North Carolina.....	52,712	49,097	3,615
Vermont.....	9,600	9,278	321	South Carolina.....	31,055	30,305	750
Massachusetts.....	8,257	7,867	390	Georgia.....	58,876	58,483	393
Rhode Island.....	1,214	1,057	157	Florida.....	58,560	54,262	4,298
Connecticut.....	5,009	4,899	110	East South Central	181,964	179,897	1,977
Middle Atlantic	102,745	100,511	2,234	Kentucky.....	40,896	39,864	531
New York.....	49,576	47,944	1,632	Tennessee.....	42,244	41,797	447
New Jersey.....	7,836	7,522	314	Alabama.....	51,600	51,078	521
Pennsylvania.....	45,893	45,045	848	Mississippi.....	47,716	47,248	468
East North Central	248,283	244,867	3,416	West South Central	438,885	430,381	8,504
Ohio.....	41,222	41,000	222	Arkansas.....	53,104	52,675	429
Indiana.....	36,291	36,205	86	Louisiana.....	48,523	45,162	3,361
Illinois.....	56,400	55,935	465	Oklahoma.....	69,919	69,031	888
Michigan.....	58,216	57,022	1,194	Texas.....	267,339	263,513	3,826
Wisconsin.....	56,154	54,705	1,449	Mountain	863,887	857,296	6,591
West North Central	517,247	510,644	6,603	Montana.....	147,138	145,878	1,260
Minnesota.....	84,068	80,009	4,059	Idaho.....	83,557	82,769	788
Iowa.....	56,290	55,045	1,245	Wyoming.....	97,914	97,506	408
Missouri.....	69,674	69,226	448	Colorado.....	104,247	103,922	325
North Dakota.....	70,665	70,057	608	New Mexico.....	121,666	121,511	155
South Dakota.....	77,047	76,536	511	Arizona.....	113,909	113,575	334
Nebraska.....	77,227	76,663	564	Utah.....	84,916	82,346	2,570
Kansas.....	82,276	82,108	168	Nevada.....	110,540	109,789	751
South Atlantic	278,902	268,040	10,862	Pacific	323,866	319,841	4,025
Delaware.....	2,057	2,078	79	Washington.....	68,192	66,786	1,406
Maryland.....	10,577	9,881	696	Oregon.....	96,981	96,315	666
Dist. of Columbia.....	69	61	8	California.....	168,693	166,740	1,953

¹ Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marshland, swamps, and river flood plains; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals less than one-eighth of a statute mile in width; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds less than 40 acres of area.

² Permanent inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth of a statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water; and islands having less than 40 acres of area. Does not include water surface of the oceans, bays, the Gulf of Mexico, the Great Lakes, Long Island Sound, Puget Sound, and the Straits of Juan de Fuca and Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States but not defined as inland water.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports and records.

NO. 3.—CENTERS OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

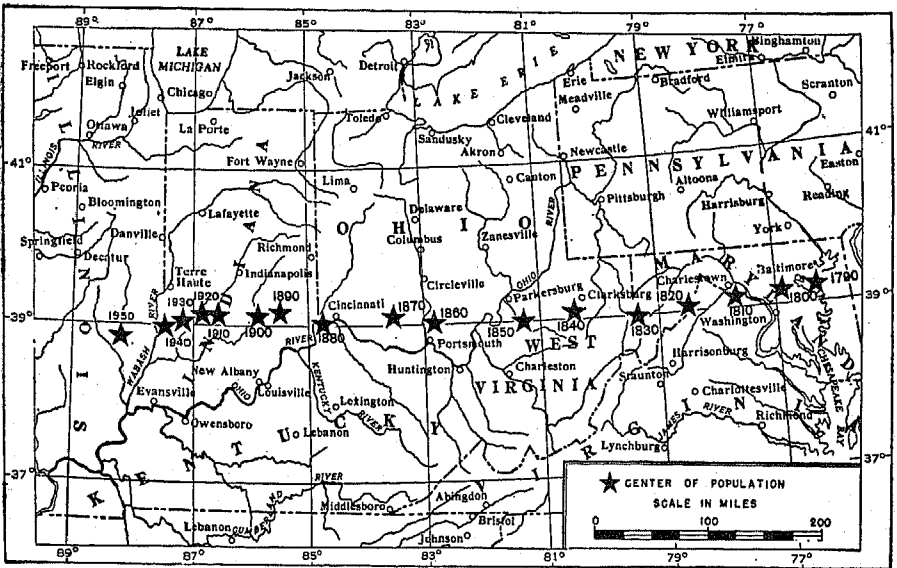
["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point].

YEAR	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790	39 16 30	76 11 12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39 16 6	76 56 30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39 11 30	77 37 12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia).
1820	39 5 42	78 33 0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va. ¹
1830	38 57 54	79 16 54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va. ¹
1840	39 2 0	80 18 0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va. ¹
1850	38 56 0	81 19 0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va. ¹
1860	39 0 24	82 48 48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39 12 0	83 35 42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39 4 8	84 39 40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39 11 56	85 32 53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39 9 36	85 48 54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39 10 12	86 32 20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39 10 21	86 43 15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39 3 45	87 8 6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38 56 54	87 22 35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon Township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38 50 21	88 9 33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.

¹ West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I, and 1950 Population Census releases.

FIG. III.—CENTERS OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 4.—AREA AND POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS: 1940 AND 1950

[For other 1950 Census data, see tables 5, 14, 37, 38, 55 and 56. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1-12]

AREA	Land area in square miles, 1950 ¹	POPULATION				Percent increase
		Number		Per square mile of land area		
		1940	1950	1940	1950 ¹	
United States, with Territories and possessions.....	2 3, 556, 427	150, 621, 231	(2)	41. 0	(3)	(3)
Continental United States.....	2, 974, 725	131, 669, 275	150, 697, 361	44. 2	50. 7	14. 5
Territories and possessions, excluding Philippine Islands.....	581, 702	2, 477, 023	2, 907, 062	4. 3	5. 2	21. 0
Alaska Territory.....	571, 005	4 72, 524	128, 643	. 1	. 2	77. 4
American Samoa.....	76	12, 908	18, 937	169. 8	249. 2	46. 7
Guam.....	203	22, 290	59, 498	109. 8	293. 1	160. 9
Hawaii Territory ⁵	6, 441	423, 330	499, 794	65. 7	77. 6	18. 1
Panama Canal Zone.....	362	51, 827	52, 822	143. 2	145. 9	1. 9
Puerto Rico.....	3, 423	1, 869, 255	2, 210, 703	546. 1	645. 8	18. 3
Virgin Islands.....	132	24, 889	26, 665	188. 6	202. 0	7. 1
Philippine Islands ²	114, 830	116, 356, 000	-----	142. 4	-----	-----
Military and naval, etc., services abroad.....	-----	118, 933	(2)	-----	-----	(3)
Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.....	3, 555, 654	134, 034, 384	153, 536, 501	37. 7	43. 2	14. 0

¹ Figures for Territories and possessions are as measured in 1940.
² Total land area excludes Philippine Islands which was granted independence in 1946.
³ Not available. ⁴ Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.
⁵ Includes outlying islands. See note 3, table 1.
⁶ Estimate derived by linear extrapolation from census figures for 1918 and 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Sixteenth Census: Population, Vol. I, and Areas of the United States, 1940; and 1950 Census of Population, Series PC-9, No. 1; Series PC-11, Nos. 1 and 2.

No. 5.—AREA AND POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1950.

[For other 1950 Census data, see tables 4, 14, 37, 38, 55 and 56. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 26-30]

CENSUS DATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES) ¹			POPULATION			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
1790 (Aug. 2).....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	3, 929, 214	4. 5	-----	-----
1800 (Aug. 4).....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	5, 308, 483	6. 1	1, 379, 269	35. 1
1810 (Aug. 6).....	1, 720, 122	1, 685, 865	34, 257	7, 239, 381	4. 3	1, 931, 398	36. 4
1820 (Aug. 7).....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	9, 038, 453	5. 5	2, 398, 572	33. 1
1830 (June 1).....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	12, 866, 020	7. 3	3, 227, 567	33. 7
1840 (June 1).....	2, 697, 119	2, 644, 337	52, 782	17, 069, 453	9. 7	4, 203, 433	32. 5
1850 (June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	23, 191, 876	7. 9	6, 122, 423	35. 9
1860 (June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	31, 443, 321	10. 6	8, 251, 445	35. 6
1870 (June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	40, 818, 449	13. 4	8, 375, 128	28. 6
1880 (June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	50, 156, 783	16. 9	10, 357, 334	26. 0
1890 (June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	62, 947, 714	21. 2	12, 791, 931	25. 5
1900 (June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 974, 159	52, 630	75, 994, 575	25. 6	13, 046, 861	20. 7
1910 (Apr. 15).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 890	52, 899	91, 972, 266	30. 9	15, 977, 691	21. 0
1920 (Jan. 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 776	53, 013	105, 710, 620	35. 5	13, 738, 354	14. 9
1930 (Apr. 1).....	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 728	45, 250	122, 775, 046	41. 2	17, 084, 426	16. 1
1940 (Apr. 1).....	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 128	45, 250	131, 669, 275	44. 2	8, 894, 229	7. 2
1950 (Apr. 1).....	3, 022, 387	2, 974, 725	47, 662	150, 697, 361	50. 7	19, 028, 086	14. 5

¹ Area figures for each census year represent all continental area under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census.
² Revised to include adjustments for under enumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,553,371.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I, 1950 Population Census releases and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Report, Areas of the United States, 1940.

No. 6.—POPULATION, SUMMARY OF CHARACTERISTICS: 1790 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, and B 72-80]

YEAR	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE		MEDIAN AGE	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
1790.....	-----	-----	3,172,006	757,208	-----	201,655	3,727,559	-----	-----
1800.....	-----	-----	4,306,446	1,002,037	-----	322,371	4,986,112	-----	16.0
1810.....	-----	-----	5,862,073	1,377,808	-----	525,459	6,714,422	-----	16.0
1820.....	4,896,605	4,741,848	7,866,797	1,771,656	-----	693,255	8,945,198	16.7	16.5
1830.....	6,532,489	6,333,531	10,537,378	2,328,642	-----	1,127,247	11,738,773	17.2	17.2
1840.....	8,638,532	8,380,921	14,195,805	2,873,648	-----	1,845,055	15,224,398	17.8	17.9
1850.....	11,837,660	11,354,216	19,553,068	3,638,808	-----	3,543,716	19,048,160	18.9	19.2
1860.....	16,085,204	15,358,117	26,022,537	4,441,830	78,054	6,216,518	25,226,803	19.4	19.7
1870.....	19,493,565	19,064,806	33,589,377	4,880,009	88,985	9,902,361	28,656,010	20.2	20.4
1880.....	25,518,820	24,636,963	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	14,129,735	36,026,048	20.9	21.4
1890.....	32,237,101	30,710,613	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	22,106,265	40,841,449	22.0	22.5
1900.....	38,816,448	37,178,127	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	30,159,921	45,834,054	22.9	23.4
1910.....	47,332,277	44,639,989	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,546	41,998,932	49,973,334	24.1	24.5
1920.....	53,900,431	51,810,189	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	54,157,973	51,552,647	25.3	25.6
1930.....	62,137,080	60,637,966	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	68,954,823	63,820,223	26.5	26.9
1940.....	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	12,835,518	588,887	74,423,702	67,245,573	29.0	29.5
1950 (prel.) ¹	74,633,000	76,064,000	135,215,000	14,894,000	588,000	96,028,000	64,669,000	30.1	30.7

¹ Based on sample of returns from 1950 Census.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, and Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part I, and Vol. IV, Part I.

No. 7.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: JULY 1, 1900 TO 1950

[Figures include armed forces stationed in continental United States but exclude U.S. residents serving overseas in armed forces. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1950 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and armed forces. Figures for 1940 to 1950 represent provisional estimates which take account of 1950 Census]

[In thousands]

YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1900.....	76,094	1917.....	103,266	1934.....	126,374
1901.....	77,585	1918.....	103,203	1935.....	127,250
1902.....	79,160	1919.....	104,512	1936.....	128,053
1903.....	80,632	1920.....	106,466	1937.....	128,825
1904.....	82,165	1921.....	108,541	1938.....	129,825
1905.....	83,820	1922.....	110,055	1939.....	130,880
1906.....	85,437	1923.....	111,950	1940.....	131,936
1907.....	87,000	1924.....	114,113	1941.....	133,058
1908.....	88,709	1925.....	116,832	1942.....	133,752
1909.....	90,492	1926.....	117,399	1943.....	133,971
1910.....	92,407	1927.....	119,038	1944.....	132,622
1911.....	93,868	1928.....	120,501	1945.....	132,137
1912.....	95,331	1929.....	121,770	1946.....	139,893
1913.....	97,227	1930.....	123,077	1947.....	143,375
1914.....	99,118	1931.....	124,010	1948.....	146,045
1915.....	100,549	1932.....	124,840	1949.....	148,558
1916.....	101,966	1933.....	125,579	1950.....	¹ 151,240

¹ Differs from corresponding figure in table 9, because it represents a later estimate based on the 1950 Census enumeration.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 46; and reports and records on population estimates.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE AND SEX

No. 8.—POPULATION, INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, BY AGE AND SEX: ENUMERATED, 1940; ESTIMATES, 1950; AND PROJECTIONS, 1955 AND 1960

[In thousands. 1940 figures relate to Apr. 1 and estimates and projections relate to July 1 of indicated year. Projections are based on current estimates for July 1, 1949, and assumptions as to future birth rates, death rates, and migration. For a complete statement of methods and assumptions used, see source. *Italicized figures* are based in whole or in part on projections of births and are, therefore, the less reliable figures. Neither the estimates nor the projections take into account any data from the 1950 Census of Population.]

AGE AND SEX	Enumerated population, 1940 ¹	Current estimates, 1950	PROJECTIONS					
			Low series		Medium series		High series	
			1955	1960	1955	1960	1955	1960
Total	131,869	2151,772	<i>153,176</i>	<i>161,679</i>	<i>161,743</i>	<i>169,371</i>	<i>166,179</i>	<i>180,276</i>
Under 5 years.....	10,542	16,548	<i>13,042</i>	<i>10,456</i>	<i>14,040</i>	<i>13,121</i>	<i>17,705</i>	<i>17,092</i>
5 to 9 years.....	10,685	13,964	<i>17,284</i>	<i>13,693</i>	<i>17,439</i>	<i>15,693</i>	<i>17,530</i>	<i>18,678</i>
10 to 14 years.....	11,746	11,351	<i>13,910</i>	<i>17,245</i>	<i>13,956</i>	<i>17,139</i>	<i>13,990</i>	<i>17,616</i>
15 to 19 years.....	12,334	10,663	<i>11,292</i>	<i>13,860</i>	<i>11,358</i>	<i>13,967</i>	<i>11,421</i>	<i>14,003</i>
20 to 24 years.....	11,588	11,732	<i>10,568</i>	<i>11,221</i>	<i>10,727</i>	<i>11,425</i>	<i>10,373</i>	<i>11,602</i>
25 to 29 years.....	11,007	12,245	<i>11,588</i>	<i>10,490</i>	<i>11,790</i>	<i>10,803</i>	<i>11,965</i>	<i>11,076</i>
30 to 34 years.....	10,242	11,494	<i>12,081</i>	<i>11,492</i>	<i>12,251</i>	<i>11,828</i>	<i>12,401</i>	<i>12,114</i>
35 to 39 years.....	9,545	10,983	<i>11,314</i>	<i>11,944</i>	<i>11,463</i>	<i>12,237</i>	<i>11,600</i>	<i>12,499</i>
40 to 44 years.....	8,788	10,067	<i>10,749</i>	<i>11,122</i>	<i>10,890</i>	<i>11,389</i>	<i>11,024</i>	<i>11,639</i>
45 to 49 years.....	8,255	9,231	<i>9,762</i>	<i>10,468</i>	<i>9,891</i>	<i>10,719</i>	<i>10,015</i>	<i>10,970</i>
50 to 54 years.....	7,257	8,248	<i>8,811</i>	<i>9,363</i>	<i>8,919</i>	<i>9,585</i>	<i>9,029</i>	<i>9,814</i>
55 to 59 years.....	5,808	7,435	<i>7,717</i>	<i>8,277</i>	<i>7,808</i>	<i>8,470</i>	<i>7,906</i>	<i>8,694</i>
60 to 64 years.....	4,780	6,208	<i>6,748</i>	<i>7,039</i>	<i>6,825</i>	<i>7,205</i>	<i>6,916</i>	<i>7,403</i>
65 to 69 years.....	3,748	4,607	<i>5,363</i>	<i>5,849</i>	<i>5,410</i>	<i>5,980</i>	<i>5,478</i>	<i>6,144</i>
70 to 74 years.....	2,561	3,279	<i>3,694</i>	<i>4,321</i>	<i>3,741</i>	<i>4,423</i>	<i>3,801</i>	<i>4,575</i>
75 years and over.....	2,655	3,715	<i>4,263</i>	<i>4,898</i>	<i>4,340</i>	<i>5,083</i>	<i>4,466</i>	<i>5,408</i>
Median age (years).....	29.0	29.7	<i>30.6</i>	<i>31.7</i>	<i>30.3</i>	<i>31.0</i>	<i>29.8</i>	<i>30.6</i>
Male	66,062	75,439	<i>78,337</i>	<i>79,825</i>	<i>80,108</i>	<i>83,550</i>	<i>82,263</i>	<i>88,903</i>
Under 5 years.....	5,355	8,441	<i>6,657</i>	<i>5,338</i>	<i>7,023</i>	<i>6,701</i>	<i>9,046</i>	<i>9,203</i>
5 to 9 years.....	5,419	7,131	<i>8,857</i>	<i>6,909</i>	<i>8,916</i>	<i>8,025</i>	<i>8,990</i>	<i>9,561</i>
10 to 14 years.....	5,952	5,775	<i>7,069</i>	<i>8,812</i>	<i>7,123</i>	<i>8,913</i>	<i>7,146</i>	<i>9,006</i>
15 to 19 years.....	6,180	5,396	<i>5,738</i>	<i>7,066</i>	<i>5,708</i>	<i>7,117</i>	<i>5,796</i>	<i>7,165</i>
20 to 24 years.....	5,692	5,888	<i>5,340</i>	<i>5,692</i>	<i>5,394</i>	<i>5,768</i>	<i>5,443</i>	<i>5,838</i>
25 to 29 years.....	5,451	6,028	<i>5,813</i>	<i>5,291</i>	<i>5,889</i>	<i>5,406</i>	<i>5,959</i>	<i>5,509</i>
30 to 34 years.....	6,070	5,570	<i>5,940</i>	<i>5,755</i>	<i>6,019</i>	<i>5,895</i>	<i>6,092</i>	<i>6,021</i>
35 to 39 years.....	4,746	5,303	<i>5,480</i>	<i>5,859</i>	<i>5,556</i>	<i>6,003</i>	<i>5,626</i>	<i>6,133</i>
40 to 44 years.....	4,419	4,961	<i>5,226</i>	<i>5,305</i>	<i>5,301</i>	<i>5,504</i>	<i>5,372</i>	<i>5,634</i>
45 to 49 years.....	4,209	4,553	<i>4,777</i>	<i>5,055</i>	<i>4,840</i>	<i>5,177</i>	<i>4,911</i>	<i>5,316</i>
50 to 54 years.....	3,753	4,080	<i>4,296</i>	<i>4,525</i>	<i>4,350</i>	<i>4,638</i>	<i>4,403</i>	<i>4,752</i>
55 to 59 years.....	3,025	3,686	<i>3,747</i>	<i>3,957</i>	<i>3,789</i>	<i>4,046</i>	<i>3,832</i>	<i>4,142</i>
60 to 64 years.....	2,413	3,084	<i>3,259</i>	<i>3,324</i>	<i>3,292</i>	<i>3,393</i>	<i>3,327</i>	<i>3,471</i>
65 to 69 years.....	1,869	2,249	<i>2,569</i>	<i>2,720</i>	<i>2,589</i>	<i>2,769</i>	<i>2,608</i>	<i>2,814</i>
70 to 74 years.....	1,265	1,551	<i>1,727</i>	<i>1,976</i>	<i>1,742</i>	<i>2,008</i>	<i>1,758</i>	<i>2,045</i>
75 years and over.....	1,244	1,675	<i>1,878</i>	<i>2,120</i>	<i>1,907</i>	<i>2,179</i>	<i>1,954</i>	<i>2,293</i>
Median age (years).....	29.1	29.2	<i>29.7</i>	<i>30.6</i>	<i>29.4</i>	<i>29.9</i>	<i>29.0</i>	<i>28.3</i>
Female	65,608	76,333	<i>79,795</i>	<i>81,854</i>	<i>81,640</i>	<i>85,821</i>	<i>83,916</i>	<i>91,373</i>
Under 5 years.....	5,187	8,106	<i>6,385</i>	<i>5,118</i>	<i>7,311</i>	<i>6,418</i>	<i>8,659</i>	<i>8,790</i>
5 to 9 years.....	5,266	6,833	<i>8,443</i>	<i>6,663</i>	<i>8,523</i>	<i>7,667</i>	<i>8,590</i>	<i>9,118</i>
10 to 14 years.....	5,794	5,577	<i>6,811</i>	<i>8,433</i>	<i>6,833</i>	<i>8,526</i>	<i>6,853</i>	<i>8,610</i>
15 to 19 years.....	6,153	5,267	<i>5,553</i>	<i>6,794</i>	<i>5,590</i>	<i>6,850</i>	<i>5,625</i>	<i>6,898</i>
20 to 24 years.....	5,895	5,844	<i>5,228</i>	<i>5,530</i>	<i>5,333</i>	<i>5,657</i>	<i>5,430</i>	<i>5,764</i>
25 to 29 years.....	5,646	6,217	<i>5,775</i>	<i>5,199</i>	<i>5,901</i>	<i>5,397</i>	<i>6,006</i>	<i>5,667</i>
30 to 34 years.....	6,172	5,915	<i>6,141</i>	<i>5,737</i>	<i>6,231</i>	<i>5,931</i>	<i>6,310</i>	<i>6,093</i>
35 to 39 years.....	4,800	5,021	<i>5,834</i>	<i>6,085</i>	<i>5,907</i>	<i>6,234</i>	<i>5,974</i>	<i>6,365</i>
40 to 44 years.....	4,369	5,107	<i>5,523</i>	<i>5,757</i>	<i>5,589</i>	<i>5,885</i>	<i>5,653</i>	<i>6,005</i>
45 to 49 years.....	4,046	4,677	<i>4,986</i>	<i>5,413</i>	<i>5,045</i>	<i>5,532</i>	<i>5,104</i>	<i>5,651</i>
50 to 54 years.....	3,504	4,168	<i>4,515</i>	<i>4,837</i>	<i>4,569</i>	<i>4,947</i>	<i>4,625</i>	<i>5,062</i>
55 to 59 years.....	2,843	3,740	<i>3,969</i>	<i>4,320</i>	<i>4,019</i>	<i>4,424</i>	<i>4,074</i>	<i>4,542</i>
60 to 64 years.....	2,347	3,194	<i>3,489</i>	<i>3,715</i>	<i>3,534</i>	<i>3,812</i>	<i>3,589</i>	<i>3,933</i>
65 to 69 years.....	1,879	2,358	<i>2,784</i>	<i>3,129</i>	<i>2,822</i>	<i>3,215</i>	<i>2,870</i>	<i>3,390</i>
70 to 74 years.....	1,296	1,728	<i>1,967</i>	<i>2,345</i>	<i>1,999</i>	<i>2,421</i>	<i>2,043</i>	<i>2,531</i>
75 years and over.....	1,411	2,040	<i>2,385</i>	<i>2,777</i>	<i>2,433</i>	<i>2,904</i>	<i>2,512</i>	<i>3,115</i>
Median age (years).....	20.0	30.3	<i>31.4</i>	<i>32.8</i>	<i>31.1</i>	<i>32.1</i>	<i>30.6</i>	<i>30.8</i>

¹ Figures for population 55 years old and over adjusted for age biases in nonwhite population as enumerated.
² Differs from corresponding figure in tables 7 and 10, because it represents an earlier estimate not based on the 1950 Census count.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 9.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: JULY 1, 1950

[In thousands. Based on 1940 Census and statistics on births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and armed forces between April 1, 1940, and July 1, 1950. Subject to revision after 1950 Census data becomes available. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 31-30]

AGE AND SEX	IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES			INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS			CIVILIAN		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
Total	151,376	135,209	16,168	151,772	135,562	16,209	150,457	134,352	16,105
Under 5 years.....	16,548	14,444	2,104	16,548	14,444	2,104	16,548	14,444	2,104
5 to 9 years.....	13,964	12,127	1,837	13,964	12,127	1,837	13,964	12,127	1,837
10 to 14 years.....	11,351	9,824	1,527	11,351	9,824	1,527	11,351	9,824	1,527
15 to 19 years.....	10,580	9,243	1,337	10,603	9,317	1,346	10,410	9,086	1,323
20 to 24 years.....	11,501	10,243	1,348	11,732	10,369	1,363	11,252	9,928	1,324
25 to 29 years.....	12,173	10,855	1,318	12,245	10,919	1,326	12,007	10,700	1,307
30 to 34 years.....	11,441	10,248	1,194	11,494	10,295	1,199	11,308	10,122	1,186
35 to 39 years.....	10,957	9,832	1,125	10,983	9,856	1,127	10,898	9,772	1,121
40 to 44 years.....	10,056	9,105	951	10,068	9,115	952	10,027	9,078	949
45 to 49 years.....	9,226	8,309	917	9,231	8,313	917	9,214	8,298	916
50 to 54 years.....	8,246	7,524	722	8,248	7,520	722	8,241	7,510	722
55 to 59 years.....	7,434	6,800	674	7,435	6,861	674	7,432	6,859	674
60 to 64 years.....	6,205	5,781	427	6,208	5,781	427	6,208	5,781	427
65 to 69 years.....	4,607	4,308	299	4,607	4,308	299	4,607	4,308	299
70 to 74 years.....	3,279	3,070	209	3,279	3,070	209	3,279	3,070	209
75 years and over.....	3,715	3,436	279	3,715	3,436	279	3,715	3,436	279
Median age.....	29.8	30.4	24.7	29.7	30.4	24.7	29.9	30.5	24.8
Male	75,047	67,151	7,895	75,439	67,562	7,877	74,147	66,313	7,834
Under 5 years.....	8,441	7,387	1,054	8,441	7,387	1,054	8,441	7,387	1,054
5 to 9 years.....	7,131	6,207	924	7,131	6,207	924	7,131	6,207	924
10 to 14 years.....	5,775	5,009	766	5,775	5,009	766	5,775	5,009	766
15 to 19 years.....	5,313	4,653	659	5,306	4,727	609	5,143	4,497	646
20 to 24 years.....	5,748	5,088	660	5,888	5,213	674	5,415	4,779	637
25 to 29 years.....	5,957	5,323	634	6,028	5,386	641	5,795	5,172	623
30 to 34 years.....	5,527	4,977	550	5,570	5,024	555	5,307	4,855	542
35 to 39 years.....	5,337	4,815	522	5,363	4,838	524	5,275	4,757	518
40 to 44 years.....	4,949	4,497	452	4,961	4,507	453	4,922	4,472	450
45 to 49 years.....	4,548	4,116	433	4,553	4,120	433	4,537	4,105	432
50 to 54 years.....	4,072	3,726	362	4,080	3,728	362	4,073	3,722	362
55 to 59 years.....	3,685	3,403	282	3,686	3,403	282	3,683	3,401	282
60 to 64 years.....	3,084	2,867	217	3,084	2,867	217	3,083	2,866	217
65 to 69 years.....	2,240	2,093	156	2,249	2,093	156	2,249	2,093	156
70 to 74 years.....	1,551	1,446	106	1,551	1,446	106	1,551	1,446	106
75 years and over.....	1,675	1,546	129	1,675	1,546	129	1,675	1,546	129
Median age.....	29.3	29.9	24.1	29.2	29.8	24.1	29.5	30.1	24.1
Female	76,330	68,057	8,273	76,333	68,060	8,273	76,310	68,038	8,271
Under 5 years.....	8,106	7,056	1,050	8,106	7,056	1,050	8,106	7,056	1,050
5 to 9 years.....	6,833	5,920	913	6,833	5,920	913	6,833	5,920	913
10 to 14 years.....	5,577	4,815	762	5,577	4,815	762	5,577	4,815	762
15 to 19 years.....	5,267	4,590	677	5,267	4,590	677	5,267	4,589	677
20 to 24 years.....	5,843	5,155	688	5,844	5,156	688	5,837	5,149	688
25 to 29 years.....	6,216	5,532	684	6,217	5,533	684	6,212	5,528	684
30 to 34 years.....	5,915	5,271	644	5,915	5,271	644	5,911	5,267	644
35 to 39 years.....	5,620	5,017	603	5,621	5,018	603	5,618	5,015	603
40 to 44 years.....	5,107	4,608	499	5,107	4,608	499	5,105	4,606	499
45 to 49 years.....	4,677	4,193	484	4,677	4,193	484	4,677	4,193	484
50 to 54 years.....	4,168	3,798	370	4,168	3,798	370	4,168	3,798	370
55 to 59 years.....	3,749	3,458	291	3,749	3,458	291	3,749	3,458	291
60 to 64 years.....	3,124	2,915	210	3,124	2,915	210	3,124	2,915	210
65 to 69 years.....	2,358	2,215	143	2,358	2,215	143	2,358	2,215	143
70 to 74 years.....	1,728	1,624	103	1,728	1,624	103	1,728	1,624	103
75 years and over.....	2,040	1,890	151	2,040	1,890	151	2,040	1,890	151
Median age.....	30.3	30.9	25.3	30.3	30.9	25.3	30.3	30.9	25.3

¹ Differs from corresponding figure in tables 7 and 10, because it represents an earlier estimate not based on 1950 Census count.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 30.

POPULATION ESTIMATES

No. 10.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, AND ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION: JULY 1, 1940 TO 1950

[In thousands. Estimates are based on 1940 and 1950 Censuses, and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and armed forces. Figures are provisional]

YEAR	Total population including armed forces overseas ¹	Civilian population	YEAR	Total population including armed forces overseas ¹	Civilian population
1940.....	132, 114	131, 642	1946.....	141, 398	138, 304
1941.....	133, 377	131, 556	1947.....	144, 129	142, 595
1942.....	134, 831	130, 854	1948.....	146, 021	145, 171
1943.....	136, 719	127, 415	1949.....	149, 140	147, 512
1944.....	138, 390	126, 606	1950.....	151, 689	150, 208
1945.....	139, 934	127, 571			

¹ Figures differ from corresponding figures in tables 8 and 9 and in *Historical Statistics*, Series B 31, because they represent later estimates based on the 1950 Census count.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 46 and 48.

No. 11.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, FARM AND NONFARM, BY AGE AND SEX: APRIL 1940 AND 1949

[In thousands. 1940 figures based on 1940 census, including small number then in armed forces; 1949 figures based on Current Population Survey. See Sampling Note, p. 181]

AGE	BOTH SEXES			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total	Farm	Non-farm	Total	Farm	Non-farm	Total	Farm	Non-farm
1940									
All ages.....	131, 669	30, 547	101, 122	66, 062	16, 115	49, 947	65, 608	14, 432	51, 176
Under 14 years.....	30, 566	8, 957	21, 609	15, 508	4, 572	10, 936	15, 059	4, 384	10, 675
14 years and over.....	101, 103	21, 590	79, 513	60, 554	11, 543	39, 011	50, 549	10, 048	40, 501
14 to 19 years.....	14, 739	4, 095	10, 644	7, 398	2, 166	5, 232	7, 341	1, 929	5, 412
20 to 24 years.....	11, 588	2, 541	9, 047	5, 092	1, 393	4, 299	5, 895	1, 147	4, 748
25 to 44 years.....	39, 672	7, 367	32, 305	19, 686	3, 818	15, 868	19, 986	3, 540	16, 447
45 to 64 years.....	26, 084	5, 586	20, 498	13, 371	3, 018	10, 353	12, 713	2, 568	10, 145
65 years and over.....	9, 019	2, 002	7, 017	4, 406	1, 147	3, 259	4, 613	855	3, 758
1949									
All ages.....	147, 415	28, 258	119, 157	72, 813	14, 623	58, 190	74, 603	13, 635	60, 968
Under 14 years.....	37, 965	8, 528	29, 437	19, 365	4, 375	14, 990	18, 600	4, 153	14, 447
14 years and over.....	109, 450	19, 730	89, 720	53, 448	10, 248	43, 200	56, 003	9, 482	46, 521
14 to 19 years.....	12, 495	3, 138	9, 357	6, 110	1, 654	4, 456	6, 385	1, 484	4, 901
20 to 24 years.....	11, 543	1, 861	9, 682	5, 691	973	4, 618	5, 952	888	5, 064
25 to 44 years.....	43, 779	6, 896	36, 883	21, 299	3, 440	17, 859	22, 480	3, 456	19, 024
45 to 64 years.....	30, 433	5, 642	24, 791	15, 127	2, 987	12, 140	15, 307	2, 675	12, 632
65 years and over.....	11, 200	2, 193	9, 007	5, 321	1, 214	4, 107	5, 879	979	4, 900

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II; other reports, and records.

NO. 12.—POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1910 TO 1940, AND BY WHITE, NON-WHITE, AND RURAL FARM, 1940

(See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72-144)

AGE AND SEX	1910	1920	1930	1940			
				Total	White	Nonwhite	Rural-farm population
Total	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	118,214,870	13,454,405	30,216,188
Under 5 years.....	10,631,364	11,573,230	11,444,390	10,541,524	9,229,505	1,312,019	3,011,556
5 to 9 years.....	9,700,632	11,398,075	12,607,609	10,684,622	9,328,951	1,355,671	3,154,575
10 to 14 years.....	9,107,140	10,641,137	12,004,877	11,745,935	10,352,695	1,393,240	3,387,598
15 to 19 years.....	9,063,603	9,430,556	11,552,115	12,333,526	10,964,047	1,369,476	3,366,475
20 to 24 years.....	9,056,984	9,277,021	10,870,378	11,587,835	10,340,149	1,247,686	2,513,148
25 to 29 years.....	8,180,003	9,036,491	9,833,608	11,096,638	9,904,270	1,192,368	2,070,809
30 to 34 years.....	6,972,135	8,071,193	9,120,421	10,242,522	9,206,478	1,035,910	1,823,840
35 to 39 years.....	6,396,100	7,775,281	9,208,645	9,545,377	8,516,600	1,028,717	1,742,774
40 to 44 years.....	5,261,587	6,345,557	7,990,195	8,787,843	7,936,083	851,760	1,649,848
45 to 49 years.....	4,469,107	5,703,620	7,042,279	8,255,225	7,532,756	722,469	1,645,203
50 to 54 years.....	3,900,791	4,734,873	5,975,804	7,250,840	6,680,307	576,539	1,524,365
55 to 59 years.....	2,786,951	3,549,124	4,645,677	5,843,856	5,426,845	417,020	1,206,476
60 to 64 years.....	2,267,150	2,982,548	3,751,221	4,728,340	4,410,693	311,647	1,069,434
65 to 69 years.....	1,679,503	2,068,475	2,770,605	3,806,657	3,499,046	307,611	807,436
70 to 74 years.....	1,113,728	1,395,030	1,950,004	2,669,632	2,400,545	268,987	552,131
75 years and over.....	1,106,293	1,469,704	1,913,196	2,643,125	2,479,840	163,285	500,460
Not reported.....	169,055	148,699	94,022				
Median age.....	24.1	25.3	26.5	29.0	29.5	25.2	24.4
Male	47,332,277	53,900,431	62,137,080	66,061,592	59,448,548	6,613,044	15,940,370
Under 5 years.....	5,360,596	5,857,461	5,800,174	5,354,808	4,701,470	653,333	1,527,303
5 to 9 years.....	4,924,123	5,753,001	6,381,103	5,418,323	4,744,537	674,286	1,608,363
10 to 14 years.....	4,601,753	5,369,306	6,068,777	5,952,329	5,250,907	693,322	1,746,937
15 to 19 years.....	4,527,282	4,673,792	5,757,825	6,180,153	5,515,920	664,233	1,782,872
20 to 24 years.....	4,580,290	4,827,045	5,330,815	5,992,392	5,113,642	878,750	1,378,215
25 to 29 years.....	4,214,348	4,633,233	4,860,180	5,450,662	4,802,013	558,649	1,099,823
30 to 34 years.....	3,656,763	4,130,783	4,561,786	5,070,312	4,573,316	496,996	948,268
35 to 39 years.....	3,397,016	4,074,361	4,679,860	4,745,659	4,264,368	491,291	886,883
40 to 44 years.....	2,736,350	3,285,543	4,136,459	4,419,135	3,995,190	423,945	841,462
45 to 49 years.....	2,378,016	2,917,550	3,671,924	4,209,269	3,842,613	366,656	855,610
50 to 54 years.....	2,110,013	2,535,545	3,131,645	3,752,750	3,451,717	301,033	818,580
55 to 59 years.....	1,483,437	1,880,065	2,425,992	3,011,364	2,790,046	221,318	714,289
60 to 64 years.....	1,185,966	1,581,800	1,941,608	2,397,816	2,232,453	165,363	597,298
65 to 69 years.....	863,094	1,079,817	1,417,812	1,890,033	1,736,937	159,151	501,437
70 to 74 years.....	561,644	706,301	901,647	1,270,967	1,183,233	87,684	323,405
75 years and over.....	560,333	696,953	915,752	1,239,065	1,162,036	77,029	309,655
Not reported.....	114,443	92,875	51,816				
Median age.....	24.6	25.8	26.7	29.1	29.5	25.4	24.7
Female	44,639,989	51,810,189	60,637,966	65,607,683	58,766,322	6,841,361	14,275,813
Under 5 years.....	5,250,768	5,715,769	5,633,216	5,186,716	4,528,035	658,681	1,484,243
5 to 9 years.....	4,836,509	5,645,074	6,220,501	5,265,739	4,584,414	681,385	1,546,212
10 to 14 years.....	4,505,387	5,271,331	5,930,100	5,793,606	5,093,698	699,913	1,640,611
15 to 19 years.....	4,530,321	4,766,764	5,794,290	6,153,370	5,448,127	705,243	1,573,603
20 to 24 years.....	4,476,694	4,749,976	5,533,593	5,895,448	5,226,507	668,936	1,134,033
25 to 29 years.....	3,935,055	4,545,283	4,973,423	5,615,976	5,012,267	603,719	970,986
30 to 34 years.....	3,315,417	3,940,410	4,553,635	5,172,076	4,633,162	538,914	875,672
35 to 39 years.....	3,020,034	3,700,920	4,528,785	4,799,718	4,262,292	537,426	855,886
40 to 44 years.....	2,475,237	3,060,014	3,863,736	4,368,708	3,940,893	427,815	808,446
45 to 49 years.....	2,080,281	2,646,070	3,370,355	4,045,950	3,690,143	355,813	789,653
50 to 54 years.....	1,780,773	2,199,323	2,844,159	3,504,036	3,228,530	275,506	705,785
55 to 59 years.....	1,298,514	1,690,059	2,219,636	2,832,501	2,636,799	195,702	632,237
60 to 64 years.....	1,081,184	1,400,748	1,809,713	2,330,524	2,184,240	146,284	462,136
65 to 69 years.....	815,500	983,683	1,352,793	1,910,569	1,762,109	148,460	365,979
70 to 74 years.....	552,034	688,735	953,337	1,238,595	1,217,262	81,303	228,726
75 years and over.....	595,955	772,751	997,444	1,404,000	1,317,804	86,266	250,805
Not reported.....	84,612	55,824	42,206				
Median age.....	23.5	24.7	26.2	29.0	29.5	25.1	23.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part I.

No. 13.—MEDIAN AGE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX: 1930 AND 1940

[DEFINITION OF MEDIAN.—The median may be defined as that item which is in the middle of a series arranged according to size. Thus, the median age is that age which divides a population group into two equal parts, one half being older, and one half younger, than the median. For definition of urban and rural population, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72-80]

RACE AND YEAR	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL NONFARM			RURAL FARM		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1930												
All classes.....	26.5	26.7	26.2	28.4	28.7	28.2	25.8	26.4	25.1	21.6	22.1	21.1
White.....	26.0	27.1	26.6	28.6	28.0	28.4	26.1	26.7	25.5	22.4	22.9	21.8
Negro.....	23.5	23.7	23.3	27.4	28.0	26.8	23.6	24.3	22.9	18.6	18.6	18.7
Other.....	23.3	25.0	18.6	27.5	29.8	19.7	22.7	24.7	19.4	19.6	21.4	17.6
1940												
All classes.....	29.0	29.1	29.0	31.0	31.0	31.1	27.7	28.1	27.3	24.4	24.7	23.9
White.....	29.5	29.5	29.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	28.0	28.3	27.6	25.4	25.8	25.0
Negro.....	25.3	25.3	25.3	28.9	29.2	28.7	25.0	25.6	24.5	19.8	19.9	19.6
Other.....	24.1	27.6	19.9	29.3	32.0	21.0	22.3	24.5	19.9	20.9	23.2	18.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 14.—POPULATION FOR URBAN SIZE GROUPS AND FOR RURAL TERRITORY: 1940 AND 1950

[Urban-rural classification is in accordance with old definition for 1940 and with old and new definition for 1950, see p. 2. For other 1950 Census data, see tables 4, 5, 37, 38, 55, and 56. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 145-164]

CLASS AND SIZE	1940		1950 ¹				PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	Number of places	Population	Old definition		New definition		1940	1950 ¹	
			Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population		Old definition	New definition
United States.....		131,669,275		149,855,592		2149,355,592	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.....	3,464	74,423,702	4,013	88,309,716		95,891,539	56.5	59.0	64.0
Urban places.....	3,464	74,423,702	4,013	88,309,716	4,270	87,092,647	56.5	59.0	58.7
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	5	15,910,866	5	17,302,538	5	17,302,538	12.1	11.5	11.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	9	6,456,959	13	9,110,922	13	9,110,922	4.9	6.1	6.1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	23	7,827,514	21	7,658,654	21	7,658,654	5.0	5.1	5.1
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	56	7,792,050	68	10,017,786	67	9,882,796	5.9	6.7	6.8
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	107	7,343,917	127	8,968,739	125	8,826,709	5.6	6.0	5.9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	213	7,417,093	264	9,301,483	246	8,644,050	5.6	6.2	5.8
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	665	9,966,898	818	12,591,937	780	11,962,110	7.6	8.4	8.0
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	965	6,681,894	1,130	7,858,157	1,173	8,123,192	5.1	5.2	5.4
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	1,422	5,025,911	1,507	5,559,500	1,840	6,481,676	3.8	3.7	4.3
Other urban territory.....						7,898,892			5.3
Rural territory.....		57,245,573		61,485,876		53,964,053	43.5	41.0	36.0
Unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	3,205	5,026,834	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	3.8	(3)	(3)
Incorporated places under 1,000.....	10,083	4,315,843	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	3.3	(3)	(3)
Unincorporated territory.....		47,902,896	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	36.4	(3)	(3)

¹ Preliminary count of population.

² Excludes 841,769 persons not credited to their specific usual place of residence.

³ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I; and 1950 Census of Population, Series PC 3 Nos. 8 (rev.) to 10.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 15.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY RACE AND SEX: 1930 AND 1940

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. For further statistics on farm population, see table 28, p. 23, and table 44, p. 38. For historical data, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, B 40-47, B 165-170]

AREA AND RACE	1930			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683
White.....	110,286,740	55,922,528	54,364,212	118,214,870	59,448,548	58,766,322
Native.....	96,303,335	48,420,037	47,883,293	100,795,732	53,437,533	53,358,199
Foreign-born.....	13,983,405	7,502,491	6,480,914	11,419,138	6,011,015	5,408,123
Negro.....	11,891,143	5,855,069	6,035,474	12,865,518	6,269,038	6,596,480
Other races.....	597,163	358,883	238,280	888,887	344,006	244,881
Indian.....	332,397	170,350	162,047	333,900	171,427	162,472
Chinese.....	74,954	59,802	15,152	77,504	57,389	20,115
Japanese.....	138,834	81,771	57,063	126,947	71,967	54,980
All other.....	50,978	46,960	4,018	50,467	43,223	7,244
Urban	68,954,823	34,154,760	34,800,063	74,423,702	36,363,706	38,059,996
White.....	63,500,033	31,638,288	32,021,745	67,872,823	33,304,701	34,568,122
Negro.....	5,193,913	2,479,138	2,714,755	6,263,588	2,929,423	3,324,165
Other races.....	200,877	137,314	63,563	197,291	129,582	67,709
Rural-non farm	23,662,710	12,117,945	11,544,765	27,029,385	13,757,516	13,271,869
White.....	21,500,460	11,012,799	10,487,663	24,778,585	12,627,240	12,151,345
Negro.....	2,018,707	1,022,066	994,641	2,109,630	1,053,099	1,055,931
Other races.....	145,541	83,080	62,461	141,170	76,877	64,593
Rural-farm	30,157,513	15,864,375	14,293,138	30,216,188	15,940,370	14,275,818
White.....	25,220,245	13,371,441	11,854,804	25,463,462	13,516,607	11,946,855
Negro.....	4,680,523	2,354,445	2,320,078	4,502,300	2,285,916	2,216,384
Other races.....	250,745	138,489	112,256	250,426	137,847	112,579

No. 16.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND NATIVITY, WITH INDIVIDUAL MINOR RACES: 1880 TO 1940

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-23, B 41-47]

CLASS	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
All classes	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275
White.....	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,106	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,214,870
Negro.....	6,580,793	7,489,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143	12,865,518
Indian.....	166,407	243,263	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397	333,969
Chinese.....	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,630	74,954	77,504
Japanese.....	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834	126,947
All other ²				3,175	9,488	50,978	50,467
Native (all races).....	43,475,840	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,570,897	120,074,379
Foreign-born (all races).....	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	11,594,896
Native white.....	36,843,201	45,979,391	56,695,379	68,356,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	106,795,732
Foreign-born white.....	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.0	89.7	89.8	89.8
Negro.....	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8
Indian.....	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
Chinese.....	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
All other ².....				.1	.1	.1	.1
Native (all races).....	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2
Foreign-born (all races).....	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8
Native white.....	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.1
Foreign-born white.....	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.7

¹ Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1880.

² Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other Asiatics.

³ Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source of tables 15 and 16: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 17.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, 1910 TO 1940, AND TOTAL FOREIGN-BORN, 1900, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[All classifications of 1940 population according to country of birth based on political boundaries of Jan. 1, 1937. Classification of population at earlier censuses based for most part on political boundaries of those years. For most countries of Europe, total foreign-born population given for 1900 is almost entirely white. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 279-303]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total foreign-born, 1900	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		Percent urban 1940		
		1910	1920	1930	1940	1930	1940			
All countries.....	10,341,276	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,988,405	11,419,138	100.0	100.0	80.0		
Northwestern Europe:										
England.....	840,513	876,455	812,828	808,684	621,975	5.8	5.4	78.7		
Scotland.....	233,524	261,034	254,567	354,823	279,321	2.5	2.4	82.4		
Wales.....	93,586	82,479	67,000	60,205	35,360	.4	.3	75.6		
Northern Ireland.....	1,615,459	1,352,155	1,037,233	178,832	106,416	1.3	.9	85.0		
Irish Free State (Eire).....				744,810	572,031	5.3	5.0	89.8		
Norway.....	330,388	403,858	363,802	347,852	262,088	2.5	2.3	58.5		
Sweden.....	582,014	665,183	625,580	595,250	445,070	4.3	3.9	68.7		
Denmark.....	153,690	181,621	189,154	179,474	138,175	1.3	1.2	60.7		
Iceland.....				2,764	2,104	(1)	(1)	54.2		
Netherlands ²	94,931	120,053	131,766	133,133	111,004	1.0	1.0	60.0		
Belgium.....	29,757	49,397	62,686	64,194	53,958	.5	.5	72.9		
Luxemburg.....	3,031	3,068	12,585	9,048	6,866	.1	.1	64.8		
Switzerland.....	115,593	124,834	118,659	113,010	88,293	.8	.8	60.8		
France.....	104,197	117,236	152,890	135,285	102,930	1.0	.9	77.7		
Central Europe:										
Germany.....	2,663,418	³ 2,311,085	1,686,102	1,608,814	1,237,772	11.5	10.8	74.3		
Poland.....	383,407	³ 937,884	1,139,973	1,268,583	993,479	9.1	8.7	86.0		
Czechoslovakia.....			362,436	491,638	319,671	3.5	2.8	71.1		
Austria.....	432,798	³ 845,506	575,625	370,914	479,908	2.7	4.2	79.9		
Hungary.....	145,714	495,600	397,282	274,450	200,228	2.0	2.5	82.2		
Yugoslavia.....			169,437	211,416	161,093	1.5	1.4	74.2		
Eastern Europe:										
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	423,726	³ 1,184,382	1,400,480	1,153,624	1,040,884	8.2	9.1	90.2		
Latvia.....				20,673	18,696	.1	.2	39.6		
Estonia.....			135,068	3,560	4,178	(1)	(1)	33.2		
Lithuania.....			193,606	193,606	165,771	1.4	1.5	85.6		
Finland.....	62,641	129,669	149,824	142,478	117,210	1.0	1.0	54.4		
Rumania.....	15,032	65,920	102,823	146,393	115,940	1.0	1.0	90.0		
Bulgaria.....		11,453	10,477	9,399	8,888	.1	.1	77.6		
Turkey in Europe.....	⁴ 9,610	32,221	5,284	2,267	4,412	(1)	(1)	85.6		
Southern Europe:										
Greece.....	8,515	101,264	175,972	174,526	163,252	1.2	1.4	61.6		
Italy.....	484,027	1,343,070	1,610,109	1,790,424	1,623,580	12.8	14.2	88.1		
Spain.....	7,050	21,977	49,247	59,035	47,707	.4	.4	79.0		
Portugal.....	80,608	67,623	67,453	69,993	62,847	.5	.5	75.6		
Other Europe.....	2,251	⁵ 12,851	11,509	25,065	19,819	.2	.2	88.2		
Asia:										
Palestine.....	120,248	4,012	44,334	3,202	6,135	7,047	(1)	.1	94.4	
Syria.....				51,900	57,227	50,859	44	.4	.4	90.3
Turkey in Asia.....				11,014	46,651	52,479	52,479	.3	.5	93.7
Other Asia.....							47,507	39,824	.3	.3	85.9
America:										
Canada—French.....	395,126	385,083	307,786	370,852	273,366	2.7	2.4	78.6		
Canada—Other.....	784,796	810,987	810,092	907,660	770,753	6.5	6.7	75.4		
Newfoundland.....	(7)	5,076	13,242	23,971	21,361	.2	.2	89.5		
Mexico.....	103,393	219,802	478,383	639,017	377,433	4.6	3.3	63.1		
Cuba.....	11,081	12,869	12,843	16,089	15,277	.1	.1	92.5		
Other West Indies.....	14,354	10,300	13,526	15,511	15,257	.1	.1	87.4		
Central America.....	3,897	1,507	4,074	7,791	7,638	.1	.1	89.7		
South America.....	4,733	7,562	16,855	30,333	28,770	.2	.3	87.7		
All other:										
Australia.....	6,807	8,938	10,801	12,720	10,998	.1	.1	78.2		
Azores.....	9,768	15,795	5,196	33,788	25,751	.3	.2	61.9		
Other Atlantic Islands.....				4,053	3,232	(1)	(1)	76.2		
Other and not reported.....	15,293	15,434	17,727	18,716	18,649	.1	.2	78.3		

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

² Listed as Holland prior to 1910.

³ Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Austria, Germany, and Russia have been deducted from their respective countries and combined as Poland.

⁴ Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.

⁵ Includes 4,635 persons born in Serbia and 5,363 persons born in Montenegro, which became part of Yugoslavia in 1918.

⁶ Turkey in Asia included Armenia, Palestine, and Syria in 1910. Subsequent to 1910 Armenia included with "Other Asia."

⁷ Newfoundland included with Canada in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part 1.

NO. 18.—WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE: 1880 TO 1940

[1940 data for native white by parentage based on Sample B; those for foreign-born white from complete count and those for total white, involving addition of native and foreign-born, are composite and therefore differ from corresponding figures presented elsewhere. See p. 1]

CLASS	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Total white.....	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,701,558
Native white.....	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	107,282,420
Native parentage.....	28,508,424	34,475,716	40,940,362	49,488,575	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204	25,902,383	23,157,580
Foreign.....	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	17,407,527	15,183,740
Mixed.....	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,494,856	7,973,840
Foreign-born white.....	6,550,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,546	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138
PERCENT OF TOTAL							
Total white.....	85.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8
Native white.....	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2
Native parentage.....	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5
Foreign.....	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5
Mixed.....	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0
Foreign-born white.....	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 15th Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, and special report of 16th Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics.

NO. 19.—WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE: 1930 AND 1940

[1940 data based on Sample B; see p. 1]

REGION AND MOTHER TONGUE	NUMBER					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Foreign born	Native		Foreign born	Total	Foreign born	Native		Foreign born
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				For. or mixed par.	Native par.	
Total.....	118,392,040	11,109,620	23,157,580	84,124,840	13,983,405	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	93,039,640	2,506,420	12,181,040	78,352,180	3,007,021	78.6	22.6	52.6	93.1	22.1
Norwegian.....	658,220	232,820	344,240	81,160	345,522	.6	2.1	1.5	.1	2.5
Swedish.....	830,900	423,200	374,040	33,660	615,465	.7	3.8	1.6	-----	4.4
Danish.....	226,740	122,180	95,460	9,100	178,944	.2	1.1	.4	-----	1.3
Dutch.....	267,140	102,700	103,240	61,200	133,142	.2	.9	.4	.1	1.0
Flemish.....	54,340	31,900	17,840	4,600	42,263	.3	.3	.1	-----	.3
French.....	1,412,060	350,520	533,760	518,780	523,267	1.2	3.2	2.3	.6	3.7
Central Europe:										
German.....	4,949,780	1,539,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006	4.2	14.3	10.5	1.1	15.6
Polish.....	2,416,320	801,080	1,428,820	185,820	965,899	2.0	7.2	6.2	.2	6.9
Czech.....	520,440	159,640	279,040	81,760	201,138	.4	1.4	1.2	.1	1.4
Slovak.....	484,360	171,580	283,520	20,260	240,198	.4	1.5	1.2	-----	1.7
Magyar (Hungarian).....	453,000	241,220	198,600	13,180	250,393	.4	2.2	.9	-----	1.8
Serbian.....	37,040	18,060	18,300	1,280	30,121	.1	.2	.1	-----	.2
Croatian.....	115,440	52,540	58,980	3,920	79,802	.1	.5	.3	-----	.6
Slovenian.....	178,640	75,560	97,360	5,780	77,671	.2	.7	.4	-----	.6
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	585,080	350,940	214,160	13,980	815,721	.5	3.2	.9	-----	2.3
Ukrainian.....	83,600	35,540	45,280	2,780	58,685	.1	.3	.2	-----	.4
Armenian.....	68,320	40,000	26,440	1,880	51,741	.1	.4	.1	-----	.4
Lithuanian.....	272,680	122,060	140,020	9,400	165,053	.2	1.1	.6	-----	1.2
Finnish.....	230,420	97,080	118,460	14,880	124,994	.2	.9	.5	-----	.9
Rumanian.....	65,520	43,120	20,340	2,060	56,064	.1	.4	.1	-----	.4
Yiddish.....	1,751,100	924,440	773,680	52,980	1,222,658	1.5	8.3	3.3	.1	8.7
So. Europe:										
Greek.....	273,520	165,220	102,140	6,100	189,066	.2	1.5	.4	-----	1.4
Italian.....	3,766,320	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,803,289	3.2	14.1	9.0	.1	12.9
Spanish.....	1,801,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,286	1.6	3.9	3.1	.9	6.3
Portuguese.....	215,560	83,780	120,560	11,580	110,197	.2	.8	.5	-----	.8
Arabic.....	107,420	50,940	52,760	3,720	67,830	.1	.5	.2	-----	.5
All other.....	109,480	63,880	34,520	11,080	57,808	.1	.6	.1	-----	.4
Not reported.....	3,356,160	248,500	264,060	2,843,600	42,233	2.8	2.2	1.1	3.4	.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Mother Tongue.

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE

NO. 20.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1930 AND 1940

1940 statistics for native white of foreign or mixed parentage based on Sample B; those for foreign-born white from complete count; those for total foreign white stock are composite. See page 1 for statement on population samples]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1930				1940			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent		
All countries.....	39, 885, 788	100. 0	13, 983, 405	25, 902, 383	34, 576, 718	100. 0	11, 419, 138	23, 157, 580
Northwestern Europe:								
England.....	2, 522, 273	6. 3	808, 084	1, 713, 589	1, 075, 975	5. 7	621, 975	1, 354, 000
Scotland.....	860, 501	2. 3	384, 323	545, 268	725, 801	2. 1	279, 321	440, 540
Wales.....	236, 667	. 6	60, 205	170, 462	148, 260	. 4	35, 360	112, 900
Northern Ireland.....	695, 999	1. 7	178, 832	517, 107	377, 236	1. 1	108, 416	270, 820
Irish Free State (Eire).....	3, 086, 522	7. 7	744, 810	2, 341, 712	2, 410, 951	7. 0	672, 031	1, 888, 620
Norway.....	1, 100, 098	2. 8	347, 852	752, 246	924, 688	2. 7	262, 088	662, 000
Sweden.....	1, 562, 703	3. 9	505, 250	1, 057, 453	1, 301, 300	3. 8	445, 070	865, 320
Denmark.....	629, 142	1. 3	179, 474	349, 668	443, 815	1. 3	138, 178	305, 040
Iceland.....	7, 413	—	2, 704	4, 649	6, 584	—	2, 104	4, 480
Netherlands.....	143, 966	1. 0	133, 133	280, 833	372, 384	1. 1	111, 004	261, 320
Belgium.....	417, 091	. 4	64, 194	82, 897	130, 358	. 4	53, 958	76, 400
Luxemburg.....	34, 860	. 1	9, 048	25, 821	27, 166	. 1	6, 886	20, 280
Switzerland.....	374, 003	. 9	113, 010	260, 993	293, 973	. 9	88, 293	205, 680
France.....	471, 638	1. 2	135, 265	336, 378	349, 050	1. 0	102, 930	240, 120
Central Europe:								
Germany.....	6, 873, 103	17. 2	1, 608, 814	5, 264, 289	5, 236, 612	15. 1	1, 237, 772	3, 998, 840
Poland.....	3, 342, 198	8. 4	1, 268, 583	2, 073, 615	2, 906, 859	8. 4	993, 479	1, 012, 380
Czechoslovakia.....	1, 382, 070	3. 5	491, 638	890, 441	984, 591	2. 8	319, 971	664, 020
Austria.....	954, 048	2. 4	370, 914	583, 734	1, 261, 246	3. 6	479, 906	781, 340
Hungary.....	500, 768	1. 5	274, 450	316, 318	662, 068	1. 9	260, 223	371, 840
Yugoslavia.....	460, 395	1. 2	211, 416	257, 979	383, 393	1. 1	161, 093	222, 300
Eastern Europe:								
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	2, 669, 838	6. 7	1, 153, 624	1, 516, 214	2, 610, 244	7. 5	1, 040, 884	1, 569, 360
Latvia.....	38, 091	. 1	20, 673	17, 418	34, 655	. 1	18, 636	16, 020
Estonia.....	5, 317	—	3, 550	1, 767	6, 658	—	4, 178	2, 480
Lithuania.....	489, 105	1. 1	193, 606	245, 589	394, 811	1. 1	166, 771	229, 040
Finland.....	320, 686	. 8	142, 478	178, 068	284, 290	. 8	117, 210	167, 080
Rumania.....	293, 453	. 7	146, 393	147, 060	247, 700	. 7	115, 940	131, 770
Bulgaria.....	14, 920	—	9, 399	5, 530	15, 688	—	6, 800	6, 800
Turkey in Europe.....	3, 676	—	2, 257	1, 419	8, 372	—	4, 412	3, 960
Southern Europe:								
Greece.....	303, 751	. 8	174, 526	129, 225	320, 672	. 9	163, 252	163, 420
Italy.....	4, 546, 877	11. 4	1, 790, 424	2, 756, 453	4, 594, 780	13. 3	1, 623, 580	2, 971, 200
Spain.....	111, 358	. 3	59, 033	52, 305	109, 407	. 3	47, 707	61, 700
Portugal.....	167, 910	. 4	69, 993	97, 917	176, 407	. 5	62, 347	114, 060
Other Europe ¹	70, 113	. 2	25, 065	45, 048	41, 450	. 1	19, 819	21, 640
Asia:								
Palestine.....	10, 446	—	6, 135	4, 311	12, 807	—	7, 047	5, 700
Syria.....	137, 576	. 3	57, 227	80, 340	138, 569	. 4	50, 859	87, 740
Turkey in Asia.....	77, 283	. 2	46, 651	30, 632	95, 839	. 3	52, 479	43, 360
Other Asia.....	84, 622	. 2	47, 507	37, 055	85, 924	. 2	39, 524	46, 400
America:								
Canada—French.....	1, 106, 159	2. 8	370, 852	735, 307	908, 386	2. 6	273, 366	635, 020
Canada—Other.....	2, 231, 277	5. 6	907, 600	1, 323, 617	2, 001, 773	5. 8	770, 763	1, 231, 020
Newfoundland.....	45, 733	. 1	23, 971	21, 762	47, 001	. 1	21, 361	25, 640
Mexico.....	1, 222, 439	3. 1	639, 017	583, 422	1, 070, 053	3. 1	377, 433	699, 220
Cuba.....	32, 085	. 1	10, 089	16, 596	32, 267	. 1	15, 277	16, 980
Other West Indies.....	31, 137	. 1	15, 511	15, 626	33, 457	. 1	15, 257	18, 200
Central America.....	10, 822	—	7, 791	3, 031	12, 738	—	7, 638	5, 100
South America.....	48, 538	. 1	30, 333	18, 205	54, 830	. 2	28, 770	26, 060
All other:								
Australia.....	30, 849	. 1	12, 720	18, 129	26, 898	. 1	10, 998	15, 900
Azores.....	91, 719	. 2	35, 482	56, 287	74, 351	. 2	25, 761	48, 600
Other Atlantic Islands.....	9, 712	—	4, 053	5, 659	8, 692	—	3, 232	5, 350
All other and not reported.....	35, 001	. 1	18, 716	16, 885	194, 009	. 6	18, 649	175, 360

¹ Includes Albania.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Country of Origin of the Foreign Stock.

No. 21.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY SEX, FOR SELECTED PERIODS: 1935 TO 1950

[Migrants defined: In 1940—Persons 5 years old and over who lived in different counties (or quasi counties) in 1940 and 1935. A city of 100,000 inhabitants or more is treated as one quasi county and remainder of county as another. In 1948, 1949, and 1950—Persons one year old and over who lived in different counties on these dates and one year earlier. 1948, 1949, and 1950 figures based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 181]

MIGRATION STATUS AND TYPE OF MIGRATION	NUMBER			PERCENT		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
APRIL 1935 TO APRIL 1940						
Total population, April 1940.....	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683			
Born on or before Apr. 1, 1935.....	121,127,751	60,706,784	60,420,967	100.0	100.0	100.0
Reporting migration status.....	119,991,069	60,077,483	59,913,586	99.1	99.0	99.2
Nonmigrants.....	103,896,772	51,891,397	52,005,375	85.8	85.6	86.1
Migrants.....	16,734,798	7,995,097	7,739,701	13.0	13.2	12.8
Within a State.....	9,239,749	4,043,208	4,596,541	7.6	7.6	7.6
Between contiguous States.....	3,142,257	1,592,021	1,550,236	2.6	2.5	2.6
Between noncontiguous States.....	3,352,792	1,750,868	1,592,924	2.8	2.9	2.6
Persons abroad on Apr. 1, 1935.....	350,499	190,989	168,510	.3	.3	.3
Not reporting migration status.....	1,136,682	629,301	507,381	.9	1.0	.8
MARCH 1949 TO MARCH 1950						
Total civilian population, March 1950.....	150,193,000	74,319,000	75,875,000			
Born on or before March 1, 1949.....	146,864,000	72,018,000	74,246,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants.....	138,124,000	68,037,000	70,087,000	94.0	93.7	94.4
Same house.....	118,849,000	58,518,000	60,331,000	80.9	80.6	81.3
Different house in same county.....	19,276,000	9,519,000	9,757,000	13.1	13.1	13.1
Migrants.....	8,250,000	4,250,000	4,000,000	5.6	5.0	5.4
Within a State.....	4,360,000	2,278,000	2,082,000	3.0	3.1	2.8
Between contiguous States.....	1,658,000	866,000	792,000	1.1	1.2	1.1
Between noncontiguous States.....	2,231,000	1,106,000	1,125,000	1.5	1.5	1.5
Persons abroad on March 1, 1949.....	491,000	331,000	160,000	.3	.5	.2
APRIL 1947 TO APRIL 1948						
Total civilian population, April 1948.....	145,087,000	71,825,000	73,262,000			
Born on or before Apr. 1, 1947.....	141,098,000	70,094,000	71,004,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants.....	132,228,000	65,181,000	67,046,000	93.3	93.0	93.6
Same house.....	113,026,000	55,656,000	57,370,000	79.8	79.4	80.1
Different house in same county.....	19,202,000	9,525,000	9,676,000	13.6	13.6	13.5
Migrants.....	9,098,000	4,587,000	4,422,000	6.4	6.5	6.2
Within a State.....	4,638,000	2,319,000	2,319,000	3.3	3.3	3.2
Between contiguous States.....	1,749,000	896,000	853,000	1.2	1.3	1.2
Between noncontiguous States.....	2,021,000	1,372,000	1,250,000	1.8	2.0	1.7
Persons abroad on Apr. 1, 1947.....	462,000	320,000	136,000	.3	.5	.2
APRIL 1948 TO APRIL 1949						
Total civilian population, April 1949.....	147,415,000	72,814,000	74,601,000			
Born on or before Apr. 1, 1948.....	144,101,000	71,118,000	72,083,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants.....	135,289,000	66,524,000	68,765,000	93.0	93.5	94.2
Same house.....	116,498,000	57,321,000	59,177,000	80.8	80.6	81.1
Different house in same county.....	18,792,000	9,204,000	9,588,000	13.0	12.9	13.1
Migrants.....	8,335,000	4,301,000	4,034,000	5.8	6.0	5.6
Within a State.....	3,992,000	2,008,000	1,984,000	2.8	2.8	2.7
Between contiguous States.....	1,782,000	902,000	819,000	1.2	1.4	1.1
Between noncontiguous States.....	2,562,000	1,331,000	1,231,000	1.8	1.9	1.7
Persons abroad on Apr. 1, 1948.....	476,000	292,000	184,000	.3	.4	.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 22 and No. 28, and records.

MIGRATION STATUS

19

NO. 22.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION BORN ON OR BEFORE APRIL 1, 1948, AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 1949

[In thousands. See headnote, table 21]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total civilian population, April 1949	Non-migrants	MIGRANTS BY TYPE OF MIGRATION					Persons abroad on April 1, 1948
			Total	Percent of total population	Within a State	Between contiguous States	Between noncontiguous States	
Total, 1 year and over	144, 101	135, 289	8, 335	5.8	3, 992	1, 782	2, 562	476
AGE								
1 to 13.....	34, 651	32, 405	2, 154	6.2	1, 073	476	605	92
14 to 17.....	8, 379	7, 993	367	4.4	209	68	90	19
18 and 19.....	4, 116	3, 706	388	9.4	184	78	126	22
20 to 24.....	11, 543	10, 214	1, 226	10.6	553	241	432	104
25 to 34.....	23, 178	21, 104	1, 950	8.4	896	486	568	124
35 to 44.....	20, 601	19, 652	934	4.8	420	235	330	65
45 to 64.....	30, 433	29, 454	938	3.1	510	143	286	41
65 and over.....	11, 200	10, 861	328	2.9	148	54	126	10
Median age.....	30.8	31.3	25.2	-----	24.8	25.6	25.5	25.1
COLOR (PERCENT)								
White.....	100.0	93.8	5.9	5.9	2.8	1.3	1.8	.4
Nonwhite.....	100.0	95.1	4.7	4.7	2.8	.7	1.2	.1
Total, 14 years and over	109, 449	102, 884	6, 181	5.6	2, 919	1, 306	1, 957	384
MARITAL STATUS								
Single.....	25, 126	23, 473	1, 498	6.0	700	323	466	154
Married, spouse present.....	70, 646	66, 689	3, 757	5.3	1, 828	777	1, 152	199
Other marital status.....	13, 679	12, 722	926	6.8	352	206	339	31
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
In labor force.....	61, 228	57, 635	3, 350	5.5	1, 554	741	1, 055	243
Employed.....	57, 819	54, 729	2, 934	5.1	1, 424	658	852	166
Unemployed.....	3, 016	2, 673	290	9.6	116	56	118	53
In armed forces ¹	393	233	126	32.1	14	27	85	34
Not in labor force.....	48, 223	45, 249	2, 832	5.9	1, 369	564	902	142
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Males employed	41, 463	39, 111	2, 231	5.4	1, 094	505	632	121
Professional and semiprofessional.....	2, 564	2, 303	254	9.9	105	75	74	7
Farmers and farm managers.....	4, 565	4, 374	176	3.9	113	22	41	14
Proprietors, managers, and officials.....	5, 398	5, 170	216	4.0	112	56	48	5
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5, 172	4, 846	311	6.0	169	63	79	15
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7, 524	7, 194	315	4.2	146	87	82	16
Operatives and kindred workers.....	8, 432	7, 985	429	5.1	175	107	147	19
Service workers.....	2, 574	2, 443	122	4.7	47	17	58	8
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	1, 994	1, 778	193	9.7	123	36	34	23
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3, 242	3, 012	215	6.6	104	42	69	15
Females employed	16, 356	15, 618	703	4.3	330	153	220	85
Professional and semiprofessional.....	1, 477	1, 353	121	8.2	45	33	43	2
Farmers and farm managers.....	236	231	5	2.1	2	3	-----	-----
Proprietors, managers, and officials.....	867	831	33	3.8	15	8	10	2
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5, 928	5, 676	242	4.1	116	42	84	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	165	161	4	2.4	-----	2	2	-----
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3, 199	3, 118	71	2.2	30	19	22	9
Service workers.....	3, 577	3, 365	206	5.8	110	44	52	7
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	821	802	21	2.6	12	2	7	-----
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	85	81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4

¹ Includes only those living off post or with families on post.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 28 and Series P-50, No. 20.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 23.—NATIVE POPULATION, BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE AND BORN ELSEWHERE: 1850 TO 1940

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 183-104]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying possessions	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1850.....	1 17, 742, 961	13, 457, 049	4, 251, 250	24.0	34, 682		
1860.....	1 23, 353, 336	17, 527, 069	5, 774, 484	24.7	40, 265		2, 618
1870.....	32, 991, 142	25, 821, 940	7, 057, 320	23.2	12, 262	51	169
1880.....	43, 475, 840	33, 882, 754	9, 692, 764	22.1		51	291
1890.....	2 53, 372, 703	41, 871, 611	11, 094, 108	20.8	396, 652	322	10, 010
1900.....	65, 653, 299	51, 901, 722	13, 501, 045	20.6	180, 458	2, 923	67, 151
1910.....	78, 456, 380	61, 185, 305	16, 910, 114	21.6	235, 685	7, 365	67, 911
1920.....	91, 789, 928	71, 071, 013	20, 274, 450	22.1	313, 582	38, 020	92, 863
1930.....	108, 570, 897	82, 677, 619	25, 388, 100	23.4	238, 469	136, 032	130, 677
1940.....	120, 074, 379	2 92, 609, 754	26, 905, 986	22.4	279, 514	156, 956	122, 169

1 White and free colored population only.

2 Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451 not distributed by State of birth. These areas were not enumerated prior to 1890.

3 Revised.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, State of Birth of the Native Population, and records.

No. 24.—WOMEN, 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD, AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD: APRIL 1940, 1947, AND 1949

[Statistics for 1940 based on Sample C (see p. 1); statistics for 1947 and 1949 based on Current Population Survey (see Sampling Note, p. 181)]

AREA AND AGE OF WOMAN	1949		CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN		
	Number of women, married, husband present	Number of children under 5 years old	1940	1947	1949
UNITED STATES					
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	26, 204, 000	14, 537, 000	452	526	555
15 to 24 years.....	4, 598, 000	3, 747, 000	720	741	815
25 to 29 years.....	4, 939, 000	4, 543, 000	736	908	920
30 to 39 years.....	9, 352, 000	5, 316, 000	457	557	568
40 to 49 years.....	7, 315, 000	931, 000	117	120	127
URBAN					
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	15, 671, 000	7, 886, 000	369	477	503
15 to 24 years.....	2, 643, 000	1, 977, 000	614	662	748
25 to 29 years.....	2, 974, 000	2, 549, 000	629	834	857
30 to 39 years.....	5, 653, 000	2, 910, 000	380	522	515
40 to 49 years.....	4, 401, 000	450, 000	80	94	102
RURAL NONFARM					
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	6, 081, 000	3, 844, 000	516	568	632
15 to 24 years.....	1, 170, 000	1, 035, 000	706	808	885
25 to 29 years.....	1, 205, 000	1, 197, 000	803	970	933
30 to 39 years.....	2, 210, 000	1, 418, 000	486	545	642
40 to 49 years.....	1, 496, 000	194, 000	124	139	130
RURAL FARM					
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	4, 452, 000	2, 807, 000	618	641	631
15 to 24 years.....	786, 000	735, 000	864	904	936
25 to 29 years.....	760, 000	797, 000	980	1, 095	1, 049
30 to 39 years.....	1, 480, 000	988, 000	665	699	664
40 to 49 years.....	1, 418, 000	287, 000	212	183	202

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P 20, No. 26.

No. 25.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 NATIVE WHITE WOMEN OF COMPLETED FERTILITY (45 TO 54 YEARS OLD) EVER MARRIED AND REPORTING ON CHILDREN, BY SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C; see p. 1]

ITEM	WOMEN EVER MARRIED, REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Total women	Percent child- less ¹	Mothers	Number	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 mothers
United States.....	4,414,560	15.9	3,713,740	13,097,576	2,967	3,527
RESIDENCE						
Urban.....	2,530,020	19.1	2,046,040	6,147,408	2,430	3,005
Cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more.....	910,300	22.6	704,460	1,969,346	2,163	2,796
Places of 25,000 to 250,000.....	964,920	18.3	788,800	2,390,422	2,477	3,030
Places of 2,500 to 25,000.....	654,800	15.6	562,780	1,787,730	2,730	3,234
Rural-nonfarm.....	883,480	14.3	757,200	2,816,200	3,188	3,719
Rural-farm.....	1,001,060	9.0	910,500	4,133,878	4,130	4,540
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
No school years completed.....	53,580	8.6	48,960	258,191	4,819	5,274
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	282,120	9.4	255,500	1,286,312	4,569	5,034
5 and 6 years.....	495,920	10.9	441,640	1,970,000	3,972	4,461
7 and 8 years.....	1,787,820	14.7	1,526,600	5,471,144	3,060	3,586
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	726,080	17.4	599,600	1,903,828	2,622	3,175
4 years.....	636,400	21.2	501,600	1,304,540	2,050	2,601
College: 1 to 3 years.....	269,540	20.2	215,080	563,273	2,090	2,619
4 years or more.....	135,000	24.5	101,880	248,721	1,842	2,441
School years not reported.....	28,100	14.9	23,900	91,540	3,258	3,831
MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME						
Less than \$5.....	316,180	7.5	292,420	1,504,601	4,769	5,145
\$5 to \$9.....	481,020	9.4	435,880	2,007,913	4,174	4,607
\$10 to \$14.....	488,440	11.7	431,300	1,771,531	3,627	4,107
\$15 to \$19.....	429,060	13.7	370,700	1,365,400	3,178	3,683
\$20 to \$29.....	782,860	15.5	661,700	2,202,764	2,814	3,329
\$30 to \$39.....	607,220	18.7	493,680	1,471,398	2,428	2,980
\$40 to \$49.....	375,740	19.6	302,120	838,117	2,231	2,774
\$50 to \$74.....	468,320	20.8	365,080	936,254	2,043	2,679
\$75 to \$99.....	133,360	21.9	104,100	292,012	1,965	2,617
\$100 and over.....	160,180	20.2	119,800	302,083	2,011	2,622
Rental not reported.....	191,580	27.5	138,960	435,503	2,273	3,184
MARITAL STATUS						
Married, husband present.....	3,571,980	15.5	3,018,280	10,799,126	3,023	3,878
Married once.....	3,114,620	15.2	2,642,080	9,548,725	3,066	3,614
Married more than once.....	432,100	18.2	353,380	1,166,670	2,700	3,301
Married unknown times.....	25,260	9.7	22,820	83,731	3,315	3,686
Married, husband absent.....	151,700	18.2	124,020	417,847	2,754	3,369
Widowed and divorced.....	690,880	17.3	571,440	1,880,693	2,722	3,291
AGE AT MARRIAGE						
(For women married once, husband present)						
Less than 18 years.....	251,440	3.8	241,980	1,317,932	5,242	5,440
18 and 19 years.....	553,300	6.2	519,260	2,252,062	4,070	4,337
20 and 21 years.....	681,800	10.4	610,800	2,225,595	3,264	3,644
22 to 24 years.....	715,620	13.6	618,600	1,998,689	2,793	3,281
25 and 26 years.....	326,820	10.6	292,780	742,284	2,271	2,825
27 to 29 years.....	228,360	24.2	173,140	447,739	1,961	2,586
30 to 34 years.....	162,000	35.2	105,380	229,923	1,414	2,182
35 to 39 years.....	55,360	59.8	22,240	38,036	687	1,710
40 years or more.....	38,260	88.1	4,540	9,761	255	2,150
Age at marriage not reported.....	101,060	17.6	83,360	286,704	2,837	3,439

¹ For number of childless women, deduct number of "mothers" from number of "total women."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Women by Number of Children Ever Born.

No. 26.—GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR, URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, AND REGIONS: 1905 TO 1910, 1930 TO 1935, 1935 TO 1940, 1942 TO 1947, AND 1944 TO 1949

[Statistics for 1905 to 1910 based on Sample W, and those for 1930 to 1935 and 1935 to 1940 based on Sample C (see p. 1); statistics for 1942 to 1947 and for 1944 to 1949 based on Current Population Survey made in April 1947 and April 1949, see Sampling Note, p. 181. Urban-rural classification is in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, no improvement in mortality alone would prevent a potential decline in population.]

COLOR AND AREA	NET REPRODUCTION RATE					GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE			
	1905-10	1930-35	1935-40	1942-47	1944-49	1905-10	1930-35	1935-40	1942-47
COLOR									
All classes.....	1,336	984	978	1,292	1,385	1,793	1,108	1,101	1,402
White.....	1,339	972	957	1,269	(1)	1,740	1,080	1,063	1,305
Nonwhite.....	1,329	1,074	1,187	1,459	(1)	2,240	1,336	1,413	1,713
AREA									
United States.....	1,336	984	978	1,292	1,385	1,793	1,108	1,101	1,402
Urban.....	937	747	726	1,085	1,186	1,298	839	815	1,177
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,409	1,150	1,150	1,405	1,628	1,956	1,296	1,294	1,580
Rural-farm.....	2,022	1,632	1,661	1,859	1,806	2,063	1,844	1,878	2,020
The Northeastern States ²	1,120	828	794	1,123	(1)	1,476	919	881	1,203
The North Central States ³	1,308	942	944	1,267	(1)	1,626	1,044	1,045	1,356
The South ⁴	1,614	1,107	1,182	1,447	(1)	2,398	1,382	1,363	1,610
The West ⁵	1,166	892	941	1,332	(1)	1,479	1,003	1,057	1,440

¹ Not available.

² New England and Middle Atlantic.

³ East and West North Central.

⁴ South Atlantic and East and West South Central.

⁵ Mountain and Pacific.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates; and Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 18 and 27.

No. 27.—ANNUAL GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR: 1940 TO 1948

[Statistics based on births reported by National Office of Vital Statistics, adjusted for under registration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age. For meaning of gross and net reproduction rates, see heading, table 25. For earlier annual gross reproduction rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 37.]

YEAR	NET REPRODUCTION RATE			GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE		
	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite
1940.....	1,023	1,000	1,205	1,116	1,079	1,414
1941.....	1,076	1,054	1,252	1,169	1,133	1,403
1942.....	1,190	1,173	1,316	1,282	1,252	1,611
1943.....	1,233	1,214	1,386	1,329	1,297	1,534
1944.....	1,171	1,141	1,385	1,258	1,216	1,677
1945.....	1,144	1,111	1,382	1,224	1,180	1,564
1946.....	1,359	1,340	1,515	1,443	1,411	1,688
1947.....	1,524	1,502	1,698	1,613	1,578	1,875
1948.....	1,462	1,415	1,798	1,542	1,484	1,975

Source: 1940-45, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-47, No. 2, 1946-48, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 35, No. 10.

FARM POPULATION

No. 28.—MOVEMENT OF FARM POPULATION: 1910 TO 1949

[In thousands. Based on benchmark data from Censuses of Population and Agriculture, current enumerative sample surveys, and mailed questionnaires. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 231-230]

YEAR	Farm population on Jan. 1	Change through natural increase	CHANGE THROUGH MIGRATION			Change through change in classification of residence ³
			Net farm-nonfarm migration	Arrivals from non-farm areas ¹	Departures for non-farm areas ²	
1910.....	4 32,077	(b)	(a)	(c)	(d)	-----
1920.....	6 31,614	485	-336	660	896	-----
1925.....	30,830	491	-702	1,336	2,038	-----
1930.....	30,169	377	-325	1,740	2,065	+264
1935.....	6 31,801	376	-642	825	1,467	-167
1936.....	31,377	363	-690	719	1,409	-144
1937.....	30,906	375	-629	872	1,401	-132
1938.....	30,620	405	-420	823	1,243	-125
1939.....	30,480	410	-491	805	1,266	-130
1940.....	30,269	400	-681	690	1,371	-----
1941.....	29,988	417	-1,357	814	2,171	-----
1942.....	29,048	300	-2,779	819	3,598	-----
1943.....	26,659	356	-1,493	1,094	2,587	-----
1944.....	25,521	345	-676	917	1,593	-----
1945.....	25,190	354	+1,306	2,578	1,272	-----
1946.....	26,850	419	+281	1,783	1,502	-----
1947.....	27,550	483	-593	1,050	1,623	-----
1948.....	27,440	479	-143	1,237	1,380	-----
1949.....	27,776	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ For 1940 and subsequent years, includes persons returning from armed forces.

² For 1940 and subsequent years, includes (a) inductions and enlistments into armed forces, and (b) persons who have not moved but who are no longer in farm population because agricultural operations have ceased on place where they are living.

³ Positive entry indicates net gain in farm population due to beginning of farming operations on units previously not classified as farms; negative entries represent net loss due to cessation of farming operations on such units.

⁴ Estimated by Bureau of Census.

⁵ Not available.

⁶ Census enumeration.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statisticians, and annual releases.

No. 29.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, 1890 TO 1940, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL, 1940

[1940 figures for "single" include unknown marital status]

AREA AND CLASS	POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Single	Married	Wid-owed
MALE									
1890.....	20,777,872	8,655,711	11,205,205	815,437	49,100	52,419	41.7	53.9	3.9
1900.....	25,620,399	10,207,940	13,955,650	1,177,976	84,230	104,003	40.2	54.5	4.6
1910.....	32,428,805	12,550,129	18,092,000	1,471,300	156,162	155,524	38.7	55.8	4.5
1920.....	36,920,663	12,967,565	21,849,266	1,758,308	238,284	110,240	35.1	59.2	4.8
1930.....	43,881,021	14,953,712	26,327,109	2,025,036	489,478	85,686	34.1	60.0	4.6
1940.....	49,335,632	16,376,595	30,191,087	2,143,552	624,398	-----	33.2	61.2	4.3
Urban.....	28,312,463	9,218,434	17,488,846	1,105,146	410,037	-----	32.6	61.8	4.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	9,065,457	3,128,760	6,260,480	456,080	129,197	-----	31.4	62.7	4.6
Rural-farm.....	11,057,712	4,028,411	6,461,811	492,326	85,164	-----	36.4	58.3	4.5
FEMALE									
1890.....	19,602,173	6,233,316	11,124,735	2,154,598	71,883	17,596	31.8	56.8	11.0
1900.....	24,249,191	7,596,530	13,810,067	2,717,715	114,647	40,242	31.2	57.0	11.2
1910.....	30,047,325	8,933,170	17,684,637	3,176,228	185,663	68,172	29.7	58.9	10.6
1920.....	35,177,515	9,616,902	21,318,933	3,917,625	273,304	50,751	27.3	60.6	11.1
1930.....	42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,766	4,734,207	573,148	62,883	26.4	61.1	11.1
1940.....	49,361,562	12,751,772	30,087,135	5,700,092	822,553	-----	25.8	61.0	11.5
Urban.....	30,166,092	8,256,093	17,535,268	3,742,439	632,292	-----	27.4	58.1	12.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	9,590,723	2,194,104	6,185,943	1,113,076	127,600	-----	22.6	64.5	11.6
Rural-farm.....	9,604,747	2,331,575	6,365,924	844,577	62,671	-----	24.3	66.3	8.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part 1.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 30.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX: APRIL 1940 and MARCH 1950

[In thousands. 1950 figures based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181]

AGE (YEARS) AND SEX	TOTAL POPULATION, APRIL 1940					CIVILIAN POPULATION, MARCH 1950				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	54,287	14,212	37,022	2,176	878
14 to 19.....	7,398	7,290	106	1	1	6,230	6,069	156	—	6
20 to 24.....	6,692	4,109	1,557	8	18	5,544	3,095	2,419	4	27
25 to 34.....	10,621	3,014	7,330	58	120	11,467	2,071	9,208	32	158
35 to 44.....	9,165	1,284	7,552	155	173	10,256	1,060	8,875	114	207
45 to 54.....	7,062	685	6,501	328	168	8,596	878	7,241	255	219
55 to 64.....	6,406	577	4,245	480	98	6,745	602	5,520	481	143
65 and over.....	4,406	484	2,811	1,104	87	5,440	437	3,606	1,286	120
Female	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	56,635	11,126	37,451	6,838	1,220
14 to 19.....	7,341	6,608	717	7	9	6,360	5,387	930	8	17
20 to 24.....	5,895	2,781	3,026	33	56	5,863	1,854	3,878	25	106
25 to 34.....	10,818	2,060	8,341	200	227	12,073	1,321	10,312	148	290
35 to 44.....	9,168	9,168	7,431	538	240	10,663	897	8,013	488	335
45 to 54.....	7,550	654	6,737	991	168	8,795	686	6,791	1,075	243
55 to 64.....	6,163	462	3,255	1,365	81	6,819	494	4,435	1,740	160
65 and over.....	4,613	420	1,584	2,667	33	6,067	488	2,189	3,354	42

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 33.

No. 31.—HOUSEHOLDS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1890 TO 1950

[Figures for 1890 to 1940 based on complete census. Figures for 1941 to 1945 estimated on basis of number of marriages and divorces and allowances for wartime effects on household formation. Figures for 1946 to 1950 based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 181. Statistics for 1900, 1930, and subsequent years represent (private) households only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920 include the small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi households. For definition of households, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171-181]

DATE	HOUSEHOLDS				COLOR OF HEAD			
	Number	Annual increase over preceding date		Population per household ²	White		Nonwhite ³	
		Number	Percent ¹		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1890 (June 1).....	12,660,152	—	—	4.93	11,255,169	88.7	1,484,983	11.3
1900 (June 1).....	15,063,665	327,381	2.32	4.76	14,063,791	88.1	1,900,174	11.9
1910 (Apr. 15).....	20,255,555	434,371	2.44	4.54	—	—	—	—
1920 (Jan. 1).....	24,351,676	418,308	1.90	4.34	21,825,654	89.6	2,526,022	10.4
1930 (Apr. 1).....	29,804,663	541,755	2.02	4.11	26,982,994	90.2	2,921,669	9.8
1940 (Apr. 1).....	34,948,666	504,400	1.56	3.77	31,679,766	90.6	3,268,900	9.4
1941 (July 1).....	35,850,000	721,000	2.06	3.67	—	—	—	—
1942 (July 1).....	36,450,000	600,000	1.67	3.59	—	—	—	—
1943 (July 1).....	36,875,000	428,000	1.17	3.46	—	—	—	—
1944 (July 1).....	37,100,000	228,000	.67	3.41	—	—	—	—
1945 (July 1).....	37,500,000	400,000	1.08	3.40	—	—	—	—
1946 (June 15).....	38,183,000	711,000	1.90	3.61	—	—	—	—
1947 (Apr. 16).....	39,138,000	1,151,000	3.02	3.63	—	—	—	—
1948 (Apr. 15).....	40,720,000	1,582,000	4.04	3.56	36,593,000	90.9	3,545,000	9.1
1949 (Apr. 16).....	42,107,000	1,387,000	3.41	3.50	—	—	—	—
1950 (Mar. 15).....	43,468,000	1,485,000	2.53	3.46	—	91.7	—	8.3

¹ Computed by compound interest formula.² Obtained by dividing total population by number of households (members of armed forces excluded 1941 to 1949); hence not strictly average size of household because about 2.5 percent of total population are members of quasi households.³ The number of households with a Negro as head was 1,410,769 in 1890; 1,833,759 in 1900; 2,173,018 in 1910; 2,430,823 in 1920; 2,803,766 in 1930; and 3,141,883 in 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Thirteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV. Part I; Families—General Characteristics; Population—Special Reports, Series P-46, Nos. 4, 6, and 7, and Series P-8, No. 16; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 3, 11, 26, and 31; and records.

HOUSEHOLDS—FAMILIES

25

No. 32.—HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1950

[Average not shown where base is less than 100,000. For definitions, see pp. 2, 3. See Sampling Note, p. 181]

SUBJECT	NUMBER				PERCENT			
	United States	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	United States	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All households.....	43,468,000	23,719,000	8,655,000	6,095,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FAMILIES								
All families.....	39,193,000	25,487,000	7,936,000	5,770,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary families.....	38,732,000	25,086,000	7,883,000	5,703,000	98.8	98.4	99.3	99.9
Secondary families.....	462,000	401,000	53,000	8,000	1.2	1.6	.7	.1
SUBFAMILIES								
All subfamilies.....	2,369,000	1,583,000	439,000	348,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife subfamilies.....	1,634,000	1,119,000	266,000	249,000	69.0	70.7	60.6	71.6
Other subfamilies.....	736,000	464,000	173,000	99,000	31.0	29.3	39.4	28.4
MARRIED COUPLES								
All married couples.....	35,925,000	23,110,000	7,376,000	5,440,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own household.....	33,925,000	21,666,000	7,074,000	5,189,000	94.4	93.8	95.9	95.4
Without own household.....	1,997,000	1,444,000	302,000	251,000	5.6	6.2	4.1	4.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All individuals.....	8,979,000	6,893,000	1,488,000	599,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary individuals.....	4,737,000	3,633,000	771,000	333,000	52.8	52.7	51.8	55.6
Secondary individuals.....	4,245,000	3,260,000	716,000	266,000	47.3	47.3	48.1	44.4
AVERAGE SIZE OF UNIT ¹								
Households.....	3.39	3.24	3.51	3.00				
Families.....	3.57	3.42	3.69	4.02				
Primary families.....	3.58	3.44	3.70	4.02				
Secondary families.....	2.50	2.54	2.26					
Subfamilies.....	2.75	2.69	2.77	3.01				
CHILDREN UNDER 18 LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS OR WITH ONE PARENT								
All children.....	44,623,000	25,623,000	10,302,000	8,698,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Living with both parents.....	40,523,000	23,043,000	9,449,000	8,031,000	90.8	89.9	91.7	92.3
Living with father only.....	674,000	323,000	127,000	224,000	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.6
Living with mother only.....	3,426,000	2,257,000	726,000	443,000	7.7	8.8	7.0	5.1

¹ Average population per unit.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 32 and 33.

No. 33.—HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE, APRIL 1940 AND MARCH 1950, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL, MARCH 1950

[1940 figures based on count of occupied dwelling units. 1950 figures based on Current Population Survey. See Sampling Note, p. 181. For definition of households and size of households see p. 3]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1940		NUMBER, 1950 (thousands)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, 1950			
	Number (thousands)	Per cent distribution	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm
All households ¹	34,855	100.0	43,468	23,719	8,655	6,095	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person.....	2,677	7.7	3,946	2,968	673	306	9.1	10.3	7.8	5.0
2 persons.....	8,630	24.8	12,430	8,461	2,413	1,556	28.6	29.5	27.9	25.5
3 persons.....	7,706	22.4	10,011	6,823	1,908	1,281	23.0	23.8	22.0	21.0
4 persons.....	6,325	18.1	7,893	5,172	1,613	1,083	18.1	18.0	18.6	17.8
5 persons.....	4,013	11.5	4,556	2,761	1,032	764	10.5	9.6	11.9	12.5
6 persons.....	2,360	6.8	2,295	1,368	617	410	5.3	4.8	6.0	6.7
7 or more persons.....	3,054	8.8	2,362	1,167	500	696	5.4	4.1	5.8	11.4
Median number ²	3.28		3.04	2.93	3.15	3.43				

¹ Number of occupied dwelling units.

² Median number of persons per household. For definition of median, see headnote, table 13, p. 13.]

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 33.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 34.—HOUSEHOLDS, BY CHARACTERISTICS, APRIL 1940 and MARCH 1950, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL, MARCH 1950

[1940 figures based on Sample D; see p. 1. 1950 based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 181. For definition of households, see p. 3]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
RESIDENCE								
All households, 1940.....	35,087,440	100.0	26,605,800	100.0	3,128,400	100.0	5,353,240	100.0
All households, 1950.....	43,468,000	100.0	33,928,000	100.0	3,002,000	100.0	6,538,000	100.0
Urban.....	28,710,000	68.1	21,668,000	63.9	1,970,000	65.6	5,083,000	77.7
Rural nonfarm.....	8,655,000	19.9	7,074,000	20.9	519,000	17.3	1,062,000	16.2
Rural farm.....	6,065,000	14.0	5,189,000	15.3	513,000	17.1	393,000	6.0
COLOR OF HEAD								
All households, 1940.....	35,087,440	100.0	26,605,800	100.0	3,128,400	100.0	5,353,240	100.0
White.....	31,815,320	90.7	24,466,960	92.0	2,735,480	87.4	4,612,880	86.2
Nonwhite.....	3,272,120	9.3	2,138,840	8.0	392,920	12.6	740,360	13.8
AGE OF HEAD								
All households, 1940.....	35,087,440	100.0	26,605,800	100.0	3,128,400	100.0	5,353,240	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,401,280	4.0	1,133,600	4.3	137,840	4.4	129,840	2.4
25 to 34 years.....	7,043,240	20.1	6,190,120	23.3	360,060	11.5	493,060	9.2
35 to 44 years.....	8,231,960	23.5	6,830,240	25.7	493,440	15.8	908,280	17.0
45 to 54 years.....	7,889,320	22.4	6,040,040	22.7	647,040	20.7	1,163,240	21.7
55 to 64 years.....	5,725,520	16.3	3,909,380	14.7	656,000	21.0	1,160,140	21.7
65 years and over.....	4,826,120	13.8	2,493,420	9.4	834,020	26.7	1,498,680	28.0
All households, 1950.....	43,468,000	100.0	33,928,000	100.0	3,002,000	100.0	6,538,000	100.0
Under 25 years.....	2,100,000	4.9	1,832,000	5.4	95,000	3.2	182,000	2.8
25 to 34 years.....	8,940,000	20.6	8,163,000	24.0	278,000	9.2	511,000	7.8
35 to 44 years.....	9,791,000	22.5	8,438,000	24.9	407,000	13.6	946,000	14.5
45 to 54 years.....	8,710,000	20.0	6,827,000	20.1	595,000	19.8	1,288,000	19.7
55 to 64 years.....	7,477,000	17.2	5,244,000	15.5	699,000	23.3	1,533,000	23.4
65 years and over.....	6,443,000	14.8	3,435,000	10.1	931,000	31.0	2,077,000	31.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
All households, 1940.....	35,087,440	100.0	26,605,800	100.0	3,128,400	100.0	5,353,240	100.0
No related children under 18.....	17,164,680	48.9	10,883,960	40.9	2,548,440	81.5	3,732,280	69.7
1 related child under 18.....	7,407,960	21.3	6,407,400	24.1	275,860	8.8	784,700	14.7
2 related children under 18.....	5,082,820	14.5	4,503,100	16.9	154,660	4.9	424,760	7.9
3 or more.....	5,372,280	15.3	4,811,340	18.1	149,440	4.8	411,500	7.7
All households, 1950.....	43,468,000	100.0	33,928,000	100.0	3,002,000	100.0	6,538,000	100.0
No related children under 18.....	21,761,000	50.1	14,315,000	42.2	2,590,000	86.3	4,866,000	74.3
1 related child under 18.....	8,905,000	20.6	7,921,000	23.3	188,000	6.3	857,000	13.1
2 related children under 18.....	6,777,000	15.6	6,238,000	18.4	110,000	3.7	429,000	6.6
3 or more.....	5,964,000	13.7	5,455,000	16.1	114,000	3.8	395,000	6.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 38.

No. 35.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP

[Due to differing bases of computing membership, figures of different bodies are not always comparable. Data exclude figures for Church of Christ, Scientist. Roman Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, and Protestant Episcopal, for example, include all baptized persons. However, in most Protestant bodies there are very few, if any, members under 13 years of age]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership
Total		265, 583	77, 386, 188
SUMMARY			
Roman Catholic Church.....		14, 523	25, 286, 178
Eastern Orthodox Churches.....		583	600, 000
Jewish Congregations.....		3, 728	4, 641, 000
"Protestant" bodies over 50,000.....		224, 479	44, 571, 486
Other bodies.....		22, 267	2, 287, 524
INDIVIDUAL BODIES			
Seventh Day Adventists.....	1947	2, 589	215, 545
Assemblies of God.....	1947	5, 548	242, 515
Baptist bodies:			
Northern Baptist Convention.....	1947	7, 180	1, 541, 901
Southern Baptist.....	1947	26, 764	6, 270, 819
National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc.....	1946	24, 460	4, 122, 315
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1947	8, 993	2, 580, 921
American Baptist Association.....	1948	2, 272	245, 861
National Association Free Will Baptist.....	1947	3, 467	265, 127
Church of the Brethren.....	1947	1, 021	184, 584
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	1947	1, 665	92, 604
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.).....	1947	2, 037	90, 666
Church of God in Christ.....	1947	3, 000	300, 000
Church of the Nazarene.....	1947	3, 316	209, 277
Churches of Christ.....	1947	10, 000	632, 172
Congregational Christian Churches.....	1947	5, 640	1, 157, 764
Disciples of Christ.....	1947	7, 765	1, 703, 010
Eastern Orthodox Churches:			
Greek Orthodox.....	1947	286	300, 000
Russian Orthodox.....	1942	300	300, 000
Evangelical and Reformed Church.....	1946	2, 791	708, 382
Federated Churches.....	1936	508	88, 411
Religious Society of Friends.....	1947-48	1, 822	1, 112, 541
Jewish Congregations.....	1936	3, 728	4, 641, 000
Latter Day Saints:			
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.....	1947	1, 815	916, 789
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.....	1947	574	127, 381
Lutherans:			
American Lutheran Conference:			
American Lutheran Church.....	1946	1, 861	646, 700
Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of N. A.....	1946	1, 121	408, 565
Evangelical Lutheran Church of America.....	1946	2, 432	686, 739
Lutheran Synodical Conference of N. A.:			
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	1946	4, 064	1, 460, 213
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States.....	1946	828	288, 355
United Lutheran Church of America.....	1946	3, 798	1, 778, 943
Methodist bodies:			
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1942	7, 265	808, 735
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1947	3, 054	520, 175
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1946	4, 300	381, 000
The Methodist Church.....	1948	40, 321	8, 537, 772
Polish National Catholic Church.....	1944	146	250, 000
Presbyterian bodies:			
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.....	1947	3, 542	613, 701
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.....	1947	8, 523	2, 234, 798
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....		835	202, 605
The Protestant Episcopal Church.....	1947	6, 985	2, 100, 207
Reformed bodies:			
Christian Reformed Church.....	1947	318	135, 788
Reformed Church in America.....	1947	748	178, 318
The Roman Catholic Church.....	1945	14, 523	25, 286, 178
The Salvation Army.....	1947	1, 376	209, 341
International General Assembly of Spiritualists.....	1947	175	150, 000
Evangelical United Brethren.....	1947	4, 434	712, 610
Other bodies.....		28, 393	2, 545, 764

¹ Includes all Societies of Friends.

Source: Yearbook of American Churches 1949; issued biennially under auspices of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.

No. 36.—PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION BY STATES; JULY 1, 1940 TO 1949

In thousands. Includes members of armed services stationed in continental United States, but excludes those overseas. Based on data from 1940 and 1950 Federal censuses, State censuses, school statistics, vital statistics, registrations for war ration books, immigration statistics, and data on armed forces. Supersedes estimates published in Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 12, 20, and 32, and in *Statistical Abstract of the United States* for prior years. Subject to revision when additional intercensal data and more detailed data from the 1950 Population Census are available. For enumerated population, 1790 to 1950, see table 38]

DIVISION AND STATE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
United States	131,936	133,058	133,752	133,971	132,622	132,137	130,893	143,375	146,045	148,558
New England	8,461	8,530	8,560	8,364	8,283	8,226	8,768	9,017	9,226	9,864
Maine.....	848	852	837	802	707	792	843	852	880	904
New Hampshire.....	494	496	491	465	454	450	491	497	508	523
Vermont.....	359	352	345	326	316	322	341	354	358	367
Massachusetts.....	4,331	4,374	4,355	4,244	4,165	4,168	4,449	4,604	4,719	4,772
Rhode Island.....	714	716	727	745	772	739	749	767	784	791
Connecticut.....	1,714	1,741	1,805	1,782	1,770	1,755	1,895	1,943	1,979	2,006
Middle Atlantic	27,572	27,530	27,115	26,323	26,028	25,610	27,776	28,555	29,266	29,944
New York.....	13,467	13,414	13,145	12,718	12,037	12,512	13,582	14,041	14,391	14,746
New Jersey.....	4,167	4,221	4,240	4,203	4,160	4,050	4,423	4,499	4,667	4,788
Pennsylvania.....	9,937	9,894	9,729	9,403	9,225	9,048	9,771	10,014	10,217	10,410
East North Central	26,673	26,817	26,842	26,530	26,421	26,391	28,293	29,052	29,693	30,114
Ohio.....	6,924	6,938	6,960	6,867	6,834	6,880	7,484	7,754	7,940	7,995
Indiana.....	3,425	3,455	3,481	3,477	3,434	3,432	3,657	3,729	3,820	3,896
Illinois.....	7,890	7,918	7,957	7,748	7,711	7,650	8,147	8,286	8,488	8,626
Michigan.....	5,285	5,371	5,389	5,425	5,465	5,483	5,867	6,064	6,175	6,270
Wisconsin.....	3,143	3,134	3,054	3,013	2,978	2,946	3,137	3,219	3,261	3,326
West North Central	13,470	13,260	13,072	12,775	12,298	12,181	12,822	13,136	13,360	13,723
Minnesota.....	2,787	2,742	2,666	2,556	2,521	2,534	2,713	2,789	2,850	2,916
Iowa.....	2,527	2,465	2,418	2,323	2,246	2,225	2,384	2,429	2,487	2,551
Missouri.....	3,784	3,814	3,863	3,711	3,535	3,481	3,713	3,807	3,832	3,907
North Dakota.....	637	616	587	550	523	522	541	553	562	583
South Dakota.....	638	612	584	583	549	547	553	571	591	618
Nebraska.....	1,310	1,264	1,226	1,197	1,197	1,192	1,227	1,236	1,243	1,284
Kansas.....	1,788	1,740	1,738	1,813	1,727	1,679	1,751	1,749	1,795	1,863
South Atlantic	17,932	18,552	18,983	19,343	19,217	19,034	19,741	20,187	20,340	20,719
Delaware.....	268	273	276	279	284	287	299	310	317	310
Maryland.....	1,840	1,938	2,021	2,093	2,111	2,103	2,288	2,317	2,295	2,339
District of Columbia.....	682	758	817	891	881	862	919	920	880	839
Virginia.....	2,717	2,846	3,000	3,100	3,170	3,083	3,171	3,197	3,257	3,297
West Virginia.....	1,909	1,897	1,865	1,759	1,711	1,712	1,831	1,899	1,909	1,938
North Carolina.....	3,574	3,625	3,607	3,623	3,551	3,515	3,659	3,748	3,836	3,944
South Carolina.....	1,898	1,950	1,983	1,942	1,929	1,907	1,981	1,962	1,968	2,004
Georgia.....	3,123	3,207	3,241	3,233	3,211	3,161	3,250	3,294	3,272	3,360
Florida.....	1,022	2,058	2,173	2,418	2,369	2,420	2,431	2,540	2,606	2,679
East South Central	10,790	10,846	10,760	10,815	10,497	10,327	10,718	11,023	11,101	11,210
Kentucky.....	2,847	2,787	2,745	2,705	2,633	2,580	2,721	2,798	2,822	2,862
Tennessee.....	2,932	2,908	2,929	2,962	2,885	2,878	3,004	3,182	3,236	3,267
Alabama.....	2,837	2,849	2,857	2,876	2,829	2,811	2,917	2,967	2,986	3,004
Mississippi.....	2,174	2,242	2,229	2,273	2,161	2,057	2,016	2,075	2,056	2,076
West South Central	13,643	12,981	13,119	13,579	13,130	13,071	13,612	13,898	14,101	14,266
Arkansas.....	1,943	1,905	1,892	1,836	1,771	1,746	1,762	1,815	1,811	1,835
Louisiana.....	2,367	2,460	2,508	2,561	2,513	2,438	2,564	2,590	2,599	2,633
Oklahoma.....	2,312	2,048	2,047	2,228	1,966	2,059	2,137	2,151	2,114	2,125
Texas.....	6,421	6,568	6,672	6,953	6,879	6,828	7,148	7,343	7,578	7,673
Mountain	4,172	4,215	4,294	4,443	4,303	4,237	4,446	4,561	4,684	4,854
Montana.....	556	544	522	487	462	463	495	515	535	562
Idaho.....	524	515	497	506	530	509	509	521	553	572
Wyoming.....	250	259	267	257	251	244	259	268	269	276
Colorado.....	1,133	1,138	1,136	1,171	1,148	1,118	1,186	1,201	1,201	1,249
New Mexico.....	534	531	536	541	532	539	556	574	592	632
Arizona.....	509	547	611	701	618	602	646	686	712	726
Utah.....	554	562	592	635	602	612	650	653	663	677
Nevada.....	112	118	133	144	151	148	145	153	159	159
Pacific	9,824	10,328	11,008	11,799	12,444	13,060	13,657	13,947	14,275	14,365
Washington.....	1,741	1,792	1,909	2,058	2,162	2,274	2,334	2,279	2,326	2,373
Oregon.....	1,100	1,131	1,147	1,233	1,282	1,294	1,398	1,473	1,482	1,493
California.....	6,982	7,405	7,951	8,508	9,001	9,491	9,925	10,194	10,467	10,499

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 47.

No. 37.—POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES: 1800 TO 1950

[For United States, population of continental U. S. has been divided by total land area. For each State or Territory, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Areas of Indian reservations, outside Indian Territory, are included in areas of States and Territories for all years; however, populations of reservations were not ascertained and therefore were not taken into account in computing densities prior to 1890. For other 1950 Census data, see tables 4, 5, 14, 38, 55 and 56]

DIVISION AND STATE	1800	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930 ¹	1940	1950
United States.....	6.1	13.4	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.2	44.2	50.7
New England.....	19.9	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5
Maine.....	5.1	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4
New Hampshire.....	20.4	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.0	54.5	59.1
Vermont.....	10.9	30.2	30.4	30.4	37.7	39.0	38.0	38.8	38.7	40.7
Massachusetts.....	52.6	151.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	470.2	537.4	545.0	590.2
Rhode Island.....	64.8	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	505.5	556.4	648.8	674.2	749.2
Connecticut.....	52.1	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	280.4	328.0	348.9	400.7
Middle Atlantic.....	14.0	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1
New York.....	12.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.0	262.0	281.2	309.3
New Jersey.....	28.1	120.6	150.5	192.8	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8
Pennsylvania.....	13.4	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1
East North Central.....	2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1
Ohio.....	1.1	05.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8
Indiana.....	(²)	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7
Illinois.....		45.4	55.0	63.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8
Michigan.....		20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.0	92.2	111.7
Wisconsin.....		19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8
West North Central.....		7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5
Minnesota.....		5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3
Iowa.....		21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8
Missouri.....		25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1
North Dakota.....		(³)	(³)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8
South Dakota.....		(³)	(³)	4.5	5.5	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5
Nebraska.....		1.6	5.9	13.8	19.9	15.5	16.0	18.0	17.2	17.3
Kansas.....		4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.0	21.9	23.2
South Atlantic.....	8.6	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0
Delaware.....	32.7	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8
Maryland.....	34.4	73.6	94.0	104.9	110.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1
Dist. of Columbia.....	156.6	2,270.7	3,032.5	3,072.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.0	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5
Virginia.....	13.7	30.4	37.6	41.1	41.1	61.2	67.4	60.7	67.1	83.2
West Virginia.....		13.4	25.7	31.8	30.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3
North Carolina.....	9.8	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.0	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7
South Carolina.....	11.3	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	64.8	62.1	60.9
Georgia.....	1.5	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.0
Florida.....		3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1
East South Central.....	2.9	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8
Kentucky.....	5.5	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9
Tennessee.....	2.5	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8
Alabama.....		19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	50.0
Mississippi.....	3	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	40.1
West South Central.....	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8	33.3
Arkansas.....	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	37.0	36.8
Louisiana.....	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	59.4
Oklahoma.....		⁵ 3.7	⁵ 11.4	⁵ 23.9	⁵ 29.2	⁵ 34.6	⁵ 34.6	⁵ 33.7	⁵ 32.4	⁵ 32.4
Texas.....		3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	20.3
Mountain.....	4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9	5.9
Montana.....	1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.1
Idaho.....	2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.1
Wyoming.....	1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.0
Colorado.....	4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	12.8
New Mexico.....	7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	5.6
Arizona.....	1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	6.6
Utah.....	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	8.4
Nevada.....	4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8	1.0	1.5	1.5
Pacific.....	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.6	30.4	45.3	45.3
Washington.....	4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	28.3	25.9	35.6	35.6
Oregon.....	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	15.8
California.....	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	67.5

¹ Based on 1940 land-area measurement.² Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete, but there has been no revision of State figures.³ Less than one-tenth of 1 person per square mile.⁴ Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 person per square mile in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.⁵ Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 38.—POPULATION, BY

[For other 1950 Census data see tables 4, 5, 14, 37, 55, and 56.]

DIVISION AND STATE		POPULATION							
		1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1	United States.....	3,020,214	5,308,483	7,289,881	9,638,453	12,866,020	17,069,453	23,191,876	31,443,321
2	New England.....	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,195,283
3	Maine.....	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
4	New Hampshire.....	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,076	326,073
5	Vermont.....	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,081	280,652	293,948	314,120	315,008
6	Massachusetts.....	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,600	904,514	1,281,066
7	Rhode Island.....	68,825	60,122	76,981	83,059	97,190	108,830	147,545	174,620
8	Connecticut.....	237,948	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	308,978	370,792	460,147
9	Middle Atlantic.....	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
10	New York.....	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
11	New Jersey.....	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,223	373,306	489,585	672,035
12	Pennsylvania.....	434,373	602,365	810,001	1,049,468	1,348,238	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
13	East North Central.....		51,006	272,324	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,926,884
14	Ohio.....		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,003	1,510,467	1,980,329	2,339,511
15	Indiana.....		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428
16	Illinois.....			12,282	55,211	167,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
17	Michigan.....			4,762	8,806	31,639	212,297	397,654	749,113
18	Wisconsin.....						30,545	305,911	776,881
19	West North Central.....			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335	2,169,832
20	Minnesota.....							6,077	172,023
21	Iowa.....						43,112	192,214	673,912
22	Missouri.....			19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
23	North Dakota.....								44,837
24	South Dakota.....								28,841
25	Nebraska.....								107,206
26	Kansas.....								
27	South Atlantic.....	1,851,806	2,286,494	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,364,703
28	Delaware.....	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
29	Maryland.....	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
30	Dist. of Columbia.....		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
31	Virginia.....	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,596,318
32	West Virginia.....								
33	North Carolina.....	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,825	737,987	783,419	869,030	992,622
34	South Carolina.....	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507	703,708
35	Georgia.....	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	601,392	906,185	1,057,286
36	Florida.....					34,730	64,477	87,445	140,424
37	East South Central.....	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,575,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
38	Kentucky.....	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
39	Tennessee.....	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
40	Alabama.....				127,961	309,527	500,756	771,623	964,201
41	Mississippi.....		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526	791,805
42	West South Central.....			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	940,251	1,747,667
43	Arkansas.....			1,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
44	Louisiana.....			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
45	Oklahoma.....							212,592	604,215
46	Texas.....								
47	Mountain.....							72,927	174,923
48	Montana.....								
49	Idaho.....								
50	Wyoming.....								
51	Colorado.....								84,277
52	New Mexico.....							61,547	93,516
53	Arizona.....								
54	Utah.....							11,380	40,273
55	Nevada.....								6,857
56	Pacific.....							105,891	444,053
57	Washington.....								11,594
58	Oregon.....							13,294	52,465
59	California.....							82,597	379,994

¹ Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.

² Revised; unrevised figure is 38,558,371. Census of Southern States considered incomplete but there has been no revision of State figures, hence State figures do not add to total shown here.

³ Includes 325,464, population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated.

⁴ Figure for 1860 for South Dakota represents entire Dakota Territory. Figures for 1870 and 1880 for North Dakota and South Dakota are for the parts of Dakota Territory which later constituted the respective States.

STATES: 1790 TO 1950

For regional totals, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 48-71

POPULATION—continued									Percent in- crease 1940 to 1950	1
1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		
39,818,449	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	14.5	1
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909	8,166,341	8,487,290	9,314,453	10.4	2
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,460	742,371	768,014	797,423	847,226	913,774	7.9	3
318,300	346,991	370,630	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	491,524	533,242	8.5	4
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428	369,611	359,231	377,747	5.2	5
1,457,351	1,783,055	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	4,316,721	4,690,514	8.7	6
217,353	270,531	325,000	428,566	542,610	604,397	687,497	713,346	791,890	11.0	7
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,681	1,606,903	1,709,242	2,007,280	17.4	8
8,810,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	26,260,750	27,539,487	30,163,533	9.5	9
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	13,470,142	14,830,192	10.0	10
906,090	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,609	2,537,167	3,155,900	4,041,334	4,160,165	4,835,322	13.2	11
3,621,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,350	9,900,180	10,498,012	6.0	12
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	25,297,185	26,626,342	30,399,368	14.2	13
2,065,260	3,198,062	3,672,320	4,157,545	4,707,121	5,759,394	6,646,697	6,907,612	7,946,627	15.0	14
1,080,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,380	3,283,503	3,427,790	3,934,224	14.8	15
2,639,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,560	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,654	7,897,241	8,712,176	10.3	16
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	5,256,106	6,371,769	21.2	17
1,054,970	1,315,497	1,693,830	2,060,042	2,333,860	2,632,067	2,939,006	3,137,587	3,434,575	9.5	18
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,687,921	12,544,249	13,296,915	13,516,990	14,061,394	4.0	19
493,706	788,773	1,100,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,987,125	3,685,963	2,792,300	2,982,483	6.8	20
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	2,538,268	2,621,073	3.3	21
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,298,335	3,404,055	3,629,367	3,784,664	3,954,653	4.5	22
4,205	30,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,372	680,845	641,935	619,639	-3.5	23
11,776	88,268	348,000	401,570	583,888	636,647	622,849	642,961	652,740	1.5	24
122,993	452,402	1,062,556	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,993	1,315,834	1,325,510	7.2	25
364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,760,257	1,880,969	1,801,028	1,905,299	5.8	26
5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272	15,793,589	17,823,151	21,182,335	18.8	27
125,015	146,680	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	266,505	318,085	19.4	28
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,440,661	1,631,526	1,821,244	2,343,001	28.6	29
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,671	466,639	663,091	802,178	21.0	30
1,225,163	1,512,555	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,812	2,309,187	2,421,851	2,607,773	3,318,680	23.0	31
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	1,901,974	2,065,552	5.4	32
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	3,157,623	3,061,929	-1.3	33
705,660	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,798,765	1,899,804	2,117,027	11.4	34
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	2,995,706	3,123,723	3,444,578	10.3	35
187,748	260,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	908,470	1,408,211	1,897,414	2,771,305	46.1	36
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	9,887,214	10,778,225	11,477,181	6.5	37
1,321,011	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,410,630	2,614,589	2,845,627	2,944,806	3.5	38
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,707,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,550	2,915,841	3,291,718	12.9	39
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	2,832,961	3,061,743	8.1	40
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,000,821	2,183,796	2,178,914	-0.2	41
2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	12,176,830	13,064,525	14,637,572	11.3	42
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,440	1,752,204	1,854,482	1,949,387	1,900,511	-2.0	43
726,915	989,946	1,118,688	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,693	2,363,880	2,683,516	13.5	44
818,570	1,591,749	2,235,527	2,657,900	3,067,155	3,428,283	2,996,400	2,396,434	2,233,351	-4.4	45
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,074,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	3,701,789	4,150,003	5,074,998	22.3	46
20,595	30,159	142,924	343,329	376,053	548,880	537,669	569,466	591,024	5.6	47
14,990	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,032	524,873	588,637	12.1	49
9,118	20,789	62,655	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	250,742	260,629	15.0	50
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	706,024	939,629	1,035,791	1,123,206	1,325,098	18.0	51
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,317	360,350	423,317	531,818	681,187	28.1	52
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,873	499,261	749,587	50.1	53
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	440,366	507,847	550,310	688,862	26.2	54
42,491	62,266	47,365	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,058	110,247	160,083	45.2	55
675,125	1,114,578	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	8,194,433	9,733,262	14,486,527	48.8	56
23,055	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	1,736,191	2,378,863	37.0	57
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389	963,786	1,089,684	1,521,841	39.6	58
560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,677,251	6,907,387	10,586,223	53.3	59

³ Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia in 1860 and prior years.

⁴ Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. I; and 1860 Census of Population, Series PO-9, No. 1.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 39.—POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-15]

DIVISION AND STATE	1920		1930			1940		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States.....	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	66,061,592	65,607,683	100.7
New England.....	3,672,591	3,728,318	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	4,154,760	4,282,530	97.0
Maine.....	388,752	379,262	401,285	306,138	101.3	425,821	421,405	101.0
New Hampshire.....	222,112	220,971	231,750	233,534	99.2	244,900	246,615	99.3
Vermont.....	178,854	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	182,224	177,007	102.9
Massachusetts.....	1,890,014	1,902,342	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	2,102,479	2,214,242	95.0
Rhode Island.....	237,524	306,873	335,372	352,125	95.2	349,404	363,942	96.0
Connecticut.....	695,325	685,296	801,303	805,600	99.5	840,923	859,319	98.9
Middle Atlantic.....	11,206,445	11,054,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	13,710,692	13,828,795	99.1
New York.....	5,187,350	5,197,877	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	6,690,326	6,788,816	98.5
New Jersey.....	1,690,075	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0
Pennsylvania.....	4,420,020	4,200,997	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	4,961,207	4,948,973	100.0
E. North Central.....	11,035,041	10,440,502	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	13,438,325	13,188,017	101.9
Ohio.....	2,955,980	2,803,414	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4
Indiana.....	1,489,074	1,441,316	1,640,061	1,698,442	102.6	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3
Illinois.....	3,304,833	3,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.4
Michigan.....	1,928,436	1,739,976	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	2,694,727	2,561,379	105.2
Wisconsin.....	1,356,718	1,275,349	1,510,815	1,428,191	106.8	1,600,176	1,537,411	104.1
W. North Central.....	6,459,067	6,085,182	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	6,829,335	6,687,655	102.1
Minnesota.....	1,245,837	1,141,588	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6
Iowa.....	1,220,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,538	103.2	1,280,494	1,257,774	101.8
Missouri.....	1,723,319	1,690,736	1,822,866	1,806,601	100.9	1,881,252	1,903,412	98.8
North Dakota.....	341,673	305,199	359,610	321,230	111.9	335,402	306,533	109.4
South Dakota.....	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	332,614	310,447	107.1
Nebraska.....	672,806	623,667	706,348	671,615	105.2	665,788	650,046	102.4
Kansas.....	909,221	860,036	931,291	919,708	104.5	906,340	894,688	101.3
South Atlantic.....	7,035,843	6,954,429	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	8,870,589	8,952,562	99.1
Delaware.....	113,756	109,248	121,267	117,123	103.5	134,333	132,172	101.6
Maryland.....	729,455	720,206	821,009	810,517	101.3	915,038	906,206	101.0
Dist. of Columbia.....	203,543	234,028	231,883	254,866	90.9	317,522	345,569	91.9
Virginia.....	1,168,492	1,140,695	1,216,046	1,205,905	100.8	1,349,004	1,328,769	101.5
West Virginia.....	763,100	700,601	889,871	839,324	106.0	968,582	933,392	103.8
North Carolina.....	1,279,062	1,280,061	1,575,208	1,595,088	98.8	1,772,990	1,798,633	98.6
South Carolina.....	838,293	845,431	853,156	885,607	96.3	935,239	964,565	97.0
Georgia.....	1,444,823	1,451,009	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	1,534,758	1,588,965	96.6
Florida.....	495,320	473,150	737,675	730,536	101.0	943,123	954,291	98.8
E. South Central.....	4,471,690	4,421,617	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	5,366,024	5,412,201	99.1
Kentucky.....	1,227,494	1,189,136	1,322,795	1,291,796	102.4	1,435,812	1,409,816	101.8
Tennessee.....	1,173,967	1,163,918	1,304,559	1,311,697	99.4	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4
Alabama.....	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	1,369,901	1,423,060	97.7
Mississippi.....	897,124	893,494	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	1,084,482	1,099,314	98.7
W. South Central.....	5,265,829	4,976,395	6,186,924	5,989,696	103.3	6,558,293	6,506,232	100.8
Arkansas.....	895,228	856,976	939,843	914,699	102.8	982,916	966,471	101.7
Louisiana.....	903,335	895,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	1,172,382	1,191,498	98.4
Oklahoma.....	1,058,044	970,239	1,233,264	1,102,776	106.1	1,181,892	1,154,542	102.4
Texas.....	2,409,222	2,254,006	2,965,994	2,888,721	103.8	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9
Mountain.....	1,789,299	1,546,802	1,949,793	1,751,991	111.3	2,149,398	2,000,605	107.4
Montana.....	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,378	120.0	299,009	260,447	114.8
Idaho.....	233,919	197,947	237,347	207,685	114.3	276,579	248,204	111.4
Wyoming.....	110,359	84,043	124,785	100,780	123.8	135,055	115,687	116.7
Colorado.....	492,731	446,898	530,752	505,039	105.1	568,778	554,518	102.6
New Mexico.....	190,456	169,594	219,222	204,095	107.4	271,846	259,972	104.6
Arizona.....	183,602	150,500	231,304	204,569	113.2	258,170	241,091	107.1
Utah.....	252,051	217,345	259,959	247,848	104.9	278,620	271,690	102.6
Nevada.....	46,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	61,341	48,906	125.4
Pacific.....	2,964,626	2,602,245	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	4,984,176	4,749,086	105.0
Washington.....	734,701	621,920	826,392	737,004	112.1	905,757	830,434	109.1
Oregon.....	416,334	367,055	499,672	454,114	110.0	562,689	526,995	106.8
California.....	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	3,515,730	3,391,657	103.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

RACE—STATES

No. 40.—POPULATION, BY RACE, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	1920			1930			1940		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
U. S.	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887
New England	7,316,079	79,051	5,779	8,065,220	94,086	7,035	8,329,146	101,509	6,635
Maine.....	766,895	1,310	1,009	795,185	1,096	1,142	844,543	1,304	1,379
New Hampshire.....	442,331	621	131	464,351	790	152	490,989	414	121
Vermont.....	351,817	572	39	358,966	568	77	358,806	384	41
Massachusetts.....	3,803,524	45,466	3,366	4,192,992	52,365	4,257	4,257,596	55,991	3,734
Rhode Island.....	593,980	10,036	381	677,026	9,913	558	701,805	11,024	517
Connecticut.....	1,358,732	21,046	853	1,576,700	29,354	849	1,675,407	32,992	843
Mid. Atlantic	21,641,840	600,133	19,121	25,178,861	1,052,899	28,990	26,237,622	1,268,866	33,499
New York.....	10,172,027	198,433	14,717	12,163,101	412,814	22,061	12,879,546	671,221	28,375
New Jersey.....	3,037,087	117,132	1,681	3,829,663	208,828	2,843	3,931,087	225,973	2,105
Pennsylvania.....	8,432,726	284,568	2,723	9,196,007	431,257	4,086	9,426,989	470,172	3,019
E. N. Central	20,938,862	514,554	22,127	24,335,980	930,450	30,775	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,565
Ohio.....	5,671,893	186,187	1,314	6,335,173	309,304	2,220	6,566,531	359,461	1,620
Indiana.....	2,849,071	80,810	509	3,125,778	111,982	743	3,305,323	121,916	557
Illinois.....	6,299,333	182,274	3,673	7,295,267	328,972	6,415	7,594,202	387,446	5,593
Michigan.....	3,601,627	60,082	6,703	4,663,597	169,453	9,305	5,039,943	208,346	8,118
Wisconsin.....	2,610,938	5,201	9,928	2,916,255	10,739	12,012	3,112,752	12,158	12,677
W. N. Central	12,225,387	278,521	40,341	12,913,292	331,784	51,839	13,111,519	350,992	54,479
Minnesota.....	2,368,936	8,809	9,380	2,542,599	9,445	11,909	2,798,982	9,028	13,350
Iowa.....	2,334,181	19,005	835	2,452,077	17,380	882	2,520,691	16,094	883
Missouri.....	3,225,044	178,241	770	3,403,876	223,840	1,651	3,539,187	244,386	1,091
North Dakota.....	639,954	467	4,451	671,851	377	8,017	631,464	201	10,270
South Dakota.....	619,147	832	16,668	670,269	940	21,934	619,076	474	23,412
Nebraska.....	1,279,219	13,242	3,911	1,390,023	13,752	4,188	1,297,624	14,171	4,039
Kansas.....	1,708,900	57,926	2,426	1,811,997	60,344	2,658	1,734,496	65,138	1,394
S. Atlantic	9,648,940	4,325,120	16,212	11,349,975	4,421,888	22,226	13,085,227	4,698,863	29,061
Delaware.....	192,615	30,335	53	205,718	32,602	60	230,528	35,876	101
Maryland.....	1,204,737	244,479	445	1,364,226	279,379	921	1,518,481	301,931	832
Dist. of Col.....	820,860	109,966	745	853,981	132,068	820	474,326	187,206	1,499
Virginia.....	1,617,509	690,017	1,261	1,770,441	650,105	1,245	2,015,583	661,449	741
West Virginia.....	1,377,235	86,345	121	1,614,191	114,893	121	1,784,102	117,754	118
North Carolina.....	1,783,779	763,407	11,937	2,234,958	918,947	16,671	2,567,635	981,298	22,690
South Carolina.....	818,538	864,719	497	944,049	793,681	1,035	1,084,308	814,104	1,332
Georgia.....	1,689,114	1,206,365	353	1,837,021	1,071,125	300	2,035,278	1,084,927	518
Florida.....	638,153	329,487	830	1,035,390	431,828	993	1,381,986	614,198	1,230
E. S. Central	6,367,547	2,523,532	2,228	7,226,017	2,658,238	2,959	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835
Kentucky.....	2,180,560	235,938	132	2,388,452	226,040	97	2,631,425	214,031	171
Tennessee.....	1,885,993	451,768	134	2,138,644	477,640	200	2,406,906	608,736	190
Alabama.....	1,447,032	900,662	490	1,700,844	944,834	570	1,849,997	983,280	574
Mississippi.....	853,962	935,184	1,472	998,077	1,009,718	2,026	1,103,327	1,074,578	2,891
W. S. Central	8,115,727	2,063,579	62,918	9,795,977	2,281,951	98,902	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808
Arkansas.....	1,279,757	472,220	227	1,375,315	478,463	704	1,400,084	482,878	725
Louisiana.....	1,090,611	700,257	1,641	1,322,712	770,320	2,555	1,511,739	849,303	2,838
Oklahoma.....	1,821,194	149,408	57,983	2,130,778	172,198	93,004	2,104,228	165,849	63,367
Texas.....	3,918,165	741,694	3,369	4,907,172	354,994	2,579	5,487,546	924,391	2,888
Mountain	3,212,899	30,801	92,401	3,552,900	30,225	118,664	3,978,913	36,411	134,679
Montana.....	534,260	1,658	12,971	519,898	1,250	16,452	540,468	1,120	17,868
Idaho.....	425,068	920	5,278	438,840	608	5,524	519,292	595	4,986
Wyoming.....	190,146	1,375	2,851	221,241	1,250	3,074	246,597	950	6,618
Colorado.....	924,103	11,318	4,208	1,018,793	11,828	5,170	1,106,500	12,176	34,834
New Mexico.....	334,073	5,738	19,044	391,095	2,850	29,372	492,312	4,672	34,834
Arizona.....	291,449	8,005	34,708	378,551	10,749	46,275	426,792	14,993	87,476
Utah.....	441,901	1,446	6,049	490,907	1,108	6,772	542,920	1,235	6,155
Nevada.....	70,099	340	6,362	84,516	516	6,027	104,030	664	5,533
Pacific	5,353,634	47,790	165,447	7,868,518	90,122	235,798	9,370,641	134,295	228,326
Washington.....	1,319,777	6,883	29,961	1,521,661	6,840	34,895	1,695,147	7,424	30,620
Oregon.....	769,146	2,144	12,099	938,597	2,234	12,956	1,075,731	2,565	11,388
California.....	3,264,711	38,768	123,387	5,408,260	81,048	187,943	6,590,763	124,300	186,318

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

NO. 41.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1940

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23]

DIVISION AND STATE	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES	
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female
U. S.	53,437,533	53,358,199	100.1	6,011,015	5,408,123	111.1	6,269,038	6,596,480	95.0	344,006	244,881
N. E.	3,367,347	3,463,658	97.2	733,032	765,209	95.8	49,795	51,714	96.3	4,586	2,049
Maine	362,005	378,297	101.1	41,722	41,919	99.5	725	579	125.2	769	610
N. H.	210,877	211,816	99.6	33,731	34,565	97.6	225	192	115.0	79	42
Vt.	105,572	161,507	102.5	16,403	15,324	107.0	220	164	134.1	29	12
Mass.	1,036,102	1,742,682	95.6	406,353	442,499	91.8	27,240	28,151	96.8	2,724	1,010
R. I.	276,038	287,883	96.3	67,006	70,778	94.7	5,384	5,640	95.5	376	141
Conn.	656,493	681,973	97.6	167,817	160,124	104.8	16,004	16,988	94.2	609	234
M. A.	10,746,864	10,368,158	98.0	2,337,516	2,185,084	107.0	601,648	666,718	90.2	24,664	8,835
N. Y.	4,940,899	5,079,147	97.4	1,401,323	1,392,207	106.0	261,306	309,915	84.3	20,828	7,547
N. J.	1,600,433	1,634,844	97.9	357,272	338,538	105.5	109,865	117,108	93.8	1,589	516
Pa.	4,199,562	4,254,167	98.7	518,921	454,339	114.2	230,477	236,696	96.2	2,247	772
E. N. C.	11,505,557	11,451,820	100.5	1,388,584	1,182,490	117.4	526,830	542,496	97.1	17,354	11,211
Ohio	3,010,034	3,036,001	99.1	230,416	238,850	117.4	168,840	170,612	99.0	1,143	477
Ind.	1,602,390	1,592,302	100.6	62,316	48,315	129.0	60,105	61,811	97.2	390	167
Ill.	3,250,881	3,283,948	99.0	515,822	453,551	113.7	186,067	201,379	92.4	4,379	1,214
Mich.	2,214,069	2,142,544	103.3	370,390	312,040	118.5	105,491	102,854	102.6	4,777	3,341
Wis.	1,427,553	1,395,425	102.2	159,640	129,123	123.6	6,318	5,840	108.2	6,665	6,012
W. N. C.	6,197,487	6,136,169	101.0	430,121	347,742	123.7	173,118	177,874	97.3	28,609	25,870
Minn.	1,250,159	1,223,919	102.1	165,010	129,894	127.0	5,185	4,743	109.3	7,191	6,139
Iowa	1,205,759	1,190,687	100.8	64,744	52,501	123.3	8,407	8,227	102.9	624	359
Mo.	1,699,786	1,725,276	98.5	61,163	52,972	115.4	119,554	124,832	95.8	759	332
N. Dak.	288,034	269,158	107.0	42,013	32,259	130.2	128	73	175.3	5,227	5,043
S. Dak.	205,126	279,897	105.4	25,002	18,090	132.0	263	211	124.6	12,063	11,349
Nebr.	612,252	603,619	101.4	44,415	37,438	118.6	7,089	7,102	99.5	2,052	1,987
Kans.	845,371	837,713	100.9	27,724	23,688	117.0	32,452	32,686	99.3	793	601
S. A.	6,401,749	6,402,409	100.0	159,248	131,821	120.8	2,294,031	2,404,832	95.4	15,561	13,500
Del.	107,787	107,008	99.9	8,019	6,814	117.7	18,449	17,427	105.9	78	23
Md.	720,043	710,723	101.5	42,763	38,957	109.8	151,617	150,314	100.9	620	212
D. C.	209,828	230,484	91.0	17,920	16,094	111.3	88,672	98,594	89.9	1,102	307
Va.	1,005,136	987,458	101.8	12,981	10,006	129.7	330,378	331,071	99.8	507	234
W. Va.	581,718	860,002	102.5	26,189	15,594	167.9	60,595	67,159	106.0	81	37
N. C.	1,276,525	1,282,084	99.6	5,237	3,809	137.5	479,816	501,482	95.7	11,412	11,273
S. C.	537,764	541,029	99.3	2,833	2,082	136.1	393,958	420,206	93.8	684	643
Ga.	1,009,843	1,016,519	99.3	6,845	5,071	135.0	517,747	507,180	91.3	323	195
Fla.	653,103	659,022	99.1	36,497	33,364	109.2	252,799	261,399	96.7	754	476
E. S. C.	3,986,516	3,962,343	100.6	25,842	19,054	135.6	1,351,501	1,429,134	94.6	2,165	1,670
Ky.	1,320,320	1,294,968	102.0	8,709	6,832	128.8	106,066	107,965	98.2	121	50
Tenn.	1,103,108	1,202,358	99.2	6,382	4,938	129.2	246,129	202,607	93.7	120	79
Ala.	919,996	917,144	100.3	7,000	4,957	141.2	472,590	510,700	92.5	1,185	259
Miss.	552,496	547,843	100.8	3,663	2,327	157.3	526,716	547,802	96.1	1,009	1,282
W. S. C.	5,182,474	5,097,411	101.7	153,660	136,051	112.9	1,186,013	1,239,108	95.7	36,146	33,662
Ark.	739,805	718,587	103.0	4,433	3,250	136.0	3,250	244,342	97.5	442	283
La.	741,633	742,834	99.8	15,746	11,526	136.0	238,236	244,342	97.5	1,081	1,157
Okla.	1,054,799	1,029,070	102.5	11,459	8,900	128.8	89,465	85,384	97.8	32,169	31,188
Tex.	2,646,237	2,606,920	101.5	122,022	112,366	108.6	450,990	475,301	95.3	1,854	1,034
Mt.	1,911,496	1,865,428	102.5	148,141	113,848	130.1	19,187	17,224	111.4	70,874	64,105
Mont.	255,004	228,922	111.8	33,071	22,571	146.5	647	473	136.8	9,387	8,481
Idaho	250,055	236,121	109.7	14,457	9,650	149.7	342	253	135.2	2,725	2,261
Wyo.	122,407	107,411	114.0	10,375	6,404	162.0	492	404	106.0	1,781	1,408
Colo.	521,002	515,020	101.2	39,320	31,151	126.2	5,832	6,344	91.9	2,624	1,994
N. Mex.	243,004	234,061	103.5	8,513	6,734	126.4	2,406	2,206	106.2	17,923	16,811
Ariz.	201,171	188,784	106.6	18,787	18,050	104.1	8,423	6,570	128.2	29,789	27,687
Utah	258,015	252,607	102.1	16,572	15,726	105.4	682	553	123.3	3,351	2,804
Nev.	50,038	42,403	119.0	7,046	3,553	198.3	363	301	120.6	2,994	2,559
Pac.	4,138,043	4,070,903	101.6	634,871	526,824	120.5	66,915	67,380	99.3	144,347	83,979
Wash.	726,347	726,737	101.7	115,441	87,722	131.6	4,321	3,103	139.3	17,748	12,872
Oreg.	504,832	483,260	104.5	49,887	37,752	132.1	1,384	1,181	117.2	6,536	4,802
Calif.	2,864,064	2,860,906	100.1	469,643	401,350	117.0	61,210	63,096	97.0	120,013	66,305

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

NO. 42.—POPULATION, BY AGE, BY STATES: 1940

[For totals for all ages, see table 38, p. 30. For U. S. totals by age groups, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 81-144]

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
United States	10,541,524	10,684,622	11,745,935	12,333,523	11,587,835	11,096,638	10,242,388	9,545,377
New England	572,727	612,668	704,271	763,039	728,410	679,222	629,368	595,024
Maine.....	60,994	73,854	77,459	78,779	68,373	61,457	55,732	54,425
New Hampshire.....	35,805	37,406	41,506	43,949	39,510	37,052	35,012	33,121
Vermont.....	29,953	30,232	32,344	32,599	28,940	26,212	25,000	23,350
Massachusetts.....	281,697	304,742	353,987	385,251	369,972	346,731	323,154	308,840
Rhode Island.....	46,617	50,569	60,624	68,181	63,444	59,242	54,361	51,616
Connecticut.....	108,661	115,785	138,261	154,880	160,162	148,528	133,009	123,685
Middle Atlantic	1,818,113	1,938,637	2,290,894	2,466,538	2,423,451	2,366,965	2,250,024	2,130,943
New York.....	835,784	896,102	1,046,410	1,124,336	1,146,721	1,173,379	1,153,722	1,114,286
New Jersey.....	256,264	280,722	337,776	375,112	376,612	361,291	340,976	322,700
Pennsylvania.....	726,065	762,813	906,708	977,090	899,818	832,295	755,326	693,897
East North Central	2,007,977	1,971,537	2,226,283	2,374,005	2,294,492	2,213,877	2,071,260	1,962,698
Ohio.....	507,316	495,368	576,178	626,072	598,762	507,056	529,898	494,515
Indiana.....	268,535	261,362	292,601	311,912	288,932	275,304	255,377	240,459
Illinois.....	540,962	542,759	618,280	672,996	687,842	683,556	643,176	612,917
Michigan.....	451,384	418,855	463,917	478,220	457,151	438,366	410,482	395,357
Wisconsin.....	265,780	253,205	275,247	284,805	261,805	249,595	232,220	219,470
West North Central	1,079,157	1,082,941	1,176,561	1,245,151	1,125,470	1,054,722	992,669	933,261
Minnesota.....	230,037	220,176	238,918	267,349	245,592	225,037	204,311	192,452
Iowa.....	207,117	199,887	216,876	231,986	211,145	193,678	178,851	169,311
Missouri.....	279,471	289,988	316,184	335,160	304,119	300,802	292,992	277,793
North Dakota.....	61,793	62,422	66,375	66,499	37,452	50,055	45,282	39,709
South Dakota.....	57,803	58,531	62,035	61,716	54,868	48,454	45,508	41,476
Nebraska.....	104,546	108,552	118,433	125,101	107,339	100,045	95,858	88,742
Kansas.....	138,310	143,415	157,740	168,790	144,955	135,921	132,028	123,748
South Atlantic	1,687,908	1,712,113	1,808,333	1,864,773	1,705,459	1,562,546	1,358,997	1,222,774
Delaware.....	19,478	19,682	21,352	23,297	24,268	22,822	21,312	19,772
Maryland.....	136,665	140,830	156,352	167,777	164,932	158,181	148,787	138,002
Dist. of Columbia.....	39,851	37,245	41,030	48,050	65,483	74,346	65,768	68,348
Virginia.....	244,077	252,468	270,287	282,053	253,320	228,915	200,635	181,267
West Virginia.....	196,579	191,987	205,792	205,336	173,477	156,724	137,601	123,302
North Carolina.....	375,998	383,841	401,380	404,890	355,734	313,254	261,961	228,352
South Carolina.....	210,660	214,036	215,989	224,090	193,801	160,513	128,812	115,046
Georgia.....	313,122	319,056	325,009	328,410	304,638	277,500	236,138	209,545
Florida.....	151,478	152,968	171,083	169,780	169,716	170,291	157,465	148,150
East South Central	1,095,923	1,108,522	1,144,296	1,121,789	976,590	898,721	796,566	716,550
Kentucky.....	285,192	284,909	293,868	294,807	245,842	222,848	199,280	183,845
Tennessee.....	278,112	283,807	294,084	297,044	264,938	249,845	225,553	200,488
Alabama.....	297,319	304,498	314,341	300,291	291,776	242,848	210,896	187,486
Mississippi.....	235,300	235,218	242,013	226,647	198,034	183,180	160,837	144,741
West South Central	1,223,135	1,248,056	1,314,813	1,322,456	1,156,264	1,123,416	1,034,363	948,386
Arkansas.....	197,502	200,273	206,340	204,913	172,073	158,057	145,070	128,457
Louisiana.....	230,627	227,076	243,836	240,398	216,306	207,021	186,454	174,149
Oklahoma.....	219,326	226,325	237,232	241,064	199,368	189,776	178,916	162,104
Texas.....	575,680	593,482	627,405	636,881	568,437	508,562	520,523	483,586
Mountain	405,063	385,085	391,940	398,088	369,400	346,560	310,356	275,656
Montana.....	45,581	45,213	48,101	51,136	51,278	47,028	41,152	36,361
Idaho.....	52,153	48,077	49,924	51,866	47,982	44,847	38,760	32,847
Wyoming.....	22,681	21,706	22,332	24,002	23,236	21,861	19,873	17,653
Colorado.....	96,660	93,705	97,618	102,144	95,233	91,870	84,579	76,397
New Mexico.....	64,001	61,156	68,435	54,301	46,630	44,306	38,761	34,510
Arizona.....	53,133	50,911	49,890	48,070	44,135	42,761	38,542	35,046
Utah.....	68,772	66,431	67,762	68,220	51,262	45,943	39,236	34,188
Nevada.....	9,082	7,886	7,878	8,349	9,584	10,344	9,483	8,654
Pacific	651,521	625,063	688,544	783,684	814,299	850,609	799,365	760,075
Washington.....	112,918	116,762	127,842	146,725	148,867	146,594	134,757	124,990
Oregon.....	76,109	73,209	81,987	92,368	90,602	91,166	83,859	77,565
California.....	463,494	435,092	478,715	544,601	574,930	612,849	580,749	557,520

No. 42.—POPULATION, BY AGE, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and over	Median age
U. S.-----	8,787,843	8,255,225	7,256,846	5,843,865	4,728,340	3,806,657	2,569,532	2,643,125	29.0
N. E.-----	585,655	571,438	506,907	417,148	356,074	293,081	207,353	214,915	31.3
Maine-----	52,718	50,190	45,716	41,178	36,025	31,119	23,143	26,063	20.6
N. H.-----	32,681	31,731	28,344	24,720	22,378	18,656	14,336	15,728	31.6
Vt.-----	21,940	21,307	19,688	17,404	15,634	13,149	10,234	11,109	29.9
Mass-----	306,967	299,276	265,053	217,660	184,417	152,480	106,642	109,852	31.8
R. I.-----	50,424	47,939	42,395	34,831	28,779	23,147	15,944	15,193	30.7
Conn-----	120,925	120,945	105,711	81,295	68,841	54,530	37,054	36,970	31.1
M. A.-----	2,043,238	1,907,415	1,669,231	1,306,594	1,048,799	800,664	544,770	533,211	31.0
N. Y.-----	1,068,203	975,242	847,313	653,239	523,049	395,772	266,943	259,641	32.2
N. J.-----	315,720	297,595	259,570	198,622	158,024	119,172	80,239	79,410	31.8
Pa.-----	650,315	634,578	562,348	454,733	367,726	285,720	197,688	194,160	29.1
E. N. C.-----	1,859,597	1,798,861	1,587,410	1,273,829	1,015,752	801,889	567,456	599,419	30.5
Ohio-----	476,605	465,511	412,990	339,532	278,084	221,229	155,768	162,732	30.8
Ind-----	224,229	214,731	197,681	170,153	138,454	114,898	83,416	89,722	30.3
Ill.-----	579,785	561,573	493,139	385,511	300,722	235,125	165,281	167,557	31.6
Mich-----	368,276	353,299	301,048	230,268	178,629	136,556	94,286	101,012	29.3
Wis-----	210,702	203,747	182,562	148,365	119,803	95,081	68,705	76,396	29.8
W. N. C.-----	885,594	861,515	778,537	650,628	534,146	437,995	317,964	356,769	30.0
Minn-----	187,196	182,525	162,931	129,941	103,137	82,635	60,455	60,528	29.5
Iowa-----	164,434	162,210	145,667	124,261	106,102	87,319	65,944	74,504	30.2
Mo-----	255,033	245,347	210,608	187,378	155,014	130,197	94,729	100,810	31.1
N. Dak-----	36,071	34,755	32,457	27,779	21,686	16,510	10,975	11,905	25.7
S. Dak-----	39,751	39,161	36,069	29,227	22,772	17,668	12,358	14,414	27.4
Nebr-----	85,942	84,073	77,719	63,245	50,907	41,252	29,564	34,816	29.7
Kans-----	117,077	113,433	104,096	88,797	75,528	62,414	43,930	50,783	30.4
S. A.-----	1,052,132	935,154	802,099	634,214	518,258	440,012	267,891	261,088	25.5
Del-----	18,831	17,354	15,225	12,204	10,342	8,295	5,824	6,447	30.6
Md-----	127,260	115,111	99,600	78,372	64,959	52,404	35,183	35,839	29.0
D. C.-----	53,889	46,941	37,918	28,870	23,757	18,309	11,651	11,246	31.9
Va-----	159,458	143,185	124,019	99,638	83,509	68,772	43,415	42,757	25.8
W. Va-----	107,657	96,087	82,430	68,895	54,643	44,662	28,198	28,214	24.3
N. C.-----	189,054	162,980	140,112	110,844	86,723	73,637	41,627	41,272	23.1
S. C.-----	95,827	85,689	72,885	56,021	45,031	40,419	21,573	19,326	22.2
Ga-----	174,126	156,439	134,244	102,773	83,965	75,026	42,732	40,887	24.0
Fla-----	126,038	111,618	95,666	76,597	65,329	58,490	37,688	35,100	28.5
E. S. C.-----	600,604	544,867	473,985	383,023	310,085	276,903	167,691	168,095	24.7
Ky-----	163,094	150,630	131,346	109,798	90,804	80,951	53,344	54,989	25.4
Tenn-----	167,844	151,161	135,375	109,043	86,760	79,145	47,281	45,352	25.8
Ala-----	151,443	139,114	118,630	93,317	74,793	62,041	36,903	37,265	23.8
Miss-----	113,223	103,962	88,634	70,870	57,719	45,766	30,163	30,489	23.8
W. S. C.-----	798,885	718,366	596,151	480,007	381,535	325,126	196,718	196,848	26.2
Ark-----	107,077	103,851	89,261	72,966	58,687	48,937	29,863	28,460	24.8
La-----	144,881	126,085	102,269	81,324	63,361	50,162	31,636	31,205	25.5
Ola-----	138,021	126,904	108,082	90,391	73,551	63,713	40,330	40,391	26.8
Tex-----	407,900	360,866	297,539	235,326	185,936	150,314	94,389	96,792	26.2
Mt.-----	248,361	239,610	215,511	175,161	138,021	104,863	72,218	74,080	26.8
Idaho-----	32,816	35,390	36,116	28,788	23,008	18,356	10,410	10,491	28.8
Wyo-----	20,881	20,203	27,397	22,768	18,068	13,183	9,154	9,363	26.4
Wyo-----	10,446	15,870	14,038	10,568	7,763	5,485	3,511	3,562	27.6
Colo-----	71,210	69,465	61,973	52,386	43,580	34,927	25,427	26,084	29.2
N. Mex-----	29,277	26,567	21,579	16,472	12,539	10,041	6,408	6,745	23.0
Ariz-----	30,130	27,354	22,922	18,383	14,066	10,620	6,566	6,723	25.4
Utah-----	30,711	28,188	24,790	20,856	16,266	12,166	8,714	9,335	24.3
Nev-----	7,872	7,534	6,731	5,541	4,500	3,085	1,938	1,777	31.1
Pac.-----	713,867	677,999	627,015	523,256	425,670	326,124	227,471	238,700	32.8
Wash-----	118,525	117,700	112,015	96,698	77,559	57,963	41,943	44,414	32.2
Oreg-----	75,718	75,091	70,939	60,071	48,882	37,085	26,550	28,993	32.4
Calif-----	519,624	485,190	443,101	366,487	299,719	231,076	158,878	165,293	33.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION—STATES

37

No. 43.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 16-17]

DIVISION AND STATE	1920		1930		1940		PERCENT URBAN		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1920	1930	1940
United States	54,157,973	51,652,647	68,954,823	53,820,223	74,423,702	57,245,573	51.2	56.2	56.5
New England	5,620,384	1,780,525	6,311,976	1,854,365	6,420,542	2,016,748	75.9	77.3	76.1
Maine.....	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,017	343,057	504,169	39.0	40.3	40.5
New Hampshire.....	250,438	192,645	275,070	192,214	283,225	208,299	56.5	68.7	57.6
Vermont.....	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	123,239	235,992	31.0	35.0	34.3
Massachusetts.....	3,498,916	388,440	3,891,426	418,188	3,859,476	487,245	90.2	90.2	89.4
Rhode Island.....	555,146	49,281	635,429	52,068	653,383	69,963	91.9	92.4	91.6
Connecticut.....	930,339	444,292	1,181,770	476,133	1,158,162	551,080	67.8	70.4	67.8
Middle Atlantic	16,783,474	5,477,670	20,394,707	5,866,043	21,147,543	6,391,944	75.4	77.7	76.8
New York.....	8,588,586	1,796,641	10,521,952	2,060,114	11,165,893	2,315,249	82.7	83.6	82.8
New Jersey.....	2,622,435	638,465	3,339,244	702,000	3,394,778	765,992	79.9	82.6	81.6
Pennsylvania.....	5,672,453	3,047,564	6,533,511	3,097,839	6,586,877	3,313,308	65.1	67.8	66.5
East North Central	13,050,686	8,425,457	16,794,908	8,502,277	17,444,359	9,181,983	63.8	66.4	65.5
Ohio.....	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,159,326	4,612,986	2,294,626	60.8	67.8	66.8
Indiana.....	1,482,855	1,447,635	1,795,892	1,442,611	1,887,712	1,540,084	50.6	55.5	55.1
Illinois.....	4,403,677	2,061,603	5,635,727	1,994,927	5,900,650	2,087,591	67.9	73.9	73.6
Michigan.....	2,241,860	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	3,454,867	1,801,289	61.1	68.2	65.7
Wisconsin.....	1,244,858	1,387,209	1,533,843	1,385,163	1,779,144	1,468,443	47.3	52.0	53.5
West North Central	4,725,880	7,818,369	6,556,181	7,740,734	5,993,124	7,523,866	37.7	41.8	44.3
Minnesota.....	1,051,593	1,735,532	1,257,616	1,406,337	1,300,098	1,402,202	44.1	49.0	49.8
Iowa.....	1,875,495	1,528,526	1,979,292	1,491,647	1,084,231	1,454,037	36.4	39.6	42.7
Missouri.....	1,586,039	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	1,600,666	1,823,968	46.6	51.2	51.8
North Dakota.....	88,239	558,635	113,366	567,530	131,923	510,012	13.6	16.6	20.6
South Dakota.....	101,272	634,675	180,007	561,942	158,087	484,874	16.0	18.9	24.6
Nebraska.....	405,293	891,079	486,107	891,856	514,143	801,686	31.3	35.3	39.1
Kansas.....	616,485	1,152,772	729,834	1,151,165	753,941	1,047,087	34.8	38.8	41.9
South Atlantic	4,386,482	9,658,790	5,698,122	10,095,467	6,921,726	10,901,425	31.0	36.1	38.8
Delaware.....	120,767	102,236	123,146	115,284	130,432	127,073	54.2	51.7	52.3
Maryland.....	860,422	580,239	974,860	656,657	1,080,351	740,893	60.0	59.8	59.3
Dist. of Columbia.....	437,871	—	486,869	—	663,091	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia.....	673,984	1,635,263	785,537	1,636,314	944,675	1,783,008	29.2	32.4	35.3
West Virginia.....	360,007	1,094,694	401,504	1,237,701	534,292	1,367,682	25.2	28.4	28.1
North Carolina.....	490,370	2,068,763	809,847	2,360,420	974,175	2,597,448	19.2	25.5	27.3
South Carolina.....	263,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,387,685	466,111	1,433,693	17.5	21.3	24.5
Georgia.....	727,859	2,167,073	895,492	2,013,014	1,073,808	2,049,915	25.1	30.8	34.4
Florida.....	363,515	614,955	759,778	708,433	1,045,791	851,623	36.5	51.7	55.1
East South Central	1,994,280	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,108,527	3,165,356	7,612,869	22.4	28.1	29.4
Kentucky.....	633,543	1,376,878	709,026	1,815,563	1,849,327	1,996,300	26.2	30.6	29.8
Tennessee.....	611,226	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	1,027,206	1,888,635	26.1	34.3	35.2
Alabama.....	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,976	855,941	1,977,020	21.7	28.1	30.2
Mississippi.....	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	432,882	1,750,914	13.4	16.9	19.8
West South Central	2,969,366	7,272,858	4,427,439	7,749,391	5,203,401	7,861,124	29.0	36.4	39.8
Arkansas.....	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	431,910	1,477,070	16.6	20.6	22.2
Louisiana.....	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	980,439	1,383,441	34.9	30.7	41.5
Oklahoma.....	538,017	1,490,266	821,681	1,574,359	879,063	1,456,771	26.5	34.3	37.6
Texas.....	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	2,011,350	3,503,435	32.4	41.0	45.4
Mountain	1,217,988	2,118,113	1,457,922	2,243,867	1,771,742	2,378,261	36.5	39.4	42.7
Montana.....	172,011	1,376,878	181,636	356,570	211,535	347,921	31.3	33.7	37.8
Idaho.....	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,525	176,708	348,165	27.6	29.1	33.7
Wyoming.....	57,095	137,307	70,097	155,468	93,577	157,105	20.4	31.1	37.3
Colorado.....	453,259	896,370	519,822	515,909	590,756	632,540	48.2	50.2	52.6
New Mexico.....	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	176,401	355,417	18.0	25.2	33.2
Arizona.....	200,788	213,374	149,856	285,717	173,981	325,280	36.1	34.4	34.8
Utah.....	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,583	305,493	244,817	48.0	52.4	55.5
Nevada.....	15,254	62,153	34,404	50,594	43,291	66,956	19.7	37.8	39.3
Pacific	3,460,106	2,106,765	5,534,881	2,659,552	6,355,909	3,377,353	62.2	67.5	65.3
Washington.....	742,801	613,820	884,539	678,857	921,969	814,222	54.8	56.6	53.1
Oregon.....	390,346	393,043	489,746	464,040	531,675	558,009	49.8	51.3	48.8
California.....	2,326,959	1,099,902	4,160,596	1,516,655	4,902,265	2,005,122	67.9	73.3	71.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 44.—FARM POPULATION, 1930 AND 1940, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION, 1940

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 165-170]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARM POPULATION								Rural nonfarm population, 1940
	Total		Percent of total population		Rural farm		Urban farm		
	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	
United States.....	30,445,350	30,546,911	24.8	23.2	30,157,513	30,216,188	287,837	330,723	27,029,385
New England.....	573,251	622,621	7.0	7.4	499,083	532,062	74,168	90,559	1,484,686
Maine.....	170,995	176,273	21.4	20.8	161,429	165,450	9,566	10,823	338,710
New Hampshire.....	62,850	70,484	13.5	14.3	54,911	61,049	7,939	8,835	146,656
Vermont.....	112,904	106,532	31.4	29.7	111,898	105,612	1,006	1,020	130,480
Massachusetts.....	123,255	147,214	2.0	3.4	80,309	94,033	42,946	53,181	363,212
Rhode Island.....	16,477	17,308	2.4	2.4	10,289	9,793	6,188	7,515	50,170
Connecticut.....	85,770	104,810	5.4	6.1	80,247	95,625	6,523	9,185	455,455
Middle Atlantic.....	1,707,719	1,788,310	6.5	6.5	1,678,694	1,753,199	34,025	35,111	4,638,745
New York.....	719,929	730,453	5.7	5.4	706,446	715,812	13,483	14,641	1,597,437
New Jersey.....	131,093	143,058	3.2	3.4	121,008	132,219	10,088	10,839	633,173
Pennsylvania.....	856,694	914,799	8.9	9.2	846,240	905,168	10,454	9,631	2,408,135
E. N. Central.....	4,488,933	4,637,740	17.7	17.4	4,453,114	4,583,444	35,819	54,296	4,598,539
Ohio.....	1,013,229	1,088,655	15.2	15.8	1,004,288	1,070,299	8,941	18,356	1,224,327
Indiana.....	813,007	816,408	25.1	23.8	808,981	812,651	4,026	3,767	727,433
Illinois.....	970,249	978,907	13.1	12.4	991,401	968,103	7,848	10,804	1,119,488
Michigan.....	782,394	870,832	16.2	16.6	775,436	860,202	6,958	10,630	941,037
Wisconsin.....	881,054	882,938	30.0	28.1	873,008	872,189	8,046	10,749	586,272
W. N. Central.....	5,068,135	4,711,257	38.1	34.9	5,035,561	4,675,245	32,574	36,012	2,848,621
Minnesota.....	895,349	914,609	34.9	32.8	888,049	905,440	7,300	9,169	496,762
Iowa.....	977,906	930,810	39.6	36.7	964,659	916,768	13,247	14,042	537,269
Missouri.....	1,114,484	1,125,413	30.7	29.7	1,108,969	1,118,644	5,515	6,769	705,324
North Dakota.....	397,294	327,948	58.4	61.1	396,871	327,498	423	445	182,514
South Dakota.....	390,205	307,318	52.3	47.8	389,431	306,670	774	648	178,204
Nebraska.....	635,701	498,220	42.5	37.9	582,981	495,447	2,720	2,773	306,239
Kansas.....	707,196	606,944	37.6	33.7	704,601	604,778	2,595	2,166	442,309
South Atlantic.....	5,898,176	6,059,841	37.3	34.0	5,878,956	6,038,206	19,220	21,635	4,863,219
Delaware.....	46,530	45,974	19.5	17.3	46,302	45,873	228	301	81,400
Maryland.....	237,456	245,623	14.6	13.5	236,172	243,060	1,284	2,563	497,833
Dist. of Columbia.....	435	227	1	(1)				435	227
Virginia.....	950,757	986,447	39.3	36.8	948,746	983,359	2,011	3,088	749,730
West Virginia.....	440,114	532,615	25.0	28.0	447,750	531,452	1,364	1,163	836,230
North Carolina.....	1,599,918	1,659,477	50.5	46.5	1,597,220	1,656,501	2,698	2,976	940,947
South Carolina.....	918,471	915,611	52.7	48.2	914,093	913,312	2,373	3,299	520,381
Georgia.....	1,418,514	1,367,627	48.8	43.8	1,413,719	1,363,966	4,795	3,661	685,940
Florida.....	278,931	305,240	19.0	16.1	274,949	300,883	4,032	4,357	550,740
E. S. Central.....	5,095,096	5,282,844	51.5	49.0	5,084,435	5,268,391	10,661	14,453	2,344,478
Kentucky.....	1,176,524	1,261,040	45.0	44.3	1,174,232	1,257,899	2,292	3,141	738,401
Tennessee.....	1,215,452	1,275,682	46.5	43.7	1,213,065	1,271,944	2,387	3,638	616,691
Alabama.....	1,340,277	1,343,080	50.0	47.4	1,336,400	1,338,664	3,868	4,416	638,366
Mississippi.....	1,362,843	1,403,142	67.8	64.3	1,360,729	1,399,884	2,114	3,253	351,300
W. S. Central.....	5,326,412	5,057,011	43.7	38.7	5,307,939	5,037,317	18,473	19,694	2,823,807
Arkansas.....	1,119,464	1,113,102	60.4	57.1	1,117,330	1,111,007	2,134	2,095	406,470
Louisiana.....	830,606	853,949	39.5	36.1	826,882	850,382	3,724	3,567	533,050
Oklahoma.....	1,024,070	930,412	42.7	39.8	1,021,174	926,741	2,896	3,071	530,030
Texas.....	2,352,272	2,159,548	40.4	33.7	2,342,553	2,149,187	9,719	10,361	1,384,248
Mountain.....	1,138,718	1,117,708	30.8	26.9	1,123,693	1,101,202	15,025	16,506	1,277,059
Montana.....	204,694	176,054	38.1	31.5	203,962	175,707	632	347	172,214
Idaho.....	188,355	202,852	42.3	38.6	186,100	200,010	2,255	2,556	148,149
Wyoming.....	73,152	72,892	32.4	29.1	72,905	72,674	247	218	84,401
Colorado.....	282,327	252,863	27.3	22.5	281,033	261,692	1,789	1,171	280,848
New Mexico.....	158,631	178,349	37.5	33.5	157,906	177,114	725	1,235	178,303
Arizona.....	98,995	114,448	22.7	22.9	98,819	114,022	176	426	211,268
Utah.....	115,713	104,568	22.8	19.0	106,687	94,352	9,046	10,306	150,465
Nevada.....	16,441	15,862	18.1	14.4	16,293	15,026	145	237	51,331
Pacific.....	1,148,910	1,269,879	14.0	13.0	1,101,038	1,227,122	47,872	42,457	2,150,231
Washington.....	304,737	340,402	19.5	19.6	300,143	335,450	4,594	4,962	478,772
Oregon.....	223,667	258,751	23.5	23.7	221,545	256,283	2,122	2,468	301,726
California.....	620,506	679,426	10.9	9.7	679,350	635,389	41,166	35,037	1,399,733

¹ Less than 0.1 percent.

No. 45.—POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY CITIZENSHIP AND NATIVITY, BY STATES: 1940

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 237-278]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	CITIZEN				ALIEN		Citi- zen- ship not re- ported
		Total		Native	Natural- ized	First papers	No papers	
		Number	Per- cent					
United States.....	83,996,629	79,863,451	95.1	72,703,808	7,159,643	910,416	2,424,976	797,786
New England.....	5,636,471	5,016,624	89.0	4,162,263	853,361	114,978	833,102	122,767
Maine.....	533,230	493,506	92.6	452,892	40,614	6,734	26,370	6,620
New Hampshire.....	325,206	295,859	91.0	258,602	37,257	5,098	15,785	7,844
Vermont.....	228,037	214,248	94.0	197,948	16,300	3,036	7,854	2,809
Massachusetts.....	2,016,202	2,576,477	38.3	2,076,927	498,550	61,290	211,439	67,990
Rhode Island.....	474,195	424,876	39.6	338,024	86,852	8,890	39,422	11,001
Connecticut.....	1,159,681	1,011,658	87.2	837,870	173,788	20,318	92,232	26,393
Middle Atlantic.....	18,536,034	16,951,733	91.5	14,073,263	2,878,470	372,585	926,568	285,148
New York.....	9,360,026	8,327,563	89.1	6,525,884	1,801,679	238,882	620,254	163,327
New Jersey.....	2,834,600	2,592,978	91.5	2,163,787	439,191	47,841	138,231	56,050
Pennsylvania.....	6,351,408	6,031,192	95.0	5,393,592	637,600	86,362	168,083	65,771
East North Central.....	17,594,155	16,796,537	95.5	15,076,893	1,719,644	221,070	429,815	146,733
Ohio.....	4,583,907	4,404,423	96.1	4,074,271	330,152	50,016	96,441	33,027
Indiana.....	2,235,350	2,198,935	98.4	2,120,986	71,949	9,767	18,345	8,313
Illinois.....	5,381,944	5,119,854	95.1	4,428,862	690,992	73,557	143,917	44,616
Michigan.....	3,374,373	3,131,722	92.8	2,712,838	418,884	68,091	139,740	37,811
Wisconsin.....	2,018,581	1,941,603	96.2	1,733,936	207,667	19,649	34,363	22,966
West North Central.....	8,697,425	8,501,797	97.8	7,927,077	574,720	40,442	72,925	82,261
Minnesota.....	1,796,857	1,730,547	96.3	1,504,683	225,864	15,027	23,402	27,381
Iowa.....	1,639,266	1,608,926	98.1	1,523,355	85,571	4,873	9,761	15,708
Missouri.....	2,501,472	2,463,723	98.5	2,388,912	74,814	9,250	17,690	10,908
North Dakota.....	378,216	368,090	96.9	299,489	68,601	2,551	4,337	8,238
South Dakota.....	388,165	378,405	97.5	344,357	34,048	2,187	2,175	5,398
Nebraska.....	886,581	817,280	97.7	755,289	61,991	3,941	7,926	7,434
Kansas.....	1,161,868	1,144,823	98.5	1,110,992	33,831	2,613	7,734	6,698
South Atlantic.....	10,402,423	10,285,903	98.9	10,108,718	177,185	24,473	60,237	31,810
Delaware.....	177,635	171,856	96.7	163,057	8,799	1,073	9,441	1,868
Maryland.....	1,185,664	1,153,510	97.3	1,105,113	48,397	6,966	16,090	9,088
Dist. of Columbia.....	484,738	474,793	97.9	450,837	23,956	2,616	5,271	2,058
Virginia.....	1,676,481	1,567,517	90.5	1,552,877	14,640	1,066	2,993	3,425
West Virginia.....	1,066,732	1,046,107	98.1	1,025,876	20,231	4,292	12,413	3,920
North Carolina.....	1,929,051	1,925,483	99.8	1,920,199	5,284	722	1,013	1,333
South Carolina.....	991,536	989,841	99.8	986,760	3,081	314	458	923
Georgia.....	1,772,936	1,768,969	99.8	1,761,092	7,877	849	1,493	1,625
Florida.....	1,218,660	1,187,827	97.5	1,142,017	44,910	6,035	17,728	7,070
East South Central.....	6,100,838	6,084,611	99.7	6,056,293	28,318	3,110	5,912	7,205
Kentucky.....	1,635,781	1,630,772	99.7	1,620,424	10,348	1,063	1,536	2,410
Tennessee.....	1,707,760	1,703,391	99.7	1,696,035	6,756	867	1,753	1,749
Alabama.....	1,559,680	1,555,369	99.7	1,547,799	7,570	829	1,447	2,035
Mississippi.....	1,197,617	1,195,079	99.8	1,191,435	3,644	351	1,476	1,011
West South Central.....	7,707,724	7,536,731	97.8	7,426,917	109,814	13,458	132,173	25,362
Arkansas.....	1,101,860	1,098,986	99.7	1,084,127	4,859	441	855	1,578
Louisiana.....	1,374,947	1,364,933	99.3	1,347,638	17,295	1,949	5,978	2,087
Oklahoma.....	1,369,196	1,362,438	99.5	1,349,071	13,367	1,323	2,315	3,115
Texas.....	3,861,721	3,710,374	96.1	3,636,081	74,293	9,740	123,025	18,582
Mountain.....	2,494,824	2,393,992	96.0	2,233,240	160,752	15,475	61,097	24,260
Montana.....	356,066	343,180	96.4	300,717	42,463	2,564	5,304	5,048
Idaho.....	312,965	305,311	97.6	288,939	16,372	1,749	3,181	2,724
Wyoming.....	155,433	150,031	96.5	138,224	11,807	1,075	2,936	1,391
Colorado.....	713,968	688,410	96.4	643,383	45,027	4,498	14,938	6,125
New Mexico.....	284,296	275,227	96.8	269,495	5,732	753	7,043	1,273
Arizona.....	288,265	263,346	91.4	251,638	11,708	1,890	19,324	3,205
Utah.....	308,439	298,160	96.7	275,892	22,268	2,040	5,021	3,218
Nevada.....	75,362	70,327	93.3	64,562	5,775	906	2,853	1,276
Pacific.....	6,826,735	6,296,523	92.2	5,639,144	657,379	104,825	353,147	72,240
Washington.....	1,192,982	1,123,725	94.2	988,885	134,840	18,113	35,737	15,407
Oregon.....	748,212	717,121	95.8	600,537	56,584	7,980	15,324	7,737
California.....	4,885,541	4,465,677	91.2	3,989,722	465,955	78,732	302,086	49,046

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part I.

No. 46.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION, BY PARENTAGE, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[1940 data based on Sample B; see p. 1]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total native white, 1940	NATIVE PARENTAGE			FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE		
		1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940
United States.....	107,282,420	56,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840	22,686,204	25,902,383	23,157,580
New England.....	6,372,580	2,803,149	3,167,091	4,024,080	2,642,276	3,063,751	2,848,500
Maine.....	764,340	495,780	515,244	500,060	162,566	179,573	174,280
New Hampshire.....	424,680	225,612	239,438	285,040	125,586	142,282	139,040
Vermont.....	328,740	228,325	234,090	267,560	78,068	81,814	71,180
Massachusetts.....	3,427,440	1,230,773	1,429,791	1,808,220	1,495,217	1,708,524	1,560,220
Rhode Island.....	500,700	173,553	210,963	288,360	246,928	295,343	278,340
Connecticut.....	1,360,680	449,206	537,565	734,240	533,013	666,245	626,440
Middle Atlantic.....	21,318,600	9,631,012	11,450,123	14,107,240	7,098,253	8,454,467	7,711,360
New York.....	10,076,960	3,638,266	4,474,007	5,790,840	3,717,649	4,485,182	4,280,120
New Jersey.....	3,250,260	1,212,675	1,571,558	1,980,720	1,085,799	1,413,321	1,275,540
Pennsylvania.....	8,485,380	4,750,071	5,404,498	6,329,680	2,294,805	2,556,964	2,155,700
East North Central.....	23,061,860	11,790,370	14,501,781	17,445,560	5,925,213	6,569,662	5,616,300
Ohio.....	6,075,080	3,069,122	4,325,405	4,944,040	1,224,074	1,362,679	1,131,040
Indiana.....	3,203,800	2,329,544	2,605,883	2,920,140	368,659	377,360	283,060
Illinois.....	6,547,400	3,066,663	3,769,466	4,590,540	2,025,819	2,287,574	1,963,860
Michigan.....	4,388,120	1,670,447	2,304,482	3,000,800	1,204,545	1,449,738	1,327,320
Wisconsin.....	2,840,460	1,054,094	1,433,344	1,830,040	1,022,116	1,091,732	1,020,420
West North Central.....	12,376,960	7,475,548	8,549,047	9,709,740	3,377,878	3,282,568	2,667,220
Minnesota.....	2,483,940	827,027	1,114,485	1,575,120	1,055,145	1,037,834	908,320
Iowa.....	2,417,220	1,628,653	1,697,589	1,963,880	629,981	537,008	463,340
Missouri.....	3,428,380	2,536,936	2,776,434	3,063,220	502,082	475,333	365,160
North Dakota.....	560,680	207,966	250,715	311,320	309,485	309,655	249,160
South Dakota.....	670,120	308,698	375,666	398,780	228,158	228,661	177,340
Nebraska.....	1,220,000	757,064	874,217	920,060	372,603	367,049	260,940
Kansas.....	1,090,020	1,308,804	1,453,941	1,478,360	289,524	277,328	212,260
South Atlantic.....	12,844,940	8,779,416	10,412,419	12,259,320	553,604	632,819	585,620
Delaware.....	210,180	139,376	155,026	185,040	32,929	33,785	31,140
Maryland.....	1,448,260	893,088	1,039,798	1,204,480	209,472	219,287	183,780
Dist. of Columbia.....	444,460	239,488	262,432	378,160	58,824	61,563	66,800
Virginia.....	1,693,380	1,534,494	1,692,707	1,942,380	52,630	58,894	51,000
West Virginia.....	1,744,500	1,232,857	1,461,560	1,655,080	82,472	100,952	89,420
North Carolina.....	2,550,820	1,765,203	2,208,567	2,543,540	11,477	17,597	10,280
South Carolina.....	1,080,800	799,418	925,445	1,069,820	12,719	18,336	10,980
Georgia.....	2,034,860	1,642,697	1,792,508	2,009,200	30,231	30,570	25,660
Florida.....	1,322,800	632,295	874,378	1,211,620	62,850	101,836	111,060
East South Central.....	7,968,640	6,092,782	6,972,148	7,835,080	202,826	195,525	133,560
Kentucky.....	2,621,160	2,039,134	2,266,546	2,530,460	110,846	97,008	69,700
Tennessee.....	2,405,520	1,832,757	2,087,386	2,375,760	37,768	38,171	29,760
Alabama.....	1,843,100	1,394,120	1,646,347	1,817,000	35,241	38,748	25,100
Mississippi.....	1,098,860	826,762	968,869	1,081,860	19,181	21,598	17,000
West South Central.....	10,317,480	6,959,785	8,503,918	9,552,820	696,609	654,369	764,660
Arkansas.....	1,458,080	1,226,692	1,329,246	1,432,480	39,090	35,687	25,600
Louisiana.....	1,487,380	941,724	1,175,459	1,403,700	110,016	111,262	83,060
Oklahoma.....	2,089,700	1,679,107	1,995,209	2,011,740	102,119	105,320	77,060
Texas.....	5,282,820	3,112,262	4,004,404	4,704,900	445,884	602,100	577,420
Mountain.....	3,730,480	2,002,508	2,381,452	3,018,500	757,166	797,038	711,960
Montana.....	486,340	275,803	283,715	341,320	164,537	161,635	145,020
Idaho.....	496,920	294,252	320,268	417,320	92,453	97,289	70,000
Wyoming.....	230,740	122,884	150,669	186,260	42,007	47,003	44,480
Colorado.....	1,038,760	603,041	702,062	849,220	204,108	218,500	189,540
New Mexico.....	478,300	273,317	328,339	439,500	32,279	38,976	35,800
Arizona.....	390,760	151,146	229,202	304,780	62,205	85,003	85,080
Utah.....	514,160	245,781	319,414	407,720	139,665	134,564	106,440
Nevada.....	94,600	30,285	47,785	72,380	19,612	22,370	22,120
Pacific.....	8,290,880	2,887,387	4,462,973	6,172,500	1,432,379	2,052,784	2,118,360
Washington.....	1,605,260	711,706	873,664	1,116,620	365,016	403,331	388,640
Oregon.....	963,420	497,728	630,036	804,780	169,269	201,846	168,860
California.....	5,787,300	1,677,955	2,950,273	4,251,100	905,094	1,447,607	1,586,100

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Percentage of the White Population—General Characteristics.

NO. 47.—IN-MIGRANTS, OUT-MIGRANTS, AND NET MIGRATION BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940

[In-migrants are classified by division or State of residence in 1940; out-migrants by division or State of residence in 1935. In-migrants shown here represent "migrants between States" in table 21. See heading, table 21. Minus sign (-) denotes net out-migration]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER					PERCENT OF 1940 POPULATION				
	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration			In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration		
			Total	Male	Female			Total	Male ¹	Female ²
United States.....	6,495,049	6,495,049				4.9	4.9			
New England.....	306,796	321,982	-15,186	-7,756	-7,430	3.6	3.8	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Maine.....	26,517	35,144	-8,627	-3,425	-5,202	3.1	4.1	-1.0	-0.8	-1.2
New Hampshire.....	34,114	27,996	+6,118	+3,107	+3,011	6.9	5.7	+1.2	+1.3	+1.2
Vermont.....	18,966	24,696	-5,731	-2,291	-3,440	5.3	6.9	-1.6	-1.3	-1.9
Massachusetts.....	110,139	142,381	-32,242	-18,992	-13,340	2.6	3.3	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6
Rhode Island.....	29,056	28,645	+411	+1,109	-698	4.1	4.0	+0.1	+0.3	-0.2
Connecticut.....	88,005	63,120	+24,885	+12,646	+12,239	5.1	3.7	+1.5	+1.5	+1.4
Middle Atlantic.....	760,658	892,100	-131,442	-84,079	-47,363	2.8	3.2	-0.5	-0.6	-0.3
New York.....	300,398	417,548	-117,150	-42,798	-14,357	2.7	3.1	-0.4	-0.6	-0.2
New Jersey.....	193,108	163,727	+29,381	+13,673	+15,708	4.6	3.9	+0.7	+0.7	+0.8
Pennsylvania.....	207,152	310,825	-103,673	-54,959	-48,714	2.1	3.1	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0
East North Central.....	1,067,473	1,025,767	+41,706	+15,768	+25,938	4.0	3.9	+0.2	+0.1	+0.2
Ohio.....	242,183	251,934	-9,751	-7,625	-2,120	3.5	3.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
Indiana.....	171,035	144,753	+26,282	+14,319	+11,993	5.0	4.2	+0.8	+0.8	+0.7
Illinois.....	333,032	352,087	-19,055	-11,860	-7,195	4.2	4.5	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2
Michigan.....	231,571	155,565	+76,006	+37,430	+38,676	4.4	3.0	+1.4	+1.4	+1.5
Wisconsin.....	89,652	121,428	-31,776	-16,496	-15,280	2.9	3.9	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
West North Central.....	628,164	1,137,871	-509,707	-260,157	-249,550	4.6	8.4	-3.8	-3.8	-3.7
Minnesota.....	116,481	134,425	-17,944	-8,671	-9,273	4.2	4.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7
Iowa.....	105,817	160,700	-60,883	-30,186	-30,697	4.2	6.6	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4
Missouri.....	197,888	283,377	-85,489	-46,282	-39,207	5.2	7.5	-2.3	-2.5	-2.1
North Dakota.....	20,218	86,699	-66,481	-33,195	-33,286	3.1	13.5	-10.4	-9.9	-10.9
South Dakota.....	27,702	88,914	-61,212	-31,360	-29,852	4.3	13.8	-9.5	-9.4	-9.6
Nebraska.....	58,605	165,253	-106,648	-55,054	-51,694	4.5	12.6	-8.1	-8.3	-7.9
Kansas.....	101,453	212,503	-111,050	-55,409	-55,641	5.6	11.8	-6.2	-6.1	-6.2
South Atlantic.....	1,065,953	872,438	+193,515	+114,628	+78,887	6.0	4.9	+1.1	+1.3	+0.9
Delaware.....	23,451	13,126	+10,325	+5,809	+4,516	8.8	4.9	+3.9	+4.3	+3.4
Maryland.....	136,982	75,664	+61,318	+34,190	+27,128	7.5	4.2	+3.4	+3.7	+3.0
Dist. of Columbia.....	121,206	98,719	+22,487	+9,318	+13,169	18.3	14.9	+3.4	+2.9	+3.8
Virginia.....	171,393	127,448	+43,950	+30,531	+13,419	6.4	4.8	+1.6	+2.3	+1.0
West Virginia.....	68,714	95,966	-27,242	-14,446	-12,796	3.6	5.0	-1.4	-1.6	-1.4
North Carolina.....	105,191	120,131	-14,940	-6,325	-8,615	2.9	3.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5
South Carolina.....	65,619	81,603	-15,987	-4,996	-10,991	3.5	4.3	-0.8	-0.5	-1.1
Georgia.....	125,134	158,379	-33,245	-11,993	-21,252	4.0	5.1	-1.1	-0.8	-1.3
Florida.....	248,261	101,412	+146,849	+72,540	+74,309	13.1	5.3	+7.7	+7.7	+7.8
East South Central.....	356,828	551,799	-194,971	-98,593	-96,468	3.3	5.1	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8
Kentucky.....	93,922	148,735	-54,813	-25,935	-28,878	3.3	5.2	-1.9	-1.8	-2.0
Tennessee.....	122,700	161,450	-38,750	-21,936	-16,814	4.2	5.5	-1.3	-1.5	-1.1
Alabama.....	74,362	147,340	-72,978	-37,190	-35,788	2.6	5.2	-2.6	-2.7	-2.5
Mississippi.....	65,844	94,274	-28,430	-13,442	-14,988	3.0	4.3	-1.3	-1.2	-1.4
West South Central.....	588,916	859,771	-270,855	-139,563	-131,292	4.5	6.6	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0
Arkansas.....	103,672	179,135	-75,463	-35,894	-30,569	5.3	9.2	-3.9	-3.7	-4.1
Louisiana.....	97,186	88,548	+8,638	+5,075	+3,563	4.1	3.7	+0.4	+0.4	+0.3
Oklahoma.....	125,024	308,923	-183,899	-96,653	-87,246	5.4	13.2	-7.9	-8.2	-7.6
Texas.....	263,034	283,165	-20,131	-12,091	-8,040	4.1	4.4	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3
Mountain.....	496,404	432,126	+64,278	+34,899	+29,379	12.0	10.4	+1.5	+1.6	+1.5
Montana.....	45,763	56,892	-11,129	-5,156	-5,973	8.2	10.2	-2.0	-1.7	-2.3
Idaho.....	73,784	57,408	+16,376	+9,347	+7,029	14.1	10.9	+3.1	+3.4	+2.8
Wyoming.....	38,599	35,868	+2,741	+2,314	+427	15.4	14.3	+1.1	+1.7	+1.4
Colorado.....	110,518	110,406	+0,112	+4,817	+4,925	10.6	9.8	+0.8	+0.8	+0.9
New Mexico.....	68,688	54,903	+13,785	+6,674	+7,111	12.9	10.3	+2.6	+2.5	+2.7
Arizona.....	92,425	54,654	+37,771	+19,249	+18,522	18.5	10.9	+7.6	+7.6	+7.7
Utah.....	30,826	43,218	-12,392	-6,216	-6,176	5.6	7.9	-2.3	-2.2	-2.3
Nevada.....	26,801	18,787	+8,014	+4,500	+3,514	24.3	17.0	+7.3	+7.3	+7.2
Pacific.....	1,223,857	401,195	+822,662	+424,763	+397,899	12.6	4.1	+8.5	+8.5	+8.4
Washington.....	187,212	106,861	+80,351	+46,777	+33,574	10.8	6.2	+4.6	+5.2	+4.8
Oregon.....	159,816	82,371	+77,445	+41,425	+36,020	14.7	7.6	+7.1	+7.1	+6.0
California.....	876,829	211,963	+664,866	+336,561	+328,305	12.7	3.1	+9.6	+9.6	+9.7

¹ Percent based on total male population.

² Percent based on total female population.

NO. 48.—NATIVE POPULATION, BY STATE OF BIRTH AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE:
1940

[Excludes small number of native persons born outside continental United States and persons for whom State of birth not reported. For related historical data, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 182-230]

STATE	BORN IN SPECIFIED STATE ¹			Born in and living in specified State	LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE		
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States ¹	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
United States.....	119,515,740	26,905,986	22.5	92,609,754	119,515,740	26,905,986	22.5
New England:							
Maine.....	880,216	199,348	22.6	680,868	757,475	76,607	10.1
New Hampshire.....	444,171	140,601	31.7	303,480	420,073	116,593	27.8
Vermont.....	415,221	150,287	36.2	264,934	324,477	59,543	18.4
Massachusetts.....	3,569,556	618,000	17.3	2,951,556	3,438,211	486,655	14.2
Rhode Island.....	570,412	120,907	21.2	449,505	572,052	122,547	21.4
Connecticut.....	1,284,480	251,031	19.5	1,033,449	1,371,501	338,052	24.6
Middle Atlantic:							
New York.....	10,258,418	1,477,102	14.4	8,781,226	10,424,237	1,643,011	15.8
New Jersey.....	2,874,093	481,538	16.8	2,392,555	3,442,030	1,049,484	30.5
Pennsylvania.....	9,760,527	1,796,894	18.4	7,963,043	8,904,568	940,925	10.6
East North Central:							
Ohio.....	6,148,889	1,127,977	18.3	5,020,912	6,308,064	1,348,052	21.2
Indiana.....	3,458,564	861,055	24.9	2,597,509	3,309,947	712,438	21.5
Illinois.....	6,091,297	1,668,089	27.4	5,333,208	6,903,476	1,570,268	22.7
Michigan.....	3,086,807	604,365	19.6	2,482,442	4,562,287	1,169,845	25.7
Wisconsin.....	3,139,983	685,098	21.8	2,454,285	2,842,420	388,135	13.7
West North Central:							
Minnesota.....	2,587,104	634,933	24.5	1,952,171	2,486,655	534,484	21.5
Iowa.....	3,044,997	1,083,669	35.6	1,961,328	2,413,120	451,792	18.7
Missouri.....	4,154,126	1,382,026	33.3	2,772,100	3,690,163	888,053	24.3
North Dakota.....	682,795	258,306	37.8	424,489	555,092	140,603	24.9
South Dakota.....	683,049	268,483	39.3	414,566	597,000	182,434	30.6
Nebraska.....	1,496,036	575,172	38.4	920,864	1,231,181	310,317	25.2
Kansas.....	2,057,307	857,035	41.7	1,200,272	1,745,069	544,797	31.2
South Atlantic:							
Delaware.....	237,358	66,139	27.9	171,219	250,825	79,606	31.7
Maryland.....	1,627,716	332,346	20.4	1,295,370	1,730,175	434,805	25.1
Dist. of Columbia.....	347,601	127,536	36.7	220,065	622,698	402,633	64.7
Virginia.....	3,021,138	808,933	26.8	2,212,205	2,648,297	436,092	16.5
West Virginia.....	1,052,875	427,373	40.5	1,525,502	1,856,013	331,511	17.8
North Carolina.....	3,823,537	611,096	16.0	3,212,441	3,556,636	343,194	9.7
South Carolina.....	2,266,030	535,762	23.6	1,730,268	1,892,646	165,378	8.7
Georgia.....	3,698,183	924,883	25.0	2,773,300	3,106,477	333,177	10.7
Florida.....	1,112,093	172,214	15.5	939,879	1,809,430	869,551	48.1
East South Central:							
Kentucky.....	3,479,780	946,669	27.2	2,533,120	2,825,782	292,662	10.4
Tennessee.....	3,289,749	847,723	25.8	2,442,026	2,809,002	457,036	15.8
Alabama.....	3,305,311	753,986	22.8	2,551,325	2,817,227	265,902	9.4
Mississippi.....	2,618,246	641,110	24.5	1,977,136	2,174,349	197,213	9.1
West South Central:							
Arkansas.....	2,286,374	780,743	34.1	1,506,126	1,938,441	432,315	22.3
Louisiana.....	2,435,189	404,393	16.6	2,030,796	2,332,116	301,320	12.9
Oklahoma.....	2,049,185	690,207	33.7	1,358,978	2,307,838	948,860	41.1
Texas.....	5,029,746	893,196	17.7	4,136,550	6,166,438	1,120,888	18.3
Mountain:							
Montana.....	422,312	153,639	36.4	268,673	500,144	231,471	46.3
Idaho.....	388,342	143,475	36.9	244,867	496,838	251,971	50.7
Wyoming.....	167,123	72,658	43.5	94,465	232,754	138,289	59.4
Colorado.....	824,373	299,956	36.4	524,417	1,046,758	522,341	49.9
New Mexico.....	445,596	123,460	27.7	322,136	514,531	192,395	37.4
Arizona.....	312,242	92,074	29.8	219,268	487,566	238,298	52.1
Utah.....	606,716	173,238	28.6	433,478	515,029	81,551	15.8
Nevada.....	66,912	31,650	47.3	35,262	98,057	62,795	64.0
Pacific:							
Washington.....	937,059	220,911	23.6	716,148	1,506,469	790,321	52.5
Oregon.....	630,596	177,395	28.1	453,201	991,809	538,608	54.3
California.....	2,745,801	216,630	7.9	2,529,171	5,891,330	3,362,168	57.1

¹ Revised.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, State of Birth of the Native Population, and records.

No. 49.—HOUSEHOLDS, URBAN AND RURAL, BY COLOR OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD, 1940, AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, 1930, BY STATES

[1940 statistics based on Sample F; see p. 1. For definition of households, see p. 3]

DIVISION AND STATE	Households, 1930	HOUSEHOLDS, 1940							
		Total	Color of head			Residence			Population per household ¹
			White	Nonwhite		Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	
				Number	Per cent				
United States	29,904,663	35,088,840	31,794,900	3,293,940	9.4	20,735,200	7,211,120	7,142,520	3.8
New England	1,981,499	2,221,530	2,194,360	27,220	1.2	1,683,480	404,840	133,260	3.8
Maine	197,826	222,880	221,180	900	.4	88,480	91,700	41,900	3.6
N. Hampshire	119,337	135,960	135,900	60	(2)	76,960	43,020	15,980	3.8
Vermont	89,188	91,830	91,760	120	.1	32,400	34,800	24,680	3.9
Massachusetts	1,021,160	1,125,840	1,111,520	14,320	1.3	1,006,340	95,620	23,880	3.8
Rhode Island	165,343	189,120	186,120	3,000	1.6	171,300	15,100	2,720	3.8
Connecticut	388,645	456,700	447,880	8,820	1.9	308,000	124,600	24,100	3.7
Middle Atlantic	6,374,380	7,325,100	7,006,420	318,680	4.4	5,702,460	1,195,380	427,260	3.8
New York	3,153,124	3,685,380	3,538,260	147,120	4.0	3,075,420	425,040	184,020	3.7
New Jersey	985,636	1,110,580	1,054,880	55,700	5.0	906,000	170,620	33,960	3.7
Pennsylvania	2,236,620	2,529,140	2,413,280	115,860	4.6	1,721,040	599,720	208,380	3.9
E. N. Central	6,362,823	7,317,040	7,041,400	275,640	3.8	4,875,000	1,280,260	1,161,780	3.6
Ohio	1,697,918	1,905,700	1,819,520	86,180	4.5	1,297,240	338,300	270,160	3.6
Indiana	843,066	962,340	929,020	32,720	3.4	642,500	203,880	215,960	3.6
Illinois	1,929,396	2,126,580	2,113,040	103,540	4.7	1,548,620	316,940	251,020	3.6
Michigan	1,180,554	1,405,480	1,357,620	47,860	3.4	927,020	255,000	223,460	3.7
Wisconsin	711,889	826,940	821,600	5,340	.6	459,620	166,140	201,180	3.8
W. N. Central	3,317,881	3,706,440	3,596,960	109,480	3.0	1,732,720	814,080	1,159,640	3.6
Minnesota	606,966	735,980	730,360	5,620	.8	387,780	136,220	211,980	3.8
Iowa	635,704	704,520	699,500	5,020	.7	316,420	168,080	229,120	3.6
Missouri	939,476	1,072,580	1,004,080	68,500	6.4	678,460	202,940	291,180	3.5
North Dakota	145,005	155,100	153,120	1,980	1.3	34,700	47,940	72,460	4.1
South Dakota	161,013	163,580	158,980	4,600	2.8	42,700	49,560	71,320	3.9
Nebraska	342,990	360,180	355,400	4,780	1.3	144,620	90,940	124,620	3.7
Kansas	487,188	514,500	495,520	18,980	3.7	228,040	127,500	158,960	3.5
South Atlantic	3,511,860	4,318,100	3,224,840	1,093,260	25.3	1,854,260	1,189,300	1,274,540	4.1
Delaware	59,022	72,420	63,300	9,120	12.6	35,420	22,760	11,240	3.7
Maryland	355,179	471,600	401,320	70,280	14.9	290,120	127,380	54,100	3.9
Dist. of Col.	125,554	170,640	131,000	39,640	23.2	170,640	—	—	3.9
Virginia	529,039	632,100	484,360	147,740	23.4	244,940	170,380	210,780	4.2
W. Virginia	373,941	440,200	412,360	27,840	6.2	135,400	102,480	109,320	4.3
N. Carolina	644,033	794,860	585,400	209,460	26.4	243,000	215,980	334,980	4.5
S. Carolina	365,630	437,680	352,400	85,280	23.9	126,700	120,000	181,920	4.3
Georgia	652,793	795,280	498,100	297,180	34.9	297,200	171,620	200,460	4.1
Florida	376,409	533,320	394,180	139,140	28.1	303,880	163,700	75,740	3.6
E. S. Central	2,273,359	2,629,700	1,933,220	696,480	26.5	867,020	589,680	1,173,000	4.1
Kentucky	609,405	693,960	634,240	59,720	8.6	236,460	181,800	275,700	4.1
Tennessee	600,625	714,420	580,620	133,800	18.7	275,080	153,840	284,500	4.1
Alabama	501,625	617,720	447,300	230,420	34.0	229,980	108,860	288,880	4.2
Mississippi	471,704	543,600	271,060	272,540	50.1	124,500	95,180	323,920	4.0
W. S. Central	2,868,262	3,405,220	2,759,120	646,100	19.0	1,449,160	760,520	1,195,540	3.8
Arkansas	438,639	477,820	371,820	106,000	25.3	126,660	112,460	259,400	3.9
Louisiana	485,363	593,860	375,300	218,560	36.8	263,600	136,720	193,540	4.0
Oklahoma	504,164	615,320	560,360	54,960	8.9	252,840	141,640	200,640	3.8
Texas	1,380,096	1,698,220	1,451,640	246,580	14.5	807,060	369,400	521,760	3.8
Mountain	914,408	1,129,000	1,088,980	40,020	3.5	513,740	344,280	270,980	3.7
Montana	136,210	159,660	155,380	4,280	2.7	64,080	40,580	46,000	3.5
Idaho	108,044	145,120	143,740	1,380	1.0	52,520	41,560	51,040	3.6
Wyoming	56,887	99,220	67,960	1,260	1.8	26,880	23,340	10,000	3.6
Colorado	267,324	319,700	314,380	5,320	1.7	177,620	78,160	63,920	3.5
New Mexico	98,546	131,480	122,740	8,740	6.6	47,060	44,380	40,040	4.0
Arizona	105,992	130,860	114,860	16,000	12.2	48,080	55,100	26,780	3.8
Utah	115,936	139,440	138,000	1,440	1.0	83,960	35,480	20,000	3.9
Nevada	25,469	33,520	31,920	1,600	4.8	12,640	16,680	4,200	3.3
Pacific	2,300,191	3,036,660	2,949,600	87,060	2.9	2,057,360	632,780	346,520	3.2
Washington	423,833	542,420	532,680	9,740	1.8	306,160	141,360	94,900	3.2
Oregon	266,328	343,280	339,660	3,620	1.1	176,100	92,880	74,300	3.2
California	1,610,030	2,150,960	2,077,260	73,700	3.4	1,675,100	398,540	177,320	3.2

¹ Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence not strictly average size of household because about 2.5 per cent of total population are members of quasi households.

² Less than 0.1 per cent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI, and special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.

No. 50.—HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF RELATED PERSONS, BY STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F; see p. 1. For definition of households and related persons, see p. 3]

DIVISION AND STATE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF RELATED PERSONS							Median number of related persons ¹
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more	
United States	3,546,720	9,008,680	7,700,860	6,153,620	3,733,340	2,168,200	2,777,420	3.15
New England	223,740	554,780	479,700	398,600	249,220	142,200	173,840	3.19
Maine.....	26,260	65,060	46,760	34,720	23,540	13,860	20,930	3.12
New Hampshire.....	17,000	36,640	28,020	21,980	14,000	9,100	9,620	2.90
Vermont.....	10,680	23,420	20,140	14,780	9,340	5,620	7,900	3.09
Massachusetts.....	112,160	277,100	239,400	204,880	130,180	74,500	87,620	3.23
Rhode Island.....	18,080	47,600	41,020	36,140	20,640	11,540	15,100	3.20
Connecticut.....	38,900	114,060	104,360	87,100	51,620	28,580	32,120	3.22
Middle Atlantic	699,820	1,826,680	1,650,920	1,379,060	815,920	446,280	506,420	3.19
New York.....	392,380	962,300	838,400	699,920	305,540	197,800	199,440	3.08
New Jersey.....	87,300	277,320	256,500	216,680	127,680	71,300	73,740	3.24
Pennsylvania.....	220,080	587,060	556,020	462,460	292,600	177,680	233,240	3.32
East North Central	697,260	1,979,640	1,864,440	1,323,200	766,460	420,700	460,340	3.09
Ohio.....	178,720	519,180	437,720	341,460	196,660	109,080	122,880	3.08
Indiana.....	91,380	280,040	214,260	164,400	94,860	55,160	62,240	3.01
Illinois.....	226,580	609,100	511,940	410,520	226,860	115,500	116,080	3.03
Michigan.....	125,420	370,740	311,580	257,100	153,360	88,540	98,740	3.16
Wisconsin.....	75,160	200,580	188,940	154,720	94,720	52,420	60,400	3.23
West North Central	386,020	1,004,840	824,680	695,420	384,940	216,940	253,700	3.06
Minnesota.....	76,180	177,180	160,660	135,600	85,260	40,660	55,240	3.21
Iowa.....	70,260	197,460	156,820	123,120	71,020	40,180	42,800	3.04
Missouri.....	109,440	320,220	245,160	173,860	98,840	59,420	68,040	2.93
North Dakota.....	15,880	30,160	30,100	28,290	19,260	12,600	18,840	5.55
South Dakota.....	18,180	39,020	34,200	27,640	18,180	11,880	14,480	3.22
Nebraska.....	38,300	94,880	80,080	64,980	33,300	21,600	22,280	3.09
Kansas.....	67,780	146,920	117,860	84,360	49,980	27,240	31,360	2.95
South Atlantic	368,480	983,400	886,740	726,200	496,040	327,220	530,020	3.41
Delaware.....	7,660	19,160	16,840	12,560	6,920	4,600	4,080	3.00
Maryland.....	44,360	119,600	109,820	81,440	51,380	30,080	40,820	3.19
Dist. of Columbia.....	28,880	50,560	35,620	25,700	13,380	7,460	9,140	2.67
Virginia.....	51,280	138,740	131,560	105,800	71,980	49,900	82,840	3.40
West Virginia.....	31,700	89,500	86,920	77,180	50,700	39,120	58,960	3.65
North Carolina.....	43,280	150,340	159,120	133,340	103,660	71,740	128,380	3.82
South Carolina.....	32,080	86,500	86,480	72,440	54,080	35,920	70,180	3.60
Georgia.....	66,920	176,460	166,000	130,240	88,720	58,420	97,020	3.45
Florida.....	72,320	162,180	109,780	82,500	49,160	29,980	37,400	2.88
East South Central	190,540	606,680	542,620	441,420	303,980	208,800	335,660	3.45
Kentucky.....	49,400	161,300	144,800	115,400	81,380	54,780	80,900	3.44
Tennessee.....	49,460	169,520	150,980	120,920	84,520	55,720	83,300	3.42
Alabama.....	47,120	146,500	136,480	118,480	77,760	58,060	93,320	3.57
Mississippi.....	44,560	129,360	110,360	86,620	60,820	40,240	72,140	3.39
West South Central	301,620	843,440	750,560	585,000	371,320	227,660	325,620	3.24
Arkansas.....	35,280	119,920	106,320	85,800	56,860	36,620	54,020	3.35
Louisiana.....	66,100	188,500	125,040	90,900	65,300	42,420	67,500	3.32
Oklahoma.....	55,780	162,280	134,540	105,600	70,720	42,920	53,480	3.24
Texas.....	151,460	432,740	384,660	294,600	178,440	105,700	160,620	3.10
Mountain	153,280	273,760	231,020	195,200	116,460	68,560	90,720	3.10
Montana.....	29,240	36,460	31,920	26,520	15,280	7,900	9,340	2.85
Idaho.....	17,060	33,660	30,420	26,140	15,880	9,420	11,640	3.10
Wyoming.....	10,860	17,240	14,740	12,740	6,640	3,640	3,960	2.94
Colorado.....	43,240	87,440	68,740	54,060	29,880	16,720	19,620	2.92
New Mexico.....	13,240	27,260	26,740	21,520	14,600	10,080	18,040	3.44
Arizona.....	18,500	31,300	28,260	20,880	13,900	8,180	13,340	3.12
Utah.....	12,120	28,180	26,760	29,060	18,740	11,220	13,360	3.60
Nevada.....	8,120	9,220	6,440	4,780	2,140	1,400	1,420	2.44
Pacific	525,960	936,460	670,180	464,520	229,100	109,840	101,600	2.58
Washington.....	94,000	158,380	118,900	86,300	44,520	21,020	17,800	2.65
Oregon.....	53,840	108,820	76,440	56,080	28,580	13,100	12,420	2.69
California.....	377,220	672,660	476,840	322,140	156,000	75,720	71,380	2.55

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 13, p. 13.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.

No. 51.—HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D; see p. 1. For definition of households, see p. 3]

DIVISION AND STATE	All households	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD				HOUSEHOLDS WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
		None	1	2	3 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
United States.....	35,087,440	23, 128,800	6, 361, 620	3, 351, 900	2, 245, 120	17, 164,680	7, 467,960	5, 082, 520	5, 872, 280
N. England.....	2, 224, 900	1, 526, 680	386, 460	198, 380	113, 380	1, 144, 220	453, 520	315, 560	311, 600
Maine.....	222, 180	145, 100	38, 620	22, 360	16, 100	111, 080	43, 980	29, 540	37, 580
N. Hampshire.....	135, 960	94, 400	22, 500	11, 620	7, 440	73, 060	26, 480	17, 360	19, 060
Vermont.....	91, 900	60, 820	15, 340	8, 420	7, 820	46, 980	18, 180	11, 200	15, 830
Massachusetts.....	1, 128, 760	781, 040	192, 620	99, 520	55, 580	684, 140	226, 720	161, 000	176, 900
Rhode Island.....	189, 180	131, 160	32, 800	16, 800	8, 420	97, 460	38, 540	28, 000	25, 180
Connecticut.....	456, 020	314, 160	84, 580	39, 660	18, 820	231, 520	99, 640	68, 460	57, 300
Mid. Atlantic.....	7, 318, 500	5, 047, 060	1, 332, 180	625, 540	313, 720	3, 717, 100	1, 619, 300	1, 079, 180	902, 520
New York.....	3, 089, 260	2, 008, 900	655, 680	296, 340	128, 280	1, 956, 360	807, 980	538, 540	386, 380
New Jersey.....	1, 111, 400	775, 820	206, 140	80, 600	39, 840	564, 320	256, 180	104, 320	126, 680
Pennsylvania.....	2, 517, 840	1, 662, 280	470, 360	230, 600	145, 600	1, 196, 420	555, 140	376, 320	389, 980
E. N. Central.....	7, 318, 900	4, 966, 320	1, 314, 120	664, 500	373, 960	3, 724, 720	1, 578, 860	1, 051, 760	963, 560
Ohio.....	1, 908, 620	1, 308, 620	389, 220	165, 180	93, 600	976, 120	417, 000	260, 680	243, 820
Indiana.....	961, 540	654, 700	168, 640	86, 500	54, 700	500, 060	194, 180	132, 620	134, 680
Illinois.....	2, 216, 840	1, 546, 020	393, 800	186, 000	91, 020	1, 173, 240	485, 700	314, 060	243, 840
Michigan.....	1, 407, 700	917, 820	261, 080	144, 300	84, 500	676, 040	305, 160	212, 620	213, 880
Wisconsin.....	826, 200	539, 160	154, 380	82, 520	50, 140	399, 260	176, 820	122, 780	127, 340
W. N. Central.....	3, 706, 660	2, 490, 860	637, 760	348, 500	229, 540	1, 889, 140	748, 240	515, 340	553, 940
Minnesota.....	735, 380	481, 520	129, 760	74, 280	49, 820	360, 620	148, 800	108, 700	117, 200
Iowa.....	705, 280	474, 800	121, 940	68, 360	40, 180	361, 240	143, 700	99, 800	100, 540
Missouri.....	1, 071, 980	745, 320	177, 800	89, 400	59, 460	577, 620	216, 360	135, 700	142, 800
N. Dakota.....	155, 080	90, 680	29, 220	18, 700	16, 480	64, 560	30, 320	24, 040	35, 560
S. Dakota.....	163, 900	104, 140	29, 740	17, 100	12, 920	76, 020	33, 600	23, 580	30, 700
Nebraska.....	360, 380	242, 020	63, 000	34, 100	21, 260	180, 080	72, 980	53, 180	54, 140
Kansas.....	514, 660	352, 380	86, 300	46, 560	29, 420	269, 000	102, 480	69, 680	73, 500
South Atlantic.....	4, 316, 660	2, 565, 880	837, 320	474, 700	438, 760	1, 814, 880	921, 200	656, 020	924, 560
Delaware.....	72, 560	49, 320	13, 500	5, 940	3, 800	37, 740	15, 980	9, 660	9, 180
Maryland.....	472, 340	312, 380	86, 820	43, 760	20, 380	232, 800	101, 080	68, 660	69, 800
Dist. of Col.....	170, 820	127, 060	26, 200	11, 000	6, 560	101, 720	34, 280	19, 280	15, 540
Virginia.....	632, 040	378, 600	118, 820	68, 600	66, 020	267, 640	135, 180	91, 420	137, 800
W. Virginia.....	440, 700	249, 040	87, 500	52, 520	51, 640	169, 980	92, 180	70, 240	108, 300
N. Carolina.....	793, 760	418, 940	169, 180	101, 420	104, 220	270, 280	174, 840	133, 500	215, 140
S. Carolina.....	437, 860	280, 120	92, 040	54, 340	60, 360	151, 400	97, 480	70, 020	118, 960
Georgia.....	765, 160	440, 760	151, 180	88, 500	84, 720	309, 460	162, 720	120, 260	172, 720
Florida.....	531, 420	359, 660	91, 080	48, 620	32, 060	273, 860	107, 460	72, 980	77, 120
E. S. Central.....	2, 628, 600	1, 512, 320	513, 720	311, 620	290, 940	1, 067, 400	557, 360	401, 700	602, 140
Kentucky.....	692, 380	406, 100	131, 260	80, 040	74, 080	291, 220	144, 240	101, 700	155, 220
Tennessee.....	714, 240	422, 920	140, 200	83, 040	68, 080	300, 700	154, 340	109, 000	160, 200
Alabama.....	677, 360	372, 000	136, 960	85, 940	82, 460	255, 040	145, 300	110, 180	166, 840
Mississippi.....	544, 620	311, 300	105, 300	62, 600	65, 420	220, 440	113, 480	80, 820	129, 880
W. S. Central.....	3, 404, 160	2, 065, 820	667, 160	378, 800	292, 380	1, 474, 860	763, 200	518, 240	647, 860
Arkansas.....	497, 960	286, 820	100, 300	60, 340	50, 500	202, 300	106, 980	77, 400	109, 280
Louisiana.....	595, 720	355, 260	114, 040	67, 760	58, 660	251, 340	133, 680	87, 180	121, 520
Oklahoma.....	615, 080	373, 040	120, 840	69, 160	52, 040	265, 680	136, 800	94, 440	118, 460
Texas.....	1, 697, 400	1, 050, 700	331, 980	188, 540	131, 180	755, 640	384, 040	256, 220	298, 600
Mountain.....	1, 129, 580	700, 540	209, 400	129, 320	90, 320	526, 940	228, 060	174, 720	199, 860
Montana.....	159, 720	103, 260	25, 700	16, 700	10, 060	85, 440	25, 660	22, 780	22, 840
Idaho.....	146, 340	89, 060	26, 960	17, 860	11, 460	64, 920	29, 340	23, 980	27, 100
Wyoming.....	69, 160	44, 060	12, 520	7, 660	4, 320	33, 060	14, 540	11, 100	9, 920
Colorado.....	320, 040	211, 540	57, 300	31, 140	20, 060	162, 580	66, 420	45, 780	45, 200
New Mexico.....	131, 840	69, 400	27, 400	17, 060	17, 680	49, 220	28, 080	20, 680	33, 560
Arizona.....	130, 980	77, 720	24, 660	15, 900	12, 700	58, 120	26, 220	19, 660	26, 680
Utah.....	139, 260	76, 800	29, 680	21, 200	12, 580	52, 940	28, 720	26, 560	31, 040
Nevada.....	35, 840	24, 100	5, 180	2, 800	1, 460	20, 120	6, 080	3, 880	3, 460
Pacific.....	3, 039, 480	2, 253, 320	463, 500	220, 540	102, 120	1, 805, 420	598, 220	370, 000	265, 840
Washington.....	542, 640	396, 380	82, 780	43, 880	19, 600	315, 760	105, 100	70, 020	51, 160
Oregon.....	343, 600	248, 820	53, 040	28, 600	12, 240	196, 220	67, 840	46, 480	33, 560
California.....	2, 152, 240	1, 608, 120	326, 780	148, 060	70, 280	1, 293, 440	425, 780	252, 900	181, 120

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.

No. 52.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA: 1920, 1929, AND 1939

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 8]

SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)	SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)
Total	55,036	59,278	72,524	Japanese—Continued			
Male.....	34,539	35,764	43,003	Native.....	42	73	149
Female.....	20,497	23,514	29,521	Foreign-born.....	270	205	114
Males per 100 females.....	168.5	152.1	145.7	Other races.....	283	377	633
White	27,883	28,640	39,170	Male.....	214	294	438
Male.....	20,586	19,804	25,595	Female.....	69	83	195
Female.....	7,297	8,736	13,575	Native.....	227	325	611
Native.....	16,286	18,460	30,384	Foreign-born.....	56	52	22
Foreign-born.....	11,597	10,180	8,786	Under 5 years	5,669	6,356	7,611
Alut.	2,942	(1)	5,599	Under 1 year.....	1,162	1,359	1,441
Male.....	(1)	(1)	2,968	5 to 9 years.....	5,599	6,078	6,799
Female.....	(1)	(1)	2,631	10 to 14 years.....	4,292	5,095	6,007
Native.....	(1)	(1)	5,597	15 to 19 years.....	3,279	4,735	5,610
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	2	20 to 24 years.....	3,489	4,259	6,272
Eskimo	13,698	19,028	15,576	25 to 29 years.....	4,385	4,171	6,774
Male.....	(1)	29,771	8,034	30 to 34 years.....	4,841	3,762	5,887
Female.....	(1)	9,257	7,542	35 to 39 years.....	5,422	4,459	5,165
Native.....	(1)	(1)	15,541	40 to 44 years.....	4,589	4,385	4,039
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	35	45 to 49 years.....	4,183	4,111	4,047
Indian	9,918	10,955	11,283	50 to 54 years.....	3,392	3,720	3,901
Male.....	(1)	5,588	5,788	55 to 59 years.....	2,311	2,828	3,402
Female.....	(1)	5,367	5,495	60 to 64 years.....	1,611	2,245	2,568
Native.....	(1)	(1)	11,110	65 to 69 years.....	904	1,490	2,033
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	173	70 to 74 years.....	412	824	1,132
Japanese	312	278	189	75 years and over.....	411	612	936
Male.....	265	207	139	Age unknown.....	297	139	251
Female.....	47	71	83				

1939

MALES OF MILITIA AGE (18 TO 44 YEARS)		YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
Total	17,900	Persons 25 years and over, total¹	40,135
White.....	11,813	White.....	27,618
Nonwhite.....	6,087	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	11,979
CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN		No years completed²	5,824
Total	9,132	White.....	397
Male.....	7,154	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	5,379
Female.....	1,978	Elementary school:	
Naturalized	6,446	1 and 2 years ³	1,472
Male.....	5,079	White.....	306
Female.....	1,367	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,130
First papers	1,131	3 and 4 years ³	2,889
Male.....	1,003	White.....	1,099
Female.....	128	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,722
Alien and unknown	1,555	5 and 6 years ³	3,259
Male.....	1,072	White.....	1,718
Female.....	483	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,454
MARITAL STATUS		7 and 8 years ³	10,226
Males 15 years of age and over	32,494	White.....	8,379
Single.....	14,827	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,217
Married.....	14,625	High school:	
Widowed.....	1,854	1 to 3 years ³	5,021
Divorced.....	1,188	White.....	4,572
Females 15 years of age and over	19,523	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	379
Single.....	3,739	4 years ³	5,327
Married.....	13,618	White.....	5,074
Widowed.....	1,720	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	200
Divorced.....	446	College:	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE		1 to 3 years ³	2,957
Number 5 to 24 years, total	24,778	White.....	2,883
Attending school.....	11,787	Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	63
Percent.....	47.6	4 years or more ³	2,133
		White.....	2,086
		Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	81
		Not reported³	1,027
		White.....	604
		Alutcs, Eskimos, and Indians.....	404

¹ Not reported separately. ² Includes data for Alutcs.
³ Includes data for "Other nonwhite, not shown separately".

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fourteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second Series Bulletin.

NO. 53.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR HAWAII: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 7]

SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	AGE, MILITIA AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total	255,912	368,386	423,330	AGE			
Male.....	151,146	222,640	245,135	Under 5 years.....	38,550	48,180	40,085
Female.....	104,766	145,696	178,195	Under 1 year.....	8,679	9,673	8,319
Males per 100 females.....	144.3	152.8	137.6	5 to 9 years.....	30,195	47,119	43,431
Hawaiian 1.....	23,723	22,636	14,375	10 to 14 years.....	22,060	38,042	47,494
Male.....	11,990	11,311	7,413	15 to 19 years.....	20,645	38,490	48,338
Female.....	11,733	11,325	6,962	20 to 24 years.....	24,763	42,767	51,077
Part-Hawaiian	18,027	28,224	40,035	25 to 29 years.....	21,495	36,671	42,329
Male.....	9,052	14,042	24,650	30 to 34 years.....	20,685	27,474	33,387
Female.....	8,975	14,182	25,285	35 to 39 years.....	18,912	22,251	28,888
Native	18,027	28,224	49,908	40 to 44 years.....	17,561	18,766	22,111
Foreign-born.....			27	45 to 49 years.....	15,116	15,637	17,487
Caucasian	49,140	73,702	103,791	50 to 54 years.....	10,006	13,440	15,116
Male.....	27,372	45,071	64,473	55 to 59 years.....	10,956	16,788	20,518
Female.....	21,768	28,631	39,318	65 to 74 years.....	3,699	5,871	10,112
Native	37,359	64,144	95,540	75 years and over.....	1,096	1,767	2,802
Foreign-born.....	11,781	9,558	7,951	Age unknown.....	113	103	155
Chinese	23,507	27,179	28,774	MALES OF MILITIA AGE			
Male.....	16,197	16,561	16,131	(18 to 44 years)			
Female.....	7,310	10,618	12,643	Total	68,429	109,036	123,935
Native	12,342	19,711	23,930	Hawaiian.....	4,765	4,342	3,125
Foreign-born.....	11,165	7,468	4,844	Part-Hawaiian.....	2,628	4,006	8,188
Filipino 1.....	21,081	63,052	52,569	Caucasian.....	12,780	27,722	43,764
Male.....	16,851	52,566	40,791	Japanese.....	26,695	21,849	31,368
Female.....	4,180	10,486	11,778	All other races 3.....	21,552	51,117	37,490
Japanese	109,274	139,631	157,905	CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-			
Male.....	62,644	75,008	82,820	BORN			
Female.....	46,630	64,623	75,085	Total	37,241	68,537	52,613
Native	48,586	91,185	120,552	Male.....	56,920	42,013	30,490
Foreign-born.....	60,688	48,446	37,353	Female.....	30,321	26,524	22,123
Other 2.....	11,210	13,912	16,981	Naturalized.....	4,566	5,260	5,553
Male.....	7,040	8,081	8,857	Male.....	2,659	3,282	3,545
Female.....	4,170	5,831	7,124	Female.....	1,907	1,978	2,008
Native	7,003	10,847	13,543	First papers.....	518	828	397
Foreign-born.....	3,607	3,065	2,438	Alien and unknown.....	82,157	62,449	46,663
				Male.....	53,764	38,023	26,668
				Female.....	28,393	24,426	19,995

1940

MARITAL STATUS	1940	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1940
Male, 15 years old and over	178,663	Persons 25 years old and over, total	192,905
Single.....	98,128	No years completed.....	35,643
Married.....	71,715	Elementary school:	
Widowed.....	6,211	1 and 2 years.....	11,498
Divorced.....	2,609	3 and 4 years.....	24,109
Female, 15 years old and over	113,657	5 and 6 years.....	25,978
Single.....	36,152	7 and 8 years.....	30,077
Married.....	66,599	High school:	
Widowed.....	8,819	1 to 3 years.....	19,543
Divorced.....	2,117	4 years.....	21,519
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE		College:	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	190,340	1 to 3 years.....	7,683
Attending school.....	110,459	4 years or more.....	10,252
Percent attending, total.....	58.0	Not reported.....	003
5 and 6 years.....	51.5	Median school years completed	6.9
7 to 13 years.....	98.7	Hawaiian.....	6.2
14 and 15 years.....	93.5	Part-Hawaiian.....	8.6
16 and 17 years.....	67.1	Caucasian.....	10.9
18 to 20 years.....	19.8	Chinese.....	6.5
21 to 24 years.....	3.6	Filipino.....	1.6
		Japanese.....	6.5
		Other races 2.....	3.0

1 All Hawaiians and Filipinos were reported as native.

2 Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.

3 Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second Series Bulletins.

No. 54.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR PUERTO RICO: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 8]

CHARACTERISTIC	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	CHARACTERISTIC	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total.....	1,299,809	1,543,913	1,869,255	MARITAL STATUS—CON.			
Male.....	647,525	771,761	938,280	Female.....	374,294	451,277	556,302
Female.....	651,984	772,152	930,975	Single.....	127,086	152,635	174,954
Males per 100 females..	99.4	99.9	100.8	Married.....	147,269	177,818	223,735
White.....	948,709	1,146,719	1,430,744	Consensually mar- ried.....	52,553	65,750	84,237
Male.....	473,654	574,369	718,398	Widowed.....	45,027	50,936	64,630
Female.....	475,055	572,350	712,346	Divorced.....	2,339	4,138	8,806
Native.....	941,228	1,141,114	1,426,055	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE			
Foreign-born.....	7,481	5,605	4,689	Persons 5-20 years old..	520,253	651,895	727,437
Nonwhite.....	351,100	397,194	438,511	Attending school....	206,533	214,328	294,541
Male.....	174,171	197,392	219,882	5-6 years.....	14,755	4,746	9,074
Female.....	176,929	199,802	218,629	7-13 years.....	145,300	164,213	222,244
Native.....	350,414	396,782	438,161	14 years.....	15,473	16,255	21,455
Foreign-born.....	686	412	350	15 years.....	11,048	10,867	15,150
Under 5 years.....	200,255	226,468	280,440	16-17 years.....	11,967	12,012	17,104
Under 1 year.....	45,184	44,083	60,938	18-20 years.....	7,981	6,235	9,424
5 to 9 years.....	155,131	224,022	261,652	PERCENT			
10 to 14 years.....	168,054	190,337	227,097	Persons 5-20 years old..	39.7	32.9	40.5
15 to 19 years.....	126,248	186,150	206,140	5-6 years.....	18.3	5.2	8.9
20 to 24 years.....	128,531	149,396	206,326	7-13 years.....	57.8	56.0	66.8
25 to 29 years.....	96,053	99,780	148,008	14 years.....	49.8	42.0	48.3
30 to 34 years.....	78,005	94,709	102,596	15 years.....	38.5	28.9	36.4
35 to 39 years.....			101,138	16-17 years.....	25.6	17.4	22.4
40 to 44 years.....	138,539	104,904	85,972	18-20 years.....	9.8	5.1	7.2
45 to 49 years.....			69,002	LITERACY AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
50 to 54 years.....	91,897	103,163	56,901	Persons 10 years old and over.....	904,423	1,098,423	1,337,163
55 to 59 years.....			84,444	Able to read and write:			
60 to 64 years.....	45,973	56,418	35,387	Total number....	407,334	641,085	916,027
65 to 69 years.....			25,328	Percent.....	45.0	58.6	68.6
70 to 74 years.....	20,118	25,828	16,577	Not able to read and write:			
75 years and over..	10,708	13,576	21,201	Total number....	497,089	452,338	421,136
Age unknown.....	297	222	947	Percent.....	55.0	41.4	31.5
MALES OF MILITIA AGE (18 TO 44 YEARS)				Able to speak Eng- lish:			
Total.....	257,523	290,189	364,597	Number.....	80,427	212,231	371,132
White.....	175,395	216,800	280,900	Percent.....	9.9	19.4	27.8
Nonwhite.....	82,128	73,389	83,697				
MARITAL STATUS (15 years and over)							
Male.....	362,075	442,809	553,704				
Single.....	151,610	191,237	234,552				
Married.....	145,204	173,089	217,277				
Consensually mar- ried.....							
Widowed.....	48,095	59,504	77,977				
Divorced.....	15,611	17,443	21,128				
	955	1,446	2,770				

1940

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Male	Fe- male	EMPLOYED, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	Total	Male	Fe- male
Population 14 years old and over.....	1,154,475	576,409	578,066	Employed.....	512,214	383,914	128,300
In labor force.....	601,990	457,630	144,360	Professional workers..	13,673	6,392	7,281
Percent of popula- tion 14 years old and over.....	52.1	79.4	25.0	Semiprofessional work- ers.....	1,624	1,148	476
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	512,214	383,914	128,300	Farmers and farm mgrs.. Proprietors, mgrs., offi- cials, except farm.....	47,761	44,691	3,070
On public emergency work.....	24,100	23,253	847	Clerical, sales, etc.....	24,880	22,310	2,070
Seeking work.....	65,676	50,463	15,213	Craftsmen, foremen, etc.	41,539	33,488	8,051
Experienced work- ers.....	46,829	35,926	10,903	Operatives, etc.....	27,550	27,334	216
New workers.....	18,847	14,537	4,310	Domestic service work- ers.....	91,651	27,898	63,753
Not in labor force.....	552,485	118,770	433,706	Service workers, exc. domestic.....	30,335	4,042	35,293
				Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	18,607	14,138	4,369
				Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	164,414	162,047	2,367
				Laborers, except farm..	13,890	13,307	583
				Occupation not reported..	26,274	25,024	350
					1,016	1,195	421

¹ Except on public emergency work.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second and Third Series Bulletins.

No. 55.—POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1940 AND 1950

[Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For detailed explanation of standard metropolitan area concept and data for geographic components of each area, see source and *County and City Data Book, 1949*, a supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*. For other 1950 Census data, see tables 4, 5, 14, 37, 38, and 56]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, ¹ Apr. 1 (prel.)	Per cent increase 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, ¹ Apr. 1 (prel.)	Per cent increase 1940 to 1950
Total, 168 areas	69,276,481	83,929,863	21.2	Grand Rapids (Mich.) area.....	240,338	287,020	16.5
Akron (Ohio) area.....	330,406	407,981	20.2	Green Bay (Wis.) area.....	83,109	97,922	17.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area.....	405,043	512,527	10.1	Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area.....	153,916	190,152	23.5
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area.....	69,391	146,014	110.4	Greenville (S. C.) area.....	136,580	167,118	22.4
Allentown-Bethlehem (Pa.) area.....	396,673	434,857	9.6	Hamilton-Middletown (Ohio) area.....	120,249	146,792	22.1
Altoona (Pa.) area.....	140,358	138,934	-1.0	Harrisburg (Pa.) area.....	252,216	201,119	15.4
Amarillo (Tex.) area.....	61,450	66,593	40.9	Hartford (Conn.) area.....	236,613	356,080	20.5
Asheville (N. C.) area.....	108,755	122,557	12.7	Houston (Tex.) area.....	628,961	802,102	51.0
Atlanta (Ga.) area.....	518,100	604,033	28.2	Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area.....	226,668	246,631	8.8
Atlantic City (N. J.) area.....	124,066	132,879	7.1	Indianapolis (Ind.) area.....	460,926	549,047	10.1
Augusta (Ga.) area.....	131,779	102,104	23.0	Jackson (Mich.) area.....	93,103	107,409	15.4
Austin (Tex.) area.....	111,063	160,381	44.4	Jackson (Miss.) area.....	107,273	141,480	31.9
Baltimore (Md.) area.....	1,083,300	1,320,764	21.9	Jacksonville (Fla.) area.....	210,143	302,711	44.1
Baton Rouge (La.) area.....	88,415	156,485	77.0	Johnstown (Pa.) area.....	208,416	290,551	-2.6
Bay City (Mich.) area.....	74,981	88,161	17.6	Kalamazoo (Mich.) area.....	100,085	126,019	25.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area.....	146,329	193,979	33.5	Kansas City (Kans.) area.....	686,643	808,231	17.7
Binghamton (N. Y.) area.....	165,739	184,664	11.4	Kenosha (Wis.) area.....	63,565	75,167	18.3
Birmingham (Ala.) area.....	450,930	554,186	20.5	Knoxville (Tenn.) area.....	246,088	335,664	36.4
Boston (Mass.) area.....	2,177,621	2,354,507	8.1	Lancaster (Pa.) area.....	212,504	234,137	10.2
Bridgeport (Conn.) area.....	212,569	268,361	21.5	Lansing (Mich.) area.....	130,616	172,466	32.0
Brookton (Mass.) area.....	110,310	129,297	8.4	Laredo (Tex.) area.....	45,910	55,904	21.3
Buffalo (N. Y.) area.....	958,487	1,085,006	13.3	Lawrence (Mass.) area.....	124,849	128,528	.5
Canton (Ohio) area.....	234,887	282,060	20.1	Lexington (Ky.) area.....	78,899	98,506	24.9
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area.....	80,142	103,711	16.3	Lima (Ohio) area ²	73,303	87,686	19.0
Charleston (S. C.) area.....	121,105	159,893	32.0	Lincoln (Nebr.) area.....	100,585	118,260	17.0
Charleston (W. Va.) area.....	276,247	319,277	15.6	Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area.....	156,085	192,879	23.6
Charlotte (N. C.) area.....	151,826	198,160	20.2	Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area.....	112,890	146,501	30.4
Chatanooga (Tenn.) area.....	211,502	245,409	16.1	Los Angeles (Calif.) area.....	2,916,403	4,839,225	48.8
Chicago (Ill.) area.....	4,825,527	5,475,835	13.5	Louisville (Ky.) area.....	451,473	574,474	27.2
Cincinnati (Ohio) area.....	787,044	898,031	14.1	Lowell (Mass.) area.....	130,999	132,779	1.4
Cleveland (Ohio) area.....	1,267,270	1,458,556	14.7	Lubbock (Tex.) area.....	51,782	100,063	94.3
Columbia (S. C.) area.....	104,843	141,880	35.3	Macon (Ga.) area.....	95,086	134,404	41.4
Columbus (Ga.) area.....	126,407	169,921	34.4	Madison (Wis.) area.....	130,660	168,630	29.1
Columbus (Ohio) area.....	388,712	501,882	20.1	Manchester (N. H.) area.....	81,932	88,216	7.7
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area.....	92,061	164,029	77.7	Memphis (Tenn.) area.....	358,250	480,161	34.0
Dallas (Tex.) area.....	398,564	610,852	53.3	Miami (Fla.) area.....	267,739	488,089	82.5
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area.....	198,071	233,012	17.6	Milwaukee (Wis.) area.....	766,885	863,937	12.7
Dayton (Ohio) area.....	331,343	453,181	36.8	Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area.....	940,937	1,107,360	17.7
Decatur (Ill.) area.....	84,093	100,273	18.4	Mobile (Ala.) area.....	141,974	228,835	61.2
Denver (Colo.) area.....	407,768	560,361	37.4	Montgomery (Ala.) area.....	114,420	137,512	20.2
Des Moines (Iowa) area.....	195,835	224,920	14.0	Muncie (Ind.) area.....	74,063	90,091	20.2
Detroit (Mich.) area.....	2,377,329	2,973,019	25.1	Nashville (Tenn.) area.....	257,227	320,388	24.5
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area.....	254,036	251,658	-0.9	New Bedford (Mass.) area.....	134,455	137,366	2.2
Durham (N. C.) area.....	80,244	100,641	25.4	New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area.....	126,709	146,273	15.4
El Paso (Tex.) area.....	131,067	197,934	51.0	New Haven (Conn.) area.....	240,750	262,100	8.0
Eric (Pa.) area.....	180,889	218,407	20.7	New Orleans (La.) area.....	552,244	681,037	23.3
Evansville (Ind.) area.....	130,783	158,363	21.1	New York-Northeastern New Jersey area.....	11,600,830	12,831,914	10.0
Fall River (Mass.) area.....	135,137	136,936	1.3	Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area.....	258,927	400,545	58.2
Flint (Mich.) area.....	227,944	270,024	18.5	Ogden (Utah) area.....	56,714	83,032	46.4
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area.....	155,034	182,903	17.9	Oklahoma City (Okla.) area.....	244,159	322,520	32.1
Fort Worth (Tex.) area.....	225,521	359,246	59.3	Omaha (Nebr.) area.....	325,153	362,203	11.4
Fresno (Calif.) area.....	178,565	274,225	53.6				
Gadsden (Ala.) area.....	72,550	93,857	29.3				
Galveston (Tex.) area.....	81,173	112,226	38.3				

¹ Excludes persons enumerated away from home and crews of American vessels in ports of the United States who have not yet been credited to their specific usual place of residence. For the U. S. as a whole, there were 841,769 such persons, but the exact number of these who reside in the areas shown has not been determined.

² Tentatively included, since allocation to Lima of residents enumerated elsewhere probably will result in a final population figure for the city of at least 50,000.

No. 55.—POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1940 AND 1950—Con.

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, ¹ Apr. 1 (prel.)	Per- cent in- crease 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, ¹ Apr. 1 (prel.)	Per- cent in- crease 1940 to 1950
Orlando (Fla.) area.....	70, 074	114, 114	62.8	South Bend (Ind.) area.....	161, 823	204, 740	26.6
Peoria (Ill.) area.....	217, 736	249, 918	18.0	Spokane (Wash.) area.....	104, 682	220, 140	53.7
Philadelphia (Pa.) area.....	3,199,037	3,690,070	14.4	Springfield (Ill.) area.....	117, 912	130, 649	10.8
Phoenix (Ariz.) area.....	183, 193	329, 266	76.8	Springfield (Ohio) area.....	95, 647	110, 999	16.1
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area.....	2,082,556	2,295,544	5.9	Springfield (Mo.) area.....	90, 541	104, 118	15.0
Pittsfield (Mass.) area.....	60, 996	65, 830	7.9	Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area.....	364, 680	406, 500	11.5
Portland (Maine) area.....	106, 856	119, 063	11.7	Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area.....	160, 274	194, 401	21.3
Portland (Oreg.) area.....	501, 275	701, 202	39.9	Stockton (Calif.) area.....	134, 207	200, 535	49.4
Providence (R. I.) area.....	676, 766	732, 861	8.3	Syracuse (N. Y.) area.....	295, 108	340, 875	15.5
Pueblo (Colo.) area.....	68, 870	89, 592	30.1	Tacoma (Wash.) area.....	132, 081	275, 802	51.5
Racine (Wis.) area.....	94, 047	109, 105	16.0	Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area.....	272, 000	400, 175	49.3
Raleigh (N. C.) area.....	109, 544	135, 942	24.1	Terre Haute (Ind.) area.....	99, 709	104, 931	5.2
Reading (Pa.) area.....	241, 884	254, 942	5.4	Toledo (Ohio) area.....	344, 333	392, 620	14.0
Richmond (Va.) area.....	262, 991	326, 803	24.3	Topeka (Kans.) area.....	61, 247	104, 430	14.4
Roanoke (Va.) area.....	112, 184	132, 770	18.4	Trenton (N. J.) area.....	107, 318	229, 412	16.3
Rochester (N. Y.) area.....	438, 230	484, 877	10.6	Tulsa (Okla.) area.....	193, 363	248, 658	28.6
Rockford (Ill.) area.....	121, 178	151, 858	25.3	Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area.....	263, 163	283, 602	7.8
Sacramento (Calif.) area.....	170, 333	275, 659	61.8	Waco (Tex.) area.....	101, 898	128, 589	26.2
Saginaw (Mich.) area.....	130, 468	162, 838	17.1	Washington (D. C.) area.....	967, 985	1,457,001	50.6
St. Joseph (Mo.) area.....	94, 067	93, 629	- .5	Waterbury (Conn.) area.....	138, 770	154, 455	11.3
St. Louis (Mo.) Area.....	1,432,088	1,673,467	16.9	Waterloo (Iowa) area.....	79, 946	99, 580	24.6
Salt Lake (Utah) area.....	211, 623	274, 208	29.6	Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steu- benville (Ohio) area.....	364, 132	352, 924	-3.1
San Angelo (Tex.) area.....	39, 302	58, 602	49.1	Wichita (Kans.) area.....	143, 311	220, 213	53.7
San Antonio (Tex.) area.....	338, 176	406, 090	46.7	Wichita Falls (Tex.) area.....	73, 604	98, 036	33.2
San Bernardino (Calif.) area.....	161, 108	280, 252	74.0	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton (Pa.) area.....	441, 518	391, 226	-11.4
San Diego (Calif.) area.....	289, 348	535, 967	85.2	Wilmington (Del.) area.....	221, 836	267, 220	20.5
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area.....	1,461,804	2,214,249	51.5	Winston-Salem (N. C.) area.....	126, 475	145, 076	14.7
San Jose (Calif.) area.....	174, 949	288, 938	65.2	Worcester (Mass.) area.....	262, 752	273, 949	8.4
Savannah (Ga.) area.....	117, 970	150, 946	28.0	York (Pa.) area.....	178, 022	202, 440	13.7
Scranton (Pa.) area.....	301, 243	256, 208	-14.9	Youngstown (Ohio) area.....	473, 605	526, 599	11.2
Seattle (Wash.) area.....	504, 980	726, 464	43.0				
Shreveport (La.) area.....	150, 203	174, 679	16.3				
Sioux City (Iowa) area.....	103, 627	103, 959	.3				
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area.....	57, 697	70, 371	22.0				

¹ Excludes persons enumerated away from home and crews of American vessels in ports of the United States who have not yet been credited to their specific usual place of residence. For the U. S. as a whole, there were 841,769 such persons, but the exact number of these who reside in the areas shown has not been determined.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1950 Census of Population, Series PC-3, No. 3.

PRINCIPAL CITIES

No. 56.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1950, 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890 TO 1950

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. For other 1950 Census data, see tables 4, 5, 14, 37, 38 and 55]

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 ¹
Akron, Ohio	27,001	42,728	69,007	208,435	255,040	244,791	273,189
Alameda, Calif.	11,165	16,464	23,383	28,806	35,033	36,256	63,425
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,577	134,382
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	3,785	6,238	11,020	15,157	26,570	35,449	97,012
Alexandria, Va.	14,339	14,528	15,320	18,060	24,149	33,523	61,604
Alhambra, Calif.			5,021	9,006	29,472	38,935	51,284
Allentown, Pa.	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,593	96,904	106,233
Altoona, Pa.	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	80,214	76,844
Amarillo, Tex.	482	1,442	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686	73,737
Asheville, N. C.	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	51,310	52,208
Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	327,090
Atlantic City, N. J.	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	64,094	61,642
Augusta, Ga.	33,300	30,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919	71,507
Aurora, Ill.	19,088	24,147	29,807	36,397	46,539	47,170	50,508
Austin, Tex.	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	87,930	131,964
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	940,205
Baton Rouge, La.	10,478	11,269	14,897	21,782	30,729	34,719	123,967
Bay City, Mich.	27,839	27,628	45,166	47,554	47,355	47,956	52,372
Beaumont, N. J.	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	79,198	76,657
Beaumont, Tex.	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	93,715
Berkeley, Calif.	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,217
Berwyn, Ill.			5,841	14,150	47,027	48,451	51,176
Bethlehem, Pa. ²	6,762	7,293	12,837	50,358	57,892	58,490	66,027
Binghamton, N. Y.	25,005	30,647	48,443	66,800	79,662	78,309	81,132
Birmingham, Ala.	20,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	267,583	298,720
Boston, Mass.	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,000	781,188	770,816	790,863
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	70,906	102,054	143,555	149,716	147,121	159,352
Brockton, Mass.	27,294	40,093	56,878	66,254	63,797	62,343	62,856
Buffalo, N. Y.	265,604	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901	577,893
Burbank, Calif.				2,018	16,662	34,337	78,318
Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,645	110,879	120,676
Camden, N. J.	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536	124,543
Canton, Ohio	26,189	30,687	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401	116,312
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	26,666	32,811	45,566	56,097	62,120	72,149
Charleston, S. C.	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,205	71,275	68,243
Charleston, W. Va.	6,742	11,000	22,996	39,608	60,408	67,914	87,601
Charlotte, N. C.	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	133,219
Chattanooga, Tenn.	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163	130,333
Chester, Pa.	20,226	33,988	38,537	53,030	59,104	59,285	66,824
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	3,366,808	3,606,436
Cicero, Ill.	10,204	10,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	64,712	67,195
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	329,902	393,591	401,247	451,100	455,610	500,510
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	331,798	500,603	796,841	900,429	878,396	905,636
Cleveland Heights, Ohio			2,955	15,236	50,945	54,092	58,782
Clinton, N. J.				25,470	40,875	48,827	64,567
Columbia, S. C.	15,353	21,108	20,319	37,524	51,581	62,396	85,949
Columbus, Ga.	17,303	17,614	20,564	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,510
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	128,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087	374,770
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4,387	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301	108,053
Covington, Ky.	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	66,252	62,018	64,232
Cranston, R. I.	8,099	13,343	21,107	29,407	42,911	47,085	55,130
Dallas, Tex.	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	432,927
Davenport, Iowa	20,872	35,254	43,028	66,727	60,751	66,039	73,640
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	86,333	110,577	162,559	200,982	210,718	243,108
Dearborn, Mich.		844	911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,529
Decatur, Ill.	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	60,305	67,801
Denver, Colo.	106,713	133,859	213,381	250,491	287,861	322,412	412,856
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,308	120,468	142,559	150,819	170,954
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	286,704	405,796	993,678	1,563,662	1,623,452	1,838,517
Duluth, Minn.	33,115	52,969	78,469	98,917	101,463	101,055	104,066
Durham, N. C.	5,485	6,079	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,195	70,307
East Chicago, Ind.	1,255	3,411	19,038	35,967	54,784	54,637	54,124
East Orange, N. J.	413,282	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945	78,057
East St. Louis, Ill.	15,169	29,655	58,547	60,767	74,347	75,609	81,950
Elizabeth, N. J.	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,989	100,012	112,675
El Paso, Tex.	10,333	15,905	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,310	130,003
Erie, Pa.	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,125
Evanston, Ill.	9,000	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,389	73,030
Evansville, Ind.	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062	109,869
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428	111,750

For footnotes, see p. 54.

No. 56.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1950, 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE:
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 ¹
Ft. Mich.....	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,590	156,492	151,643	162,800
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	35,393	45,115	63,933	80,549	114,946	118,410	132,840
Fort Worth, Tex.....	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	103,447	177,662	277,047
Fresno, Calif.....	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	90,618
Gadsden, Ala.....	2,901	4,282	10,567	14,737	24,042	36,975	55,528
Galveston, Tex.....	20,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,862	65,898
Gary, Ind.....	-----	-----	16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	132,406
Glendale, Calif.....	-----	-----	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,398
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	60,278	87,665	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292	175,047
Green Bay, Wis.....	9,089	18,084	25,236	31,017	37,415	46,235	52,443
Greensboro, N. C.....	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319	73,703
Greenville, S. C.....	8,607	11,860	15,741	23,127	29,154	34,734	57,932
Hamilton, Ohio.....	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	50,592	57,717
Hammond, Ind.....	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,423
Harrisburg, Pa.....	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	83,893	89,091
Hartford, Conn.....	63,230	70,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,773
Hoboken, N. J.....	43,648	59,364	70,324	88,166	59,261	50,115	50,510
Holyoke, Mass.....	35,637	45,712	67,730	60,203	56,637	53,750	54,441
Houston, Tex.....	27,567	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	384,514	594,321
Huntington, W. Va.....	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	78,836	86,353
Indianapolis, Ind.....	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	336,972	424,683
Irrington, N. J.....	-----	5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	55,328	50,142
Jackson, Mich.....	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	49,656	50,904
Jackson, Miss.....	5,920	7,816	21,262	28,817	48,282	62,107	97,674
Jacksonville, Fla.....	17,201	28,429	57,009	91,558	129,549	173,055	203,404
Jersey City, N. J.....	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173	300,447
Johnstown, Pa.....	21,805	35,936	55,432	67,327	66,993	66,668	62,723
Joliet, Ill.....	23,264	29,353	38,442	42,993	42,993	42,365	52,460
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	54,097	57,326
Kansas City, Kans.....	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,468	129,583
Kansas City, Mo.....	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178	453,290
Kenosha, Wis.....	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	48,765	54,360
Knoxville, Tenn.....	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,318	105,802	111,580	124,183
Lakewood, Ohio.....	-----	3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	69,100	67,878
Lancaster, Pa.....	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,940	61,345	63,601
Lansing, Mich.....	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,753	91,694
Laredo, Tex.....	11,319	13,429	14,855	22,710	32,618	39,274	51,694
Lawrence, Mass.....	44,654	62,559	85,802	94,270	85,068	84,323	80,427
Lexington, Ky.....	21,597	26,360	35,099	41,534	45,736	40,304	54,440
Lincoln, Nebr.....	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	97,423
Little Rock, Ark.....	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,039	101,337
Long Beach, Calif.....	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	164,271	244,072
Lorain, Ohio.....	4,863	16,028	28,833	37,205	44,512	44,125	50,810
Los Angeles, Calif.....	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,272	1,957,602
Louisville, Ky.....	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	319,077	367,369
Lowell, Mass.....	77,699	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	101,389	96,523
Lubbock, Tex.....	-----	-----	1,938	4,051	20,520	31,853	71,390
Lynn, Mass.....	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	98,123	99,521
Macon, Ga.....	22,746	23,272	40,065	52,995	53,829	57,895	70,106
Madison, Wis.....	13,426	18,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447	95,504
Malden, Mass.....	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	58,010	59,779
Manchester, N. H.....	44,126	56,937	70,063	78,384	76,834	77,685	82,732
McKeesport, Pa.....	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	55,355	51,223
Medford, Mass.....	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	50,714	63,083	66,100
Memphis, Tenn.....	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	233,143	292,942	394,012
Miami, Fla.....	-----	1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	172,172	246,983
Milwaukee, Wis.....	204,468	235,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472	632,651
Minneapolis, Minn.....	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370	517,277
Mobile, Ala.....	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	127,151
Montgomery, Ala.....	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084	105,098
Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	67,362	71,537
Muncie, Ind.....	11,345	20,242	24,005	36,524	46,548	40,720	58,364
Nashville, Tenn.....	76,168	80,805	110,364	118,342	163,806	167,402	173,359
Newark, N. J.....	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760	437,857
New Bedford, Mass.....	40,733	62,442	96,052	121,217	112,597	110,341	109,033
New Britain, Conn.....	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	68,685	73,663
New Haven, Conn.....	86,045	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	160,605	163,344
New Orleans, La.....	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	494,537	587,257
New Rochelle, N. Y.....	8,217	14,720	22,887	36,213	54,000	58,408	59,626
Newton, Mass.....	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	69,873	80,966

For footnotes, see p. 54.

No. 56.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1950, 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 ¹
New York, N. Y. ⁶	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,020,048	6,030,446	7,454,095	7,835,009
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	5,502	19,467	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,029	90,875
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,024	67,452	115,777	120,710	144,332	188,601
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,900	150,174	216,201	284,063	302,163	380,576
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	39,858	63,982	66,015	68,175
Ogden, Utah.	14,880	16,313	25,580	32,804	40,272	43,688	56,510
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	204,424	242,450
Omaha, Nebr. ⁷	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	223,844	247,408
Orlando, Fla.	2,850	2,481	3,804	9,282	27,330	36,736	51,826
Pasadena, Calif.	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	70,086	81,834	104,087
Pasalle, N. J.	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,050	61,894	57,851
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	139,956	139,423
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	30,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	75,797	81,180
Peoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,069	105,087	111,523
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,064	1,203,607	1,540,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,931,334	2,064,794
Phoenix, Ariz.	3,152	5,544	11,134	29,053	49,118	65,414	105,442
Pittsburgh, Pa.	343,904	451,512	533,905	588,343	669,817	671,059	673,763
Pittsfield, Mass.	17,281	21,766	32,121	41,703	49,677	49,684	53,055
Pontiac, Mich.	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	66,626	73,112
Port Arthur, Tex.		900	7,663	22,251	50,902	49,140	57,377
Portland, Maine.	36,425	50,145	58,571	60,272	70,810	73,643	377,634
Portland, Oreg.	40,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,394	371,011
Portsmouth, Va.	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	45,704	50,745	71,294
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504	247,700
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	50,096	52,162	63,561
Quincy, Mass.	10,723	23,809	32,642	47,876	71,983	75,810	83,190
Racine, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	67,105	70,749
Raleigh, N. C.	12,678	13,643	19,218	24,418	37,379	46,897	65,123
Reading, Pa.	68,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	110,568	109,062
Richmond, Calif.			6,802	16,843	20,093	23,642	99,218
Richmond, Va.	81,368	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042	229,906
Ronoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,374	50,342	60,206	69,287	91,089
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	162,608	218,140	295,750	328,132	324,675	331,252
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637	92,603
Sacramento, Calif.	20,380	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	105,959	135,761
Saginaw, Mich.	40,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	82,794	92,352
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	75,711	75,572
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,900	810,048	852,623
St. Paul, Minn.	153,150	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736	309,474
St. Petersburg, Fla.	273	1,575	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812	95,712
Salt Lake City, Utah.	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934	181,718
San Angelo, Tex.			10,321	10,050	25,308	25,802	51,889
San Antonio, Tex.	37,673	53,321	96,614	101,379	231,542	253,854	406,811
San Bernardino, Calif.	4,012	6,150	12,779	15,721	37,431	43,646	62,792
San Diego, Calif.	10,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	208,341	321,485
San Francisco, Calif.	298,997	342,782	416,912	508,076	634,394	634,536	760,753
San Jose, Calif.	18,000	21,500	28,940	39,642	57,651	68,457	95,044
Santa Monica, Calif.	1,580	3,057	7,847	15,262	37,146	53,500	71,299
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,022	95,906	119,689
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,082	72,826	88,723	95,092	87,549	92,070
Scranton, Pa.	6,215	102,020	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404	124,747
Seattle, Pa.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,883	368,302	462,440
Shreveport, La.	11,979	10,013	28,015	43,874	70,955	98,167	125,426
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	82,364	84,035
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.			14,094	25,202	33,362	40,832	52,161
Somerville, Mass.	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	102,177	102,254
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	63,084	70,983	104,198	101,288	115,698
South Gate, Calif.					19,632	26,645	50,634
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	30,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001	160,434
Springfield, Ill.	24,903	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	75,508	80,832
Springfield, Mass.	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	140,554	162,601
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,031	57,527	61,238	66,302
Springfield, Ohio.	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	70,662	78,029
Stamford, Conn.	10,306	15,997	25,138	35,096	46,346	47,933	79,584
Stockton, Calif.	14,424	17,500	23,253	40,290	47,963	54,714	71,660
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,320	205,067	220,067
Tacoma, Wash.	36,006	37,714	53,743	90,995	106,817	109,408	142,875
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,839	37,782	61,608	101,161	108,391	124,073
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	30,673	68,157	60,083	62,810	62,093	64,947
Toledo, Ohio.	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,340	301,858
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	77,827

For footnotes, see p. 54.

No. 56.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1950, 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE:
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 ¹
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	124,097	127,807
Troy, N. Y.	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304	71,659
Tulsa, Okla.		1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	180,586
Union City, N. J. ¹⁰	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	56,173	55,322
Utica, N. Y.	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,479
Waco, Tex.	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	55,982	84,300
Washington, D. C. ¹¹	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091	² 802,178
Waterbury, Conn.	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,002	99,314	104,242
Waterloo, Iowa	6,674	12,580	26,693	36,230	46,191	51,743	64,354
Wheeling, W. Va.	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,650	61,099	³ 58,891
Wichita, Kans.	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	166,306
Wichita Falls, Tex.	1,987	2,480	8,200	40,079	43,690	45,112	67,709
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236	76,638
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,138	106,597	112,504	³ 110,356
Winston-Salem, N. C.	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	86,810
Woonsocket, R. I.	20,830	28,204	38,125	43,496	49,370	49,303	50,186
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694	201,885
Yonkers, N. Y.	32,033	47,931	70,803	100,176	134,646	142,598	152,533
York, Pa.	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	56,712	59,704
Youngstown, Ohio.	33,220	44,885	70,066	132,358	170,002	167,720	167,643

¹ Preliminary count except where noted.² Bethlehem and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.³ Final figure.⁴ Population prior to incorporation.⁵ Estimated.⁶ Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.⁷ Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.⁸ Includes population of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 129,896.⁹ Corrected figure; exclusive of population (2,648) of certain territory outside city limits.¹⁰ Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,428; 1920, 60,725.¹¹ Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city has been considered coextensive since 1895.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census: Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I, and Population of Cities of 25,000 or more, Apr. 1, 1950, Series PC-3, No. 6, and 1950 Population Census releases.

2. Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

Vital statistics.—Vital statistics, including statistics of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces, are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service. Prior to July 16, 1946, this activity was carried on in the Bureau of the Census. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics. Ordinarily, State publications contain more detailed data for geographic and political subdivisions.

Births and deaths.—The national collection of mortality statistics on an annual basis was begun in 1900. For that year, the national death-registration area consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities in nonregistration States. The national collection of birth statistics was begun in 1915 with 10 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States.

In the following tables, births and deaths for 1940 and subsequent years are shown by place of residence¹ of the mother or of the decedent; those for earlier years by place of occurrence of the birth or death.

Death statistics exclude fetal deaths (stillbirths), which are shown separately, and deaths of military personnel overseas. Birth statistics include only live births.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867–1906, 1916, 1922–32, 1937–40 and 1944–49. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. At the present time, records of marriage are filed centrally in almost three-fourths of the States, and records of divorce in more than one-half of the States. Marriage and divorce data in the following tables are shown by place of occurrence.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates are based upon Bureau of the Census estimates of the midyear population. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the armed forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.² Briefly, birth and divorce rates for 1940–46 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the armed forces overseas; those for States on the civilian population in the States. Birth and divorce rates for 1947–49 and death and marriage rates for 1940–49 for the United States and States are based on total population present in the area, excluding armed forces overseas.

Morbidity.—Statistics on morbidity are compiled and published by the Public Health Service. Each State health officer reports all diseases that are required by law or regulation to be reported in his State. The lists of diseases required to be reported are not the same for each State, although the most common communicable diseases are reportable in all the States. Tables 95 and 96 show data on these reportable diseases.

¹ For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1946*, Part II, pp. V–X.

² For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see *Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1945*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 21, No. 1, 1945; and *Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9, 1946.

In addition, data on illnesses are obtained by special surveys. The most comprehensive survey in this field is the National Health Survey made in 1935-36. Reprint No. 2384 from the Public Health Reports for May 29, 1942, gives a rather complete list of publications based on the National Health Survey.

Medical care.—Annual statistics of medical care on a Nation-wide basis are limited to data on hospital facilities obtained from the annual census of hospitals and institutions conducted by the American Medical Association. Such censuses include only hospitals, sanatoriums, and related institutions registered by that organization. Therefore, a relatively large number of institutions are not included in the survey. However, practically all of the large institutions in the country are canvassed with the result that most of the hospital bed facilities are usually included.

An index to one aspect of medical care is also provided by the numbers of births and deaths occurring in hospitals and institutions. These data may be found in the Public Health Service publications on vital statistics. Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Beginning with the 1947 report, the annual reports are issued by the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency; from 1926-46, the data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent consumption of food per capita by civilians are estimated by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture. On the basis of these estimates, statistics on the nutritive value of the per capita food supply are computed by the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics. These statistics are published quarterly by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics in the National Food Situation.

Statistics on Federal food distribution programs are compiled by the Production and Marketing Administration of the Department of Agriculture and published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*. Data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are available in this publication.

Under the provisions of Federal laws, food commodities are distributed for school lunches and to institutions and welfare cases. Statistics on direct distribution, without charge to recipients, of food commodities acquired by the Government and distributed under provisions of Section 32, Public Law 320 approved in 1935, Section 6 of the National School Lunch Act of 1946, Public Law 471, Eighty-first Congress, and commodities distributed under Section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 on which the recipient paid the freight from point of storage, are presented in tables 100-102. Distribution to ultimate recipients is accomplished through cooperating distributing agencies in States. Expenditures represent cost to the government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and include cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation charges, but exclude cost of administrative expenses, except that \$8.9 million expended for Section 416 commodities excludes transportation charges which were paid by recipients. Statistics on the indemnity plan, which is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs, are shown in tables 100 and 102. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served. This program was started in 1943.

Historical statistics.—In this section, tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1 and C 1-5") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. In that historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*, statistics are carried back year by year as far as possible. See also the historical appendix of the present issue of the *Abstract* for specific titles of series and the earliest year shown in the supplement.

No. 57.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES AND RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1900 TO 1949

[Births and deaths are for registration areas and represent registered births and deaths only; see table 59. For coverage of these areas, see table 58. Marriage and divorce data are for the United States. For additional rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, C 45, C 77-78]

YEAR	NUMBER				RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹			
	Births	Deaths	Marriages ²	Divorces ³	Births	Deaths	Marriages ²	Divorces ³
1900.....		343,217	700,000	55,751	-----	17.2	9.3	0.7
1905.....		345,863	842,000	67,076	-----	15.0	10.0	.8
1910.....		696,856	948,150	83,045	-----	14.7	10.3	.9
1915.....	776,304	815,500	1,007,695	104,298	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920.....	1,608,874	1,118,070	1,274,476	171,605	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925.....	1,878,850	1,191,809	1,188,334	175,440	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930.....	2,203,958	1,327,240	1,126,856	195,061	18.0	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935.....	2,155,105	1,392,752	1,327,000	218,000	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1937.....	2,203,337	1,450,427	1,451,296	249,000	17.1	11.3	11.3	1.9
1938.....	2,286,962	1,381,391	1,330,780	244,000	17.6	10.6	10.3	1.9
1939.....	2,265,588	1,387,897	1,403,633	251,000	17.3	10.6	10.7	1.9
1940.....	2,360,399	1,417,269	1,595,879	264,000	17.9	10.7	12.1	2.0
1941.....	2,513,427	1,397,642	1,695,999	293,000	18.9	10.5	12.7	2.2
1942.....	2,808,696	1,385,187	1,772,132	321,000	20.9	10.4	13.2	2.4
1943.....	2,934,860	1,459,544	1,577,050	359,000	21.5	10.9	11.8	2.6
1944.....	2,704,800	1,411,338	1,452,394	400,000	20.2	10.6	11.0	2.9
1945.....	2,735,456	1,401,719	1,612,992	485,000	19.6	10.6	12.2	3.5
1946.....	3,288,672	1,395,617	2,291,045	610,000	23.3	10.0	16.4	4.3
1947.....	3,699,940	1,445,370	1,991,578	483,000	25.8	10.1	13.9	3.4
1948.....	3,535,068	1,444,337	1,811,155	498,000	24.2	9.9	12.4	2.8
1949.....	3,581,000	1,446,000	1,685,440	536,000	24.1	9.7	10.7	2.6

¹ Birth and divorce rates for 1940-46 based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1947-49 based on population excluding armed forces overseas. Death and marriage rates for 1940-49 based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

² Estimated, except 1925, 1930, and 1944-49.

³ Estimated, except for 1900, 1905, 1925, and 1930.

⁴ Estimated. ⁵ Preliminary.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1900-48, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 34, No. 50; 1949, births and deaths from monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 13; marriages and divorces from News Release, FSA-A24, Apr. 16, 1950.

No. 58.—BIRTH- AND DEATH-REGISTRATION AREAS—POPULATION AND NUMBER OF STATES INCLUDED: 1900 TO 1933

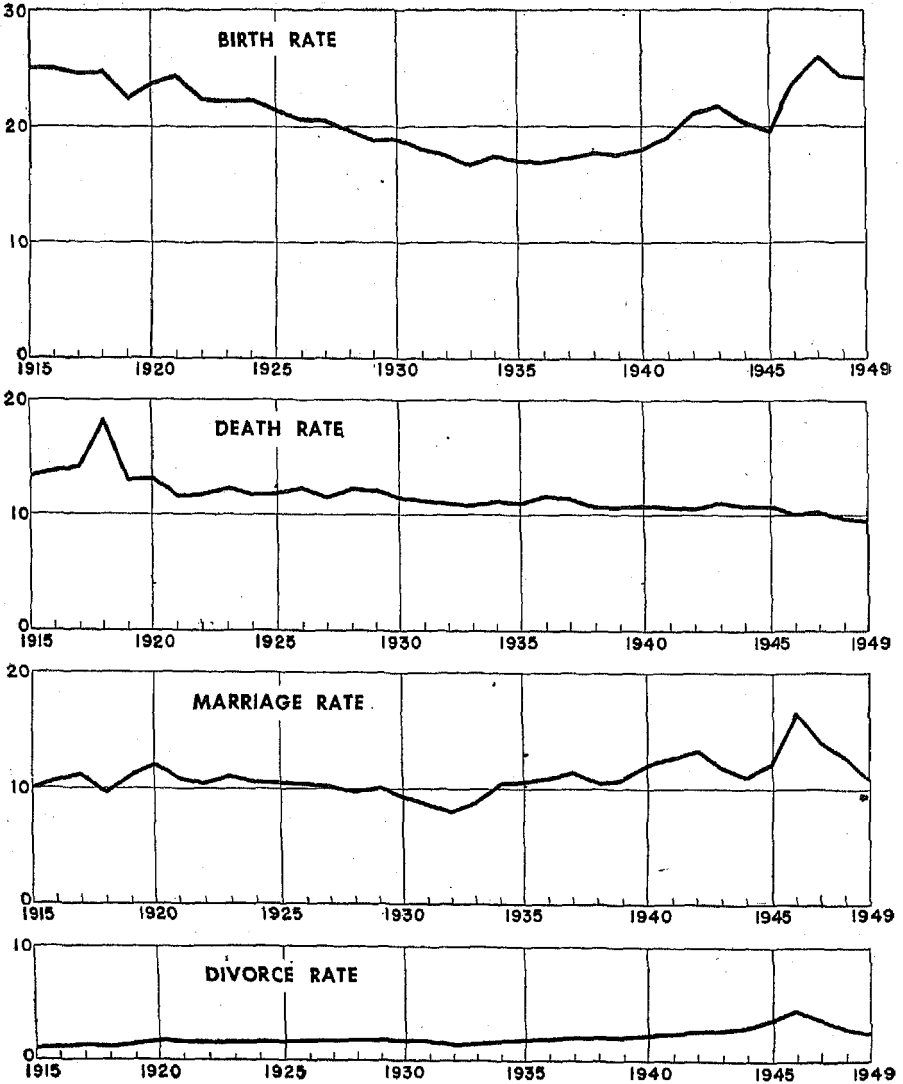
[Beginning with 1933 both birth- and death-registration areas comprise all States. For midyear estimates of population for 1934 and subsequent years, see table 7, p. 8. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1 and C 1-5]

YEAR	BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES			DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES		
	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of U. S. total population	Number of States (incl. D. C.)	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of U. S. total population	Number of States (incl. D. C.)
1900.....				19,905,446	26.2	11
1905.....				21,767,930	26.0	11
1910.....				47,470,437	51.4	21
1915.....	31,096,697	30.9	11	61,894,847	61.6	25
1916.....	32,944,013	32.3	12	66,971,177	65.7	27
1917.....	55,197,952	53.5	21	70,234,775	68.0	28
1918.....	55,153,782	53.4	21	79,008,412	76.6	31
1919.....	61,212,076	58.6	23	83,157,982	79.6	34
1920.....	63,597,307	59.7	24	86,079,263	80.9	35
1921.....	70,807,090	65.2	28	87,814,447	80.9	35
1922.....	79,560,746	72.3	31	92,702,901	84.2	38
1923.....	81,072,123	72.4	31	96,788,197	86.5	39
1924.....	87,000,295	76.2	34	99,318,098	87.0	40
1925.....	88,294,864	76.2	34	102,031,555	88.1	41
1926.....	90,400,590	77.0	36	103,822,683	88.4	42
1927.....	104,320,830	87.6	41	107,084,532	90.0	43
1928.....	113,636,160	94.3	45	113,630,160	94.3	45
1929.....	115,317,450	94.7	47	115,317,450	94.7	47
1930.....	116,544,946	94.7	47	117,238,278	95.3	48
1931.....	117,455,229	94.7	47	118,148,987	95.3	48
1932.....	118,993,899	95.2	48	118,993,899	95.2	48
1933.....	125,678,763	100.0	49	125,678,763	100.0	49

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

FIG. IV.—VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1949
 [See table 57]

Per 1,000 Population



Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

NO. 59.—PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION, BIRTHS CORRECTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1948

YEAR	PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION			LIVE BIRTHS CORRECTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION					
	All races	White	Non-white	Number (in thousands)			Rate ¹		
				All races	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white
1935	90.7	92.4	79.9	2,377	2,042	334	18.7	17.9	25.8
1936	91.1	92.8	80.2	2,355	2,027	328	18.4	17.6	25.1
1937	91.3	93.1	80.4	2,413	2,071	342	18.7	17.9	26.0
1938	91.6	93.4	80.8	2,496	2,148	348	19.2	18.4	26.3
1939	91.9	93.6	81.1	2,466	2,117	349	18.8	18.0	25.1
1940	92.3	94.0	81.3	2,558	2,199	360	19.4	18.6	25.7
1941	92.8	94.5	81.6	2,710	2,332	378	20.3	19.5	27.7
1942	93.5	95.3	81.9	3,003	2,610	393	22.3	21.6	28.4
1943	93.9	95.6	82.3	3,127	2,713	413	22.9	22.2	29.3
1944	94.1	96.0	82.7	2,969	2,558	411	21.5	20.7	28.7
1945	94.5	96.3	83.3	2,894	2,487	408	20.7	19.9	28.0
1946	95.1	96.7	84.4	3,458	3,013	445	24.5	23.8	30.0
1947	95.5	97.0	85.3	3,870	3,377	499	27.0	26.3	33.1
1948	95.5	97.1	85.9	3,702	3,173	529	25.3	24.3	34.4

¹ For 1940-46, based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1947 and 1948, based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

NO. 60.—PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION, BY RACE AND BY STATES: DEC. 1, 1939, TO MAR. 31, 1940

[Data obtained by matching special infant cards for all infants stated in the 1940 Census to have been born during period Dec. 1, 1939, to Mar. 31, 1940, with birth certificates for children born during this period. For further details, see *Studies in Completeness of Birth Registration, Part I, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 17, No. 18, p. 223.* Data are by place of occurrence.]

STATE	All races	White	Non-white	STATE	All races	White	Non-white
United States	92.5	94.0	82.0	Montana	97.6	98.0	91.1
Alabama	85.0	86.4	82.4	Nebraska	96.9	97.0	93.1
Arizona	84.4	93.8	48.4	Nevada	96.2	97.5	80.9
Arkansas	75.9	79.0	63.2	New Hampshire	98.7	98.6	100.0
California	98.0	98.1	96.5	New Jersey	99.0	99.0	98.7
Colorado	89.8	89.8	90.4	New Mexico	86.4	91.2	40.3
Connecticut	99.4	99.4	97.9	New York	98.7	98.8	96.3
Delaware	97.4	97.2	98.6	North Carolina	86.1	88.4	81.0
District of Columbia	97.9	98.5	96.6	North Dakota	94.7	94.6	95.2
Florida	89.9	91.3	86.4	Ohio	95.2	95.3	93.7
Georgia	81.3	83.6	77.6	Oklahoma	84.8	87.0	66.9
Idaho	95.0	95.1	79.3	Oregon	97.1	97.3	84.1
Illinois	96.9	97.3	90.6	Pennsylvania	97.0	97.2	92.9
Indiana	96.5	96.6	94.0	Rhode Island	98.8	98.8	100.0
Iowa	94.6	94.7	90.1	South Carolina	77.0	82.7	71.8
Kansas	95.5	95.6	92.9	South Dakota	95.4	96.6	79.8
Kentucky	89.2	89.2	87.6	Tennessee	80.4	81.4	75.1
Louisiana	86.1	87.7	83.7	Texas	86.5	89.3	68.7
Maine	90.1	96.3	63.2	Utah	96.6	97.1	59.6
Maryland	97.1	97.8	94.1	Vermont	97.3	97.3	100.0
Massachusetts	98.9	98.9	98.0	Virginia	91.9	92.5	90.2
Michigan	97.8	97.9	94.0	Washington	97.8	98.0	83.7
Minnesota	99.3	99.3	97.2	West Virginia	86.5	86.7	81.3
Mississippi	89.8	83.8	86.2	Wisconsin	90.9	90.9	93.2
Missouri	90.2	90.7	82.7	Wyoming	95.6	95.9	85.4

¹ Results of a field investigation in Jefferson County, received too late for inclusion, change the percentage completeness from 85.0 to 85.2 percent.

² Percentage is based on fewer than 100 records.

³ Results of a field investigation in New York State (exclusive of New York City), received too late for inclusion, raise the percentage completeness from 98.7 to 98.9 percent.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 17, No. 18.

No. 61.—BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY RACE, AND BIRTHS BY SEX, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1948

[For total births, see table 57, p. 57. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 25 and C 26]

YEAR	BIRTHS BY RACE				BIRTHS BY SEX		Male births per 1,000 female births
	Number		Rate ¹		Male	Female	
	White	Nonwhite	White	Non-white			
1920.....	1,395,523	113,351	23.5	27.0	775,322	733,552	1,057
1925.....	1,731,669	147,211	21.0	25.4	966,973	911,907	1,060
1930.....	1,953,103	250,795	18.6	21.6	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,056
1935.....	1,888,012	237,093	16.5	20.6	1,105,489	1,049,616	1,053
1940.....	2,067,953	292,446	17.5	21.7	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055
1941.....	2,204,903	308,524	18.5	22.6	1,289,734	1,223,693	1,054
1942.....	2,486,934	322,062	20.6	23.2	1,444,365	1,364,631	1,058
1943.....	2,594,763	340,097	21.2	24.1	1,506,959	1,427,901	1,055
1944.....	2,454,700	340,100	19.8	23.7	1,435,301	1,359,499	1,056
1945.....	2,395,563	339,393	19.2	23.3	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055
1946.....	2,913,645	375,027	23.0	25.3	1,601,220	1,597,452	1,059
1947.....	3,274,620	425,320	25.5	28.2	1,899,876	1,800,064	1,055
1948.....	3,080,316	454,752	23.6	29.5	1,813,852	1,721,216	1,054

¹ For 1940-46, based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1947-48 based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. Basic figures are published in annual reports as follows: 1920, Birth Statistics; 1925-35, Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics; 1940-48, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 62.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE: 1935 TO 1948

YEAR	NUMBER ATTENDED BY—			PERCENT ATTENDED BY—		
	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
1935.....	795,629	1,089,832	269,644	36.9	50.6	12.5
1940.....	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
1941.....	1,537,719	759,986	215,722	61.2	30.2	8.0
1942.....	1,906,833	693,921	208,242	67.9	24.7	7.4
1943.....	2,115,582	615,754	203,524	72.1	21.0	6.9
1944.....	2,112,963	493,463	188,374	75.6	17.7	6.7
1945.....	2,155,694	402,890	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1946.....	2,708,223	402,759	177,690	82.4	12.2	5.4
1947.....	3,136,930	375,407	187,603	84.8	10.1	5.1
1948.....	3,025,206	323,434	186,428	85.6	9.1	5.3

¹ It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 63.—BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 FEMALE POPULATION, BY AGE OF MOTHER, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1948

[For 1920, 1925, and 1930, excludes Maine as well as States not in registration areas; for 1935-48, includes entire continental U. S. For coverage of registration areas, see table 53. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 28-35]

AGE OF MOTHER	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948
15-14 years ¹	101.0	90.3	79.3	70.0	78.5	82.2	98.3	110.1	104.8
White.....	100.6	89.6	78.8	68.9	72.3	81.0	97.9	109.6	102.8
Nonwhite.....	107.2	98.9	83.2	78.7	83.1	92.4	101.3	114.2	121.5
10 to 14.....	.3	.4	.5	.5	.6	.7	.7	.8	.9
15 to 19.....	48.5	50.1	49.1	44.7	48.9	48.8	56.9	76.7	79.7
20 to 24.....	151.8	134.7	124.9	114.7	126.0	130.1	171.7	200.1	192.8
25 to 29.....	150.5	131.1	117.3	107.0	114.1	128.4	157.3	172.3	160.3
30 to 34.....	115.5	103.9	87.7	73.5	77.1	94.7	103.6	107.5	100.3
35 to 39.....	78.4	69.3	56.1	45.4	41.8	54.6	56.7	57.3	53.3
40 to 44.....	31.1	27.2	21.8	17.6	13.9	15.5	15.6	15.9	15.1
45 to 49.....	3.8	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1

¹ Rates for age group 15 to 44 years computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother (including age "Not stated" and ages 50 and over), to female population 15 to 44 years. Figures for age "Not stated" have not been distributed among the specified age groups.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 34, No. 50.

BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES

NO. 64.—BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1948

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 24]

STATE	NUMBER OF BIRTHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹				
	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948
United States.....	2,360,399	2,735,456	2,288,672	3,690,940	3,535,068	17.9	19.6	23.3	25.8	24.2
Alabama.....	62,938	70,321	79,863	88,116	85,372	22.3	26.9	28.8	31.1	30.4
Arizona.....	11,603	13,348	16,345	19,153	19,195	22.8	25.2	27.7	29.7	27.3
Arkansas.....	38,473	30,628	45,280	48,983	48,036	19.7	22.5	24.2	25.6	24.8
California.....	112,287	184,380	218,484	245,889	240,702	16.2	22.0	23.6	25.1	23.2
Colorado.....	21,034	23,511	29,518	32,874	33,010	18.6	23.3	26.9	28.7	27.5
Connecticut.....	25,548	33,765	41,457	45,581	42,229	15.0	19.5	21.7	23.1	21.2
Delaware.....	4,551	5,984	6,802	7,717	7,254	17.0	22.8	24.3	26.5	24.2
District of Columbia.....	11,228	16,141	18,601	21,686	20,815	16.7	19.6	22.8	25.2	24.1
Florida.....	33,709	47,701	53,688	59,807	59,000	17.8	24.3	24.7	25.7	24.8
Georgia.....	64,767	74,852	85,067	94,944	92,094	21.0	26.3	27.7	30.3	29.3
Idaho.....	11,789	11,501	13,787	16,265	16,132	22.3	23.9	26.4	31.0	27.6
Illinois.....	124,615	198,705	174,826	190,007	184,871	15.8	18.9	22.1	23.8	22.1
Indiana.....	61,660	68,444	85,515	96,359	92,529	18.0	19.9	23.0	25.1	23.6
Iowa.....	44,864	44,034	56,180	63,858	60,575	17.7	18.9	22.0	24.6	23.2
Kansas.....	28,885	33,624	39,751	44,535	42,714	16.1	19.7	21.5	23.1	21.5
Kentucky.....	63,768	60,892	72,542	79,987	77,176	22.4	24.3	26.9	28.8	27.0
Louisiana.....	50,848	57,838	68,670	74,630	73,312	21.5	25.2	27.7	30.3	28.3
Maine.....	15,222	16,087	20,326	23,873	22,071	18.0	21.2	23.6	27.0	24.6
Maryland.....	32,365	42,701	50,347	56,687	53,423	17.3	22.9	24.6	26.5	24.8
Massachusetts.....	65,551	77,064	94,288	107,791	97,369	15.2	18.9	21.0	23.3	21.0
Michigan.....	99,021	112,655	139,277	161,085	154,730	18.8	20.9	23.8	26.5	24.9
Minnesota.....	52,015	54,665	67,266	75,577	72,780	18.9	20.9	23.8	26.2	24.8
Mississippi.....	62,732	54,293	61,090	66,540	65,303	24.2	26.6	30.2	31.7	30.9
Missouri.....	81,479	65,669	80,684	90,060	86,238	16.2	18.6	21.1	23.1	21.9
Montana.....	11,550	10,601	12,858	15,086	15,035	20.0	24.0	27.0	30.9	29.4
Nebraska.....	22,020	24,128	28,052	32,132	31,176	16.8	20.3	21.9	25.0	24.3
Nevada.....	2,109	2,851	3,283	4,041	3,694	18.5	24.0	25.1	29.1	22.5
New Hampshire.....	8,320	8,398	11,092	13,267	12,423	17.0	18.1	22.0	24.8	23.8
New Jersey.....	59,814	77,338	95,218	106,242	97,580	14.4	19.3	21.5	23.0	20.5
New Mexico.....	14,792	15,306	18,087	20,322	20,519	27.0	32.6	35.1	37.2	35.0
New York.....	106,088	234,754	286,546	323,250	301,966	14.6	18.6	20.8	22.8	21.2
North Carolina.....	80,455	87,401	100,679	112,877	109,430	22.5	26.2	28.0	30.5	28.2
North Dakota.....	13,135	13,147	15,264	17,064	16,584	20.6	25.8	28.5	31.5	28.5
Ohio.....	114,663	132,496	169,600	197,311	186,353	16.6	19.4	22.7	25.7	23.8
Oklahoma.....	44,887	43,165	50,416	53,684	50,386	19.4	20.5	22.1	23.5	22.0
Oregon.....	17,623	24,140	30,076	36,204	35,206	16.0	18.6	21.0	23.5	21.5
Pennsylvania.....	165,456	173,799	218,376	248,513	227,227	16.7	18.7	21.4	23.6	21.7
Rhode Island.....	10,830	13,635	16,761	18,536	16,861	15.3	20.2	22.9	24.9	22.6
South Carolina.....	44,612	49,431	53,963	59,470	57,759	23.7	27.5	28.8	30.5	28.1
South Dakota.....	12,054	12,460	14,580	16,539	16,405	18.9	24.4	26.5	28.6	26.8
Tennessee.....	55,242	64,966	77,336	86,619	82,127	18.8	23.5	25.8	28.0	25.8
Texas.....	127,072	157,915	181,579	198,622	197,750	19.8	25.2	26.6	28.0	26.8
Utah.....	13,347	15,680	18,220	21,724	20,714	24.1	27.4	29.3	33.9	30.9
Vermont.....	6,942	6,873	8,362	9,708	9,369	19.4	21.1	23.8	26.5	25.8
Virginia.....	57,014	67,068	75,861	85,740	82,057	21.2	25.2	26.3	28.6	26.9
Washington.....	28,159	44,573	51,988	58,481	55,933	16.2	21.9	23.6	24.8	22.7
West Virginia.....	42,289	39,039	48,673	56,085	52,896	22.1	23.1	26.0	30.3	27.4
Wisconsin.....	54,891	61,437	74,755	84,059	81,630	17.5	21.1	23.7	25.9	24.7
Wyoming.....	5,180	5,481	6,188	7,320	7,418	20.7	22.8	23.8	27.6	26.0

¹ For 1940, 1945-46, rates for the United States based on population including armed forces overseas; rates for States based on civilian population in area. United States rates on civilian population base were: 17.9 (1940); 21.5 (1945); 23.8 (1946). For 1947-48, rates for the United States and States based on total population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 35, No. 1.

No. 65.—BIRTHS BY RACE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1948

[By place of residence. For total births by States, see table 64]

STATE	TOTAL		URBAN ¹			RURAL ¹		
	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white
United States.....	3,080,316	454,752	2,094,018	1,842,204	251,814	1,441,050	1,238,112	202,938
Alabama.....	53,817	31,555	31,322	19,731	11,601	54,040	34,086	19,954
Arizona.....	17,035	2,160	11,258	10,617	641	7,937	6,418	1,519
Arkansas.....	36,224	11,812	15,172	11,993	3,179	32,864	24,231	8,638
California.....	221,598	19,104	174,220	168,359	15,861	66,482	63,239	3,243
Colorado.....	32,443	567	20,355	10,890	465	12,655	12,553	102
Connecticut.....	49,723	1,500	28,531	27,143	1,388	13,698	13,580	118
Delaware.....	6,087	1,167	3,790	3,193	597	8,464	2,894	570
Dist. of Columbia.....	12,749	8,066	20,815	12,749	8,066	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	43,261	16,339	34,515	24,957	9,558	25,085	18,304	6,781
Georgia.....	59,240	33,454	36,801	24,048	12,753	55,893	35,192	20,701
Idaho.....	15,925	207	7,365	7,307	58	8,767	8,618	149
Illinois.....	107,641	17,230	140,142	123,541	16,601	44,720	44,100	629
Indiana.....	87,875	4,654	55,800	51,393	4,527	36,639	36,512	127
Iowa.....	60,004	611	29,321	28,850	471	31,254	31,214	40
Kansas.....	40,863	1,846	23,289	21,630	1,659	19,425	19,238	187
Kentucky.....	72,366	4,810	25,433	22,423	3,010	51,743	49,943	1,800
Louisiana.....	44,814	28,498	35,141	22,296	12,845	38,171	22,518	15,653
Maine.....	22,038	33	8,496	8,474	22	13,575	13,564	11
Maryland.....	42,130	11,293	29,404	21,819	7,585	24,019	20,311	3,708
Massachusetts.....	95,405	1,984	86,011	84,104	1,907	11,378	11,301	77
Michigan.....	142,845	11,885	103,823	92,612	11,211	50,907	50,233	674
Minnesota.....	72,030	750	40,654	40,285	369	32,126	31,745	381
Mississippi.....	29,811	35,492	17,049	9,953	7,096	48,254	19,858	28,396
Missouri.....	77,942	7,316	49,395	43,240	6,155	35,863	34,702	1,161
Montana.....	14,242	793	7,454	7,383	71	7,581	6,859	722
Nebraska.....	30,495	681	15,019	14,479	540	16,157	16,016	141
Nevada.....	3,448	246	1,826	1,735	91	1,868	1,713	155
New Hampshire.....	12,406	17	7,140	7,126	14	5,283	5,280	3
New Jersey.....	88,894	8,686	76,986	69,561	7,405	20,594	19,313	1,281
New Mexico.....	19,127	1,392	8,776	8,522	254	11,743	10,605	1,138
New York.....	277,362	24,604	241,930	218,171	23,759	60,036	59,191	845
North Carolina.....	74,682	34,848	32,160	22,598	9,562	77,270	51,984	25,286
North Dakota.....	16,218	366	4,776	4,747	29	11,808	11,471	337
Ohio.....	172,843	13,510	129,375	116,782	12,593	56,978	56,061	917
Oklahoma.....	44,769	5,617	25,689	22,951	2,738	24,697	21,818	2,879
Oregon.....	34,681	625	18,921	18,683	333	16,285	15,993	292
Pennsylvania.....	210,781	16,446	183,161	137,796	15,365	74,066	72,985	1,081
Rhode Island.....	16,445	416	14,981	14,592	389	1,880	1,853	27
South Carolina.....	31,688	26,071	19,346	13,501	5,845	38,413	13,187	20,226
South Dakota.....	15,700	705	5,863	5,772	81	10,552	9,928	624
Tennessee.....	67,558	14,599	33,230	24,733	8,497	48,897	42,825	6,072
Texas.....	172,004	25,746	124,652	109,102	15,550	73,098	62,902	10,196
Utah.....	20,385	329	12,140	11,973	167	8,574	8,412	162
Vermont.....	9,368	3	3,478	3,478	-----	5,891	5,888	3
Virginia.....	61,040	21,008	30,978	22,891	8,087	51,079	38,183	12,921
Washington.....	54,013	1,820	33,769	32,470	1,299	22,064	21,543	521
West Virginia.....	49,608	2,788	15,588	14,764	824	36,808	34,844	1,964
Wisconsin.....	80,595	1,035	44,924	44,272	652	36,706	36,323	383
Wyoming.....	7,226	192	3,664	3,620	44	3,754	3,606	148

¹ "Urban" includes urban places having populations of 2,500 or more, according to 1940 population census; "rural" includes all other areas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE

No. 66.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE, BY STATES: 1948

[By place of residence. For total births by States, see table 64]

STATE	NUMBER ATTENDED BY—				PERCENT ATTENDED BY—			
	Physician (in hos- pital) ¹	Physician (not in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician (in hos- pital) ¹	Physician (not in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States.....	3,025,206	323,434	156,564	2,29,864	85.6	9.1	4.4	2.0
Alabama.....	48,810	17,838	18,798	426	56.0	20.9	22.0	.5
Arizona.....	17,269	1,013	550	303	90.0	5.3	2.9	1.9
Arkansas.....	28,679	11,594	7,256	607	59.5	24.1	15.1	1.3
California.....	235,566	4,059	408	669	97.9	1.7	.2	.3
Colorado.....	30,420	2,195	226	169	92.2	6.6	.7	.5
Connecticut.....	41,718	498	3	10	98.8	1.2	(³)	(³)
Delaware.....	6,541	309	268	106	90.2	4.3	4.1	1.5
District of Columbia.....	20,574	235	5	1	98.8	1.1	(³)	(³)
Florida.....	45,740	5,121	8,552	187	76.7	8.6	14.3	.3
Georgia.....	61,004	11,261	17,606	4,283	65.8	12.1	19.0	48.0
Idaho.....	15,818	276	5	33	98.1	1.7	(³)	.2
Illinois.....	174,882	9,623	103	293	94.6	5.2	.1	.1
Indiana.....	84,013	8,076	50	390	90.8	8.7	.1	.4
Iowa.....	57,792	2,685	12	86	95.4	4.4	(³)	.1
Kansas.....	39,998	2,553	10	158	93.6	6.0	(³)	.4
Kentucky.....	46,032	26,067	3,497	4,580	58.3	33.8	4.5	43.3
Louisiana.....	56,745	5,539	10,069	59	77.4	7.6	15.0	.1
Maine.....	19,913	2,111	6	41	90.2	9.6	(³)	.2
Maryland.....	44,722	6,522	2,130	49	83.7	12.2	4.0	.1
Massachusetts.....	95,535	1,803	3	48	98.1	1.9	(³)	(³)
Michigan.....	148,242	6,264	78	146	95.8	4.0	.1	.1
Minnesota.....	70,788	1,870	52	70	97.3	2.6	1.7	.1
Mississippi.....	28,040	11,881	12,225	4,13,157	42.0	18.2	18.7	420.1
Missouri.....	70,307	13,573	908	470	82.5	15.9	1.1	.6
Montana.....	14,701	271	34	29	97.8	1.8	.2	.2
Nebraska.....	29,733	1,431	1	11	95.4	4.6	(³)	(³)
Nevada.....	3,615	63	2	14	97.9	1.7	.1	.4
New Hampshire.....	12,208	210	5	5	98.3	1.7	(³)	(³)
New Jersey.....	94,481	2,656	393	50	96.8	2.7	.4	.1
New Mexico.....	13,673	3,730	2,444	672	66.6	18.2	11.9	3.3
New York.....	295,315	6,009	326	316	97.8	2.0	.1	.1
North Carolina.....	73,171	22,320	13,822	117	66.9	20.4	12.6	.1
North Dakota.....	15,711	776	8	89	94.7	4.7	(³)	.5
Ohio.....	174,465	11,591	51	246	93.6	6.2	(³)	.1
Oklahoma.....	41,649	7,321	1,016	400	82.7	14.5	2.0	.8
Oregon.....	34,791	338	4	73	98.8	1.0	(³)	.2
Pennsylvania.....	207,755	19,233	182	57	91.4	8.5	.1	(³)
Rhode Island.....	16,563	263	9	26	98.2	1.6	.1	.2
South Carolina.....	30,310	10,527	16,816	100	52.5	18.2	29.1	.2
South Dakota.....	15,300	939	41	75	93.3	6.0	.2	.5
Tennessee.....	56,336	19,239	4,939	1,013	68.6	23.4	6.0	2.0
Texas.....	140,168	25,515	21,168	1,899	75.4	12.9	10.7	1.0
Utah.....	20,312	378	5	19	98.1	1.8	(³)	.1
Vermont.....	8,580	785	4	4	91.6	8.4	(³)	(³)
Virginia.....	56,527	14,788	10,468	274	68.9	18.0	12.8	.3
Washington.....	55,143	588	14	88	98.8	1.1	(³)	.2
West Virginia.....	32,338	18,377	1,030	651	61.7	35.1	2.0	1.2
Wisconsin.....	78,740	2,743	41	106	96.5	3.4	.1	.1
Wyoming.....	7,078	327	13	13	95.4	4.4	(³)	.2

¹ It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

² Births classified as attended by "Other and not specified" persons form a somewhat greater proportion of the total births in 1948 than in former years because of special problems in coding the person-in-attendance item in Georgia, Kentucky, and Mississippi. The greater majority of the "Other and not specified" attendants in these States are believed to be midwives.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁴ See footnote 2.

NO. 67.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR EACH CITY HAVING IN 1940, A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1948

[Differences between births (or deaths) by place of occurrence and by place of residence may be illustrated as follows: Total number of births occurring in Akron (including births to mothers whose usual residence was elsewhere) was 9,538, whereas total number of births to mothers whose usual residence was in Akron (including births occurring elsewhere) was 7,440]

CITY	BIRTHS		DEATHS		CITY	BIRTHS		DEATHS	
	Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence		Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence
Akron.....	9,538	7,446	2,378	2,204	Minneapolis.....	17,097	12,809	5,553	5,009
Albany.....	4,517	3,059	2,041	1,795	Nashville.....	7,172	6,232	2,556	2,142
Atlanta.....	13,813	8,429	4,033	3,541	Newark, N. J.....	13,624	9,597	5,089	4,816
Baltimore.....	28,899	22,352	11,510	10,874	New Bedford.....	2,093	2,229	1,307	1,313
Birmingham.....	10,638	8,287	3,368	3,021	New Haven.....	5,836	3,639	2,282	1,882
Boston.....	21,238	17,208	11,387	9,972	New Orleans.....	20,611	14,814	7,398	6,003
Bridgeport.....	5,095	3,453	1,864	1,734	New York.....	157,930	154,064	81,636	82,323
Buffalo.....	17,175	12,648	7,170	6,474	Norfolk.....	6,030	4,234	2,012	1,898
Cambridge.....	3,785	2,905	1,575	1,407	Oakland.....	14,037	9,155	4,885	4,100
Camden.....	5,677	2,815	1,692	1,305	Oklahoma City.....	7,580	6,063	2,398	1,957
Canton.....	4,684	3,423	1,318	1,237	Omaha.....	7,384	6,014	2,923	2,542
Charlotte.....	5,626	3,261	1,360	1,082	Paterson.....	5,335	2,778	1,913	1,551
Chattanooga.....	5,607	3,975	1,911	1,553	Peoria.....	4,782	2,556	1,439	1,141
Chicago.....	77,434	78,447	37,878	39,078	Philadelphia.....	48,178	43,864	24,605	23,843
Cincinnati.....	16,072	11,687	7,284	6,575	Pittsburgh.....	22,943	17,763	8,682	7,618
Cleveland.....	27,138	22,693	10,348	9,883	Portland.....	12,201	9,770	4,706	4,403
Columbus.....	13,145	8,463	4,668	3,978	Providence.....	10,394	5,473	3,191	2,832
Dallas.....	13,876	10,126	3,911	3,273	Reading.....	1,982	2,192	1,259	1,350
Dayton.....	11,516	9,009	2,995	2,820	Richmond.....	8,566	5,415	3,119	2,604
Denver.....	13,746	10,387	4,786	4,201	Rochester.....	10,780	7,424	4,045	3,631
Des Moines.....	6,038	4,459	2,364	1,900	Sacramento.....	6,933	3,246	2,100	1,704
Detroit.....	48,998	43,176	15,068	14,970	St. Louis.....	25,824	19,659	11,433	10,364
Duluth.....	3,136	2,386	1,265	1,141	St. Paul.....	10,121	8,221	3,440	3,130
Elizabeth.....	3,818	2,383	1,252	1,161	Salt Lake City.....	7,689	5,373	1,995	1,643
Erie.....	4,584	3,493	1,481	1,346	San Antonio.....	14,269	13,655	4,215	4,007
Fall River.....	3,241	2,497	1,510	1,430	San Diego.....	9,714	8,488	3,075	2,761
Flint.....	6,725	4,141	1,447	1,320	San Francisco.....	19,229	16,315	9,890	9,354
Fort Wayne.....	4,806	3,506	1,832	1,342	Scranton.....	4,006	2,561	1,752	1,510
Fort Worth.....	8,269	7,306	2,493	2,369	Seattle.....	14,924	13,447	5,586	5,334
Gary.....	4,812	3,904	1,273	1,240	Somerville.....	1,621	2,442	941	1,120
Grand Rapids.....	5,826	4,679	1,900	1,855	South Bend.....	3,939	3,127	1,125	1,053
Hartford.....	8,297	4,065	2,239	1,806	Spokane.....	5,840	4,054	1,907	1,080
Houston.....	17,450	16,257	5,297	5,133	Springfield, Mass.....	5,310	3,865	1,944	1,742
Indianapolis.....	12,347	10,969	5,520	4,929	Syracuse.....	7,977	4,663	2,542	2,188
Jacksonville.....	7,088	5,860	2,381	2,223	Tacoma.....	4,706	3,511	1,846	1,700
Jersey City.....	10,370	6,601	3,619	3,239	Tampa.....	4,100	4,225	1,567	1,570
Kansas City, Kans.....	3,998	3,487	1,566	1,367	Toledo.....	10,534	8,027	4,213	3,930
Kansas City, Mo.....	12,664	9,432	5,404	5,086	Trenton.....	5,096	2,727	1,873	1,561
Knoxville.....	5,413	3,319	1,559	1,169	Tulsa.....	5,684	4,173	1,718	1,562
Long Beach.....	7,732	5,896	2,220	2,522	Utica.....	3,592	2,291	1,546	1,420
Los Angeles.....	37,540	45,365	20,933	20,702	Washington, D. C.....	27,479	20,815	8,388	8,197
Louisville.....	12,960	10,395	4,698	4,357	Wichita.....	5,552	4,848	1,567	1,403
Lowell.....	3,063	2,308	1,371	1,300	Wilmington.....	5,155	2,782	1,603	1,373
Memphis.....	12,019	8,408	4,292	3,355	Worcester.....	5,704	4,102	2,756	2,544
Miami.....	5,836	4,969	2,863	2,341	Yonkers.....	3,110	2,864	1,401	1,231
Milwaukee.....	19,001	14,398	5,766	6,164	Youngstown.....	6,155	4,344	2,076	1,908

¹ Represents 5 boroughs.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 68.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN ALASKA, 1945 TO 1948, AND IN HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1940 TO 1948

TERRITORY OR POSSESSION AND YEAR	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ¹	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ²	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
Alaska:						
1945	1,829		1,213		138	75.5
1946	2,271		1,227		161	70.9
1947	2,701		1,165		172	63.7
1948	3,079		1,197		145	47.1
Hawaii:						
1940	9,414	23.6	3,089	7.2	421	44.7
1945	12,305	25.5	3,395	4.2	336	27.3
1946	12,808	26.0	3,229	5.9	385	30.1
1947	14,592	26.8	3,219	5.9	462	31.0
1948	14,463	27.1	3,104	5.8	414	28.6
Puerto Rico:						
1940			34,408	18.3	8,221	
1945	86,680	42.5	28,837	13.9	8,064	93.0
1946	88,421	42.4	27,517	13.1	7,397	83.7
1947	91,305	42.5	25,407	11.8	6,527	71.5
1948	87,809	40.2	26,203	12.0	6,870	78.3
Virgin Islands:						
1940	756	30.7	553	22.4	103	136.2
1945	984	37.6	401	15.0	122	124.0
1946	917	34.1	408	15.1	84	91.8
1947	876	32.2	394	14.5	78	89.0
1948	826	30.6	340	12.6	73	88.4

¹ For 1940, 1945, and 1946, based on civilian population in area; for 1947 and 1948, based on total population present in area.

² Based on total population present in area.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 34, Nos. 51-54.

No. 69.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX: DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES, 1900 TO 1949

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 58, p. 57. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45-51]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1900	17.2	17.0	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4
1905	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1910	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1915	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1920	13.0	13.4	12.0	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1925	11.7	12.4	10.0	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1930	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1935	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1940 ¹	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.5
1945 ¹	10.6	12.7	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	12.0	13.9	10.4
1946 ¹	10.0	11.4	8.6	9.8	11.3	8.5	11.1	12.3	9.9
1947 ¹	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.3	12.5	10.2
1948 ¹	9.9	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.3	12.6	10.0
1949 ^{1,2}	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.6	11.0	8.1	11.1	12.4	9.7

¹ Based on population excluding armed forces overseas. ² Estimated.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1900-48, annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*; 1949, *Current Mortality Analysis*, Vol. 7, No. 13.

No. 70.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE: DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES, 1900 TO 1949

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 58, p. 57. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 52 and C 65-70]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 ¹	1945 ¹	1946 ¹	1947 ¹	1948 ¹	1949 ^{1,2}
Total ³ (unadjusted). Adjusted for age ⁴	17.2 17.8	14.7 15.8	13.0 14.2	11.3 12.5	10.7 10.7	10.6 9.6	10.0 9.3	10.1 9.1	9.9 9.0	9.7 8.8
Under 1 year.....	102.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.8	41.7	45.3	33.8	35.0	34.0
1-4 years.....	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.5
5-14 years.....	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.7	.6
15-24 years.....	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3
25-34 years.....	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9
35-44 years.....	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7
45-54 years.....	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	9.7	9.3	9.3	9.0	8.8
55-64 years.....	27.2	26.2	23.0	24.0	22.0	20.3	19.5	19.8	19.4	19.1
65-74 years.....	66.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	48.2	44.5	43.4	44.0	44.0	43.4
75-84 years.....	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	110.9	99.5	96.1	98.1	96.3	94.5
85 years and over.....	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	230.1	222.5	228.0	243.1	247.1	238.0

¹ Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.² Estimated. Based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates received in State vital statistics offices.³ Includes deaths for which age was not stated.⁴ Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1900-48, annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States; 1949, records.

No. 71.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1949

[Estimated. Based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates received in State vital statistics offices]

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	NUMBER OF DEATHS								
Total ¹	1,446,000	824,220	621,780	1,272,209	728,753	543,456	173,791	95,467	78,324
Under 1 year.....	111,200	64,091	47,199	88,863	51,545	37,318	22,337	12,456	9,881
1-14 years.....	34,246	19,959	14,287	27,960	16,258	11,702	6,286	3,701	2,585
15-24 years.....	29,081	18,585	10,496	22,147	14,822	7,325	6,934	3,763	3,171
25-44 years.....	121,785	72,319	49,466	92,757	56,869	35,888	29,028	15,450	13,578
45-64 years.....	406,425	255,196	151,229	347,378	222,150	125,228	59,047	33,046	20,001
65-74 years.....	333,557	190,934	143,623	305,700	174,767	130,933	27,857	15,287	12,590
75 years and over.....	405,825	201,730	204,095	384,681	190,644	194,037	21,144	11,086	10,058
	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ²								
Total ¹	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.6	11.0	8.1	11.1	12.4	9.7
Under 1 year.....	34.0	38.3	29.5	30.6	34.7	26.4	60.2	67.0	53.4
1-14 years.....	.9	1.1	.8	.9	1.0	.7	1.3	1.5	1.1
15-24 years.....	1.3	1.7	.9	1.1	1.5	.7	2.6	2.9	2.3
25-44 years.....	2.8	3.4	2.2	2.3	2.9	1.8	6.4	7.3	5.7
45-64 years.....	13.3	16.8	9.8	12.4	15.9	8.9	22.9	26.1	19.7
65-74 years.....	43.4	51.2	36.2	42.6	50.6	35.1	55.8	59.2	52.2
75 years and over.....	113.1	123.8	104.2	115.9	126.6	107.0	78.9	89.4	69.8

¹ Includes deaths for which age was not stated.² Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; records.

No. 72.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1948

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45]

STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹				
	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948
United States.....	1,417,269	1,401,719	1,395,617	1,445,370	1,444,337	10.7	10.6	10.0	10.1	9.9
Alabama.....	29,554	25,513	24,727	26,347	26,620	10.5	9.5	8.8	9.3	9.2
Arizona.....	5,566	6,091	5,737	6,032	6,586	11.0	10.7	9.6	9.4	9.4
Arkansas.....	17,247	14,703	14,338	15,095	15,224	8.8	8.0	7.6	7.9	7.9
California.....	79,742	92,569	94,678	96,697	98,905	11.4	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.6
Colorado.....	12,291	12,369	12,058	12,613	12,582	10.8	11.6	10.6	11.0	10.6
Connecticut.....	18,070	18,833	19,127	19,183	19,569	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.7	9.8
Delaware.....	3,285	3,274	3,229	3,345	3,407	12.2	12.0	11.5	11.5	11.4
District of Columbia.....	8,081	8,432	8,289	8,254	8,197	11.9	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.6
Florida.....	21,614	22,776	23,005	24,283	24,767	11.3	9.9	10.3	10.4	10.2
Georgia.....	32,485	28,559	27,511	28,946	29,526	10.5	9.4	8.8	9.2	9.3
Idaho.....	4,924	4,602	4,585	4,780	4,906	9.3	8.8	8.8	9.1	8.4
Illinois.....	89,099	90,116	89,566	93,686	91,328	11.3	12.0	11.2	11.2	10.9
Indiana.....	40,555	39,586	39,084	40,567	39,544	11.8	11.4	10.4	10.6	10.1
Iowa.....	26,297	25,876	25,788	26,484	26,064	10.3	10.8	10.1	10.2	10.0
Kansas.....	18,589	18,507	18,059	18,700	18,553	10.8	10.3	9.6	9.7	9.8
Kentucky.....	26,937	27,690	27,410	28,371	28,050	10.5	10.7	10.0	10.2	9.8
Louisiana.....	25,542	22,125	22,030	23,305	23,561	10.8	9.2	8.7	9.2	9.1
Maine.....	10,581	9,985	10,058	9,959	9,958	12.5	12.5	11.7	11.3	11.1
Maryland.....	22,026	22,584	21,783	22,480	22,440	12.0	11.4	10.3	10.5	10.4
Massachusetts.....	51,122	51,133	51,398	51,754	52,611	11.9	12.3	11.4	11.2	11.3
Michigan.....	52,183	53,066	55,167	57,137	56,786	9.9	9.9	9.4	9.4	9.1
Minnesota.....	26,354	26,763	26,937	27,781	27,400	9.4	10.2	9.5	9.6	9.3
Mississippi.....	23,295	19,355	19,417	20,212	20,296	10.7	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.6
Missouri.....	43,777	42,602	42,461	44,572	42,752	11.5	11.8	11.1	11.4	11.0
Montana.....	5,765	5,414	5,595	5,760	5,884	10.3	12.1	11.7	11.8	11.5
Nebraska.....	12,670	12,500	12,440	12,871	12,615	9.6	10.2	9.7	10.0	9.8
Nevada.....	1,402	1,588	1,502	1,623	1,624	12.5	11.3	11.3	11.7	9.9
New Hampshire.....	6,236	5,816	6,049	6,194	6,172	12.7	12.5	11.9	11.6	11.8
New Jersey.....	45,772	47,825	46,392	48,181	48,076	11.0	11.6	10.3	10.4	10.1
New Mexico.....	5,484	5,520	5,436	5,471	5,609	10.2	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.8
New York.....	149,816	153,654	152,866	157,734	158,242	11.1	12.0	11.1	11.1	11.1
North Carolina.....	31,904	28,897	28,724	30,187	30,161	8.9	8.2	7.8	8.2	7.9
North Dakota.....	5,257	5,109	5,080	5,252	5,146	8.2	10.0	9.5	9.7	8.8
Ohio.....	78,949	78,835	78,464	82,254	80,891	11.4	11.5	10.5	10.7	10.3
Oklahoma.....	20,885	18,921	18,620	19,327	19,079	9.0	8.6	8.1	8.5	8.3
Oregon.....	12,180	13,022	13,318	13,501	14,080	11.1	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.6
Pennsylvania.....	111,977	109,193	107,683	110,459	109,202	11.3	11.7	10.6	10.5	10.4
Rhode Island.....	8,019	7,985	8,073	8,368	8,188	11.3	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.0
South Carolina.....	20,280	16,904	16,351	17,230	17,957	10.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.1
South Dakota.....	5,700	5,481	5,508	5,730	5,806	8.9	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.5
Tennessee.....	20,383	27,946	27,650	28,591	28,826	10.0	9.9	9.2	9.2	9.1
Texas.....	62,635	58,853	59,706	62,662	64,245	9.7	8.8	8.6	8.8	8.7
Utah.....	4,845	4,859	4,785	4,996	5,070	8.7	8.1	7.5	7.8	7.6
Vermont.....	4,664	4,007	4,140	4,378	4,096	13.0	12.3	11.8	12.0	11.3
Virginia.....	29,741	28,641	28,154	29,193	28,976	10.9	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.5
Washington.....	20,080	21,890	22,011	21,979	22,211	11.5	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.0
West Virginia.....	17,669	16,630	16,238	17,218	17,600	9.2	9.8	8.9	9.1	9.2
Wisconsin.....	31,593	32,066	32,345	33,219	32,564	10.0	10.9	10.3	10.2	9.9
Wyoming.....	2,157	2,234	2,135	2,349	2,385	8.5	8.9	8.1	8.9	8.4

¹ Based on total population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 35, No. 4.

No. 73.—DEATHS BY RACE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1948

[By place of residence]

STATE	TOTAL			URBAN ¹			RURAL ¹		
	All races	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white
United States.....	1,444,337	1,270,589	173,748	908,407	804,823	103,584	535,930	465,766	70,164
Alabama.....	26,620	15,522	11,098	10,839	6,125	4,714	15,781	9,397	6,384
Arizona.....	6,586	5,622	964	3,193	3,014	179	3,393	2,608	785
Arkansas.....	15,224	10,813	4,411	5,925	4,216	1,709	9,299	6,597	2,702
California.....	98,905	93,769	5,136	70,987	67,170	3,797	27,938	26,690	1,339
Colorado.....	12,582	12,296	286	8,654	8,419	235	3,928	3,877	51
Connecticut.....	19,599	19,026	573	13,290	12,838	452	6,279	6,188	91
Delaware.....	3,407	2,788	619	1,780	1,488	303	1,621	1,305	316
Dist. of Columbia.....	8,197	5,231	2,966	8,197	5,231	2,966	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	24,737	17,889	6,878	15,793	11,544	4,219	9,004	6,345	2,659
Georgia.....	20,526	17,296	12,280	13,490	7,511	5,985	16,030	9,785	6,245
Idaho.....	4,906	4,815	91	2,490	2,465	25	2,416	2,350	66
Illinois.....	91,328	83,928	7,400	68,417	61,801	6,616	22,911	22,127	784
Indiana.....	39,544	37,287	2,257	22,838	20,782	2,056	16,706	16,605	201
Iowa.....	20,064	25,797	267	13,780	13,546	234	12,284	12,251	33
Kansas.....	18,553	17,629	924	9,778	9,045	733	8,775	8,584	191
Kentucky.....	28,080	24,642	3,408	11,464	9,239	2,225	16,886	15,408	1,483
Louisiana.....	23,561	13,579	9,982	12,061	7,745	4,016	10,900	5,834	5,066
Maine.....	9,958	9,923	30	4,073	4,063	10	5,885	5,865	20
Maryland.....	22,440	17,728	4,712	13,732	10,593	3,139	8,708	7,135	1,573
Massachusetts.....	52,611	51,645	966	46,570	45,694	876	6,041	5,951	90
Michigan.....	56,786	52,937	3,849	35,541	32,418	3,123	21,245	20,519	726
Minnesota.....	27,400	27,044	356	15,965	15,766	199	11,435	11,278	157
Mississippi.....	20,296	9,429	10,867	6,136	3,188	2,948	14,160	6,241	7,919
Missouri.....	42,752	35,445	4,307	25,720	22,028	3,692	17,032	16,417	615
Montana.....	5,884	5,580	304	3,143	3,101	42	2,741	2,479	262
Nebraska.....	12,615	12,333	282	6,257	6,041	216	6,358	6,292	66
Nevada.....	1,624	1,490	128	853	811	42	771	685	86
New Hampshire.....	6,172	6,107	5	3,709	3,708	1	2,463	2,459	4
New Jersey.....	48,076	44,480	3,596	37,102	34,214	2,888	10,974	10,266	708
New Mexico.....	5,609	5,005	604	2,456	2,350	106	3,153	2,655	498
New York.....	158,242	148,567	9,675	126,369	117,456	8,913	31,873	31,111	762
North Carolina.....	30,161	19,897	10,264	10,355	6,472	3,883	19,896	13,425	6,381
North Dakota.....	5,146	5,027	119	1,628	1,619	9	3,518	3,408	110
Ohio.....	80,891	75,014	5,877	56,234	51,040	5,194	24,657	23,974	683
Oklahoma.....	19,079	16,695	2,384	10,462	9,251	1,211	8,617	7,444	1,173
Oregon.....	14,080	13,801	279	8,936	8,786	150	5,144	5,015	129
Pennsylvania.....	109,202	101,817	7,385	74,591	67,991	6,600	34,611	33,326	785
Rhode Island.....	8,188	8,005	183	7,375	7,202	173	813	803	10
South Carolina.....	17,957	9,137	8,820	6,187	3,594	2,593	11,770	5,543	6,227
South Dakota.....	5,806	5,546	260	2,014	1,992	22	3,792	3,554	238
Tennessee.....	28,826	22,215	6,611	12,358	8,227	4,131	16,468	13,988	2,480
Texas.....	64,245	53,423	10,822	39,927	32,951	6,976	24,318	20,472	3,846
Utah.....	5,070	4,946	124	3,258	3,195	63	1,812	1,751	61
Vermont.....	4,066	4,093	3	1,678	1,676	2	2,418	2,417	1
Virginia.....	28,976	20,057	8,919	12,232	8,407	3,825	16,744	11,650	5,094
Washington.....	22,211	21,592	619	14,062	13,690	372	8,149	7,902	247
West Virginia.....	17,600	16,144	1,456	6,532	5,980	552	11,068	10,164	904
Wisconsin.....	32,564	32,174	390	18,261	18,015	246	14,303	14,159	144
Wyoming.....	2,385	2,293	92	1,153	1,130	23	1,232	1,163	69

¹ "Urban" includes urban places having populations of 2,500 or more, according to the 1940 population census; "rural" includes all other areas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

DEATHS BY CAUSE

69

No. 74.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1948, AND DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1900 TO 1948

[Deaths classified according to *International List of Causes of Death*, revised decennially since 1900. Causes listed are those of fifth revision of *International List*, 1938. For coverage of registration areas, see table 58, p. 57. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 56-61]

CAUSE OF DEATH	Number of deaths, 1948	RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION						
		1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 ¹	1947 ¹	1948 ¹
All causes.....	1,444,337	1,719.1	1,468.0	1,298.9	1,132.1	1,074.1	1,007.9	988.5
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever.....	233	31.3	22.5	7.6	4.8	1.1	.2	.2
Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis.....	873	(?)	.3	1.6	3.6	.5	.6	.6
Scarlet fever.....	68	9.6	11.4	4.6	1.9	.5	.1	(?)
Whooping cough.....	1,146	12.2	11.6	12.5	4.8	2.2	1.4	.8
Diphtheria.....	634	40.3	21.1	15.3	4.9	1.1	.6	.4
Tuberculosis (all forms).....	43,833	194.4	183.8	113.1	71.1	45.8	33.5	30.0
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	40,420	174.5	133.3	99.8	63.0	42.1	31.0	27.7
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	3,413	19.9	20.6	13.4	8.1	3.7	2.5	2.3
Dysentery.....	1,078	12.0	6.0	4.0	2.8	1.9	.6	.7
Malaria.....	170	6.2	1.1	3.4	2.9	1.1	.1	.1
Syphilis.....	11,616	12.0	13.5	16.5	15.7	14.4	8.8	8.0
Measles.....	888	13.3	12.4	8.8	3.2	.5	.3	.6
Poliomyelitis, polioencephalitis (acute).....	1,805	(?)	2.9	.9	1.2	.8	.4	1.3
Other and other malignant tumors.....	197,042	64.0	76.2	83.4	97.4	120.0	132.4	134.0
Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum.....	85,056	28.3	40.8	44.0	48.0	55.1	58.0	58.2
Cancer of female genital organs.....	23,262	8.2	11.0	12.2	13.8	16.0	16.2	15.9
Cancer of breast.....	19,182	5.1	7.1	7.6	9.2	11.7	12.6	13.1
Cancer (other sites).....	69,562	22.3	17.4	19.5	25.4	37.1	45.6	47.6
Acute rheumatic fever.....	927	5.3	6.2	3.8	2.5	1.3	.7	.6
Diabetes mellitus.....	38,658	11.0	15.3	16.1	19.1	26.5	26.2	26.4
Exophthalmic goiter.....	1,976	5	1.2	1.8	3.4	2.8	1.6	1.4
Pellagra (except alcoholic).....	1,806	(?)	.1	2.5	5.2	1.6	.5	.4
Alcoholism (ethyilism).....	2,433	5.3	5.5	1.0	3.5	1.9	1.6	1.7
Intracranial lesions of vascular origin.....	131,036	106.9	95.8	93.0	80.0	90.8	91.4	89.7
Diseases of heart.....	471,469	137.4	158.9	159.6	214.2	291.9	321.2	322.7
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart.....	23,287	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	20.8	16.6	15.9
Dis. of coronary arteries, angina pectoris.....	160,520	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	76.9	107.5	109.9
Diseases of the heart (other forms).....	287,662	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	194.2	197.1	196.9
Arteriosclerosis and high blood pressure.....	27,565	(?)	(?)	(?)	19.0	18.3	19.0	18.9
Pneumonia (all forms) and influenza.....	56,493	20.2	155.9	207.3	102.5	70.1	43.1	38.7
Bronchopneumonia.....	27,722	22.8	46.0	54.6	34.3	26.2	19.6	19.0
Lobar pneumonia.....	18,028	152.6	44.8	72.9	45.3	25.1	14.1	12.3
Pneumonia (unspecified).....	5,675	50.9	9.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.1	3.9
Influenza.....	5,068	26.7	14.2	70.5	19.4	15.3	5.3	3.5
Ulcer of stomach or duodenum.....	8,708	2.7	4.0	3.6	6.2	6.8	6.0	6.0
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.....	8,831	142.7	115.4	63.7	26.0	10.3	5.6	6.0
Appendicitis.....	4,171	8.8	10.8	13.2	15.2	9.9	3.3	2.9
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....	10,099	11.9	12.1	10.5	10.2	9.0	7.5	6.9
Cirrhosis of liver.....	16,512	12.5	13.3	7.1	7.2	8.6	10.4	11.3
Biliary calculi, etc.....	6,248	11.4	11.2	11.3	7.2	6.6	4.4	4.3
Nephritis.....	77,377	88.6	94.8	88.8	91.0	81.4	56.0	53.0
Diseases of prostate.....	6,790	1.7	3.7	4.2	5.4	6.7	4.9	4.6
Diseases of pregnancy, etc.....	4,122	13.4	15.3	19.0	12.7	6.7	3.5	2.8
Puerperal septicemia.....	1,209	5.8	7.0	6.5	4.6	2.9	1.1	.8
Puerperal toxemia.....	1,164	2.2	3.3	4.8	3.5	1.7	.9	.8
Hemorrhage, trauma or shock.....	1,345	5.4	5.1	7.7	4.6	1.6	1.1	.9
Other puerperal causes.....	404					.5	.3	.3
Congenital malformations.....	19,246	12.0	15.2	15.2	11.2	10.0	14.2	13.2
Diseases peculiar to first year of life.....	61,543	62.6	73.0	69.2	49.6	39.1	45.5	42.1
Premature birth.....	39,085	32.4	37.7	43.6	31.5	24.5	28.6	26.7
Other diseases peculiar to first year of life.....	22,458	30.3	35.3	25.6	18.1	14.6	16.9	15.4
Suicide.....	16,354	10.2	15.3	10.2	15.6	14.3	11.5	11.2
Homicide.....	8,536	1.2	4.6	6.8	8.8	6.2	6.0	5.8
Accidental deaths.....	98,001	127.3	124.5	171.0	80.4	73.4	69.4	67.1
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	32,259	(?)	13.8	13.0	26.7	26.1	22.8	22.1
Other accidents.....	65,742	127.3	112.7	160.7	53.8	47.3	46.6	45.0
Senility, ill-defined and unknown causes.....	27,291	117.5	47.5	31.8	30.4	23.7	19.2	18.7
All other causes.....	79,889	295.6	183.9	134.3	82.2	67.1	56.1	54.7

¹ Based on population excluding armed forces overseas. ² Not available. ³ Less than 0.05.
⁴ Excludes aneurysm of the aorta. ⁵ Excludes cancer of the pancreas. ⁶ Includes cancer of the pancreas.
⁷ Includes all embolism and thrombosis, except puerperal. ⁸ Excludes diseases of the coronary arteries.
⁹ Includes all embolism and thrombosis, except ulcer of the duodenum. ¹⁰ Includes biliary calculi only.
¹¹ Excludes ulcer of the duodenum. ¹² Includes ulcer of the duodenum. ¹³ Includes collisions with trains and streetcars, and motorcycle accidents.
¹⁴ Includes legal executions. ¹⁵ Excludes automobile collisions with trains and streetcars, and motorcycle accidents.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1900-30, Vital Statistics Rates in the U. S., 1900-40; basic figures for 1940-48 are published in annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 75.—DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH,
BY STATES: 1948

[By place of residence. Based on total population present in area, excluding armed forces overseas. See also headnote, table 74, p. 69]

STATE	Diseases of the heart	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Intra-cranial lesions of vascular origin	Nephritis	Accidents (excluding motor-vehicle)	Pneumonia (all forms) and influenza	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Pre-mature birth	Diabetes mellitus	Motor-vehicle accidents
United States.....	322.7	134.9	89.7	53.0	45.0	38.7	30.0	26.7	26.4	22.1
Alabama.....	222.1	91.5	93.4	69.6	43.1	50.2	35.2	37.0	14.1	25.6
Arizona.....	202.3	86.0	55.8	32.2	56.2	58.9	82.4	34.4	13.9	35.0
Arkansas.....	201.8	80.7	78.7	63.1	42.4	45.8	37.5	19.7	11.9	19.8
California.....	325.6	135.9	74.7	56.7	39.1	39.0	31.9	24.0	21.1	28.8
Colorado.....	301.8	130.9	83.2	58.6	63.2	56.8	30.2	31.1	20.0	28.6
Connecticut.....	358.7	173.5	84.6	42.0	40.2	24.0	26.5	19.2	33.7	13.2
Delaware.....	378.7	144.7	87.7	96.7	48.3	41.3	39.7	28.7	38.3	23.0
District of Columbia.....	286.4	138.9	65.2	82.2	48.8	30.4	51.1	26.9	25.5	12.1
Florida.....	287.8	122.9	101.2	61.5	52.1	36.3	30.7	32.3	20.8	28.4
Georgia.....	230.5	92.7	111.5	78.7	42.8	46.9	31.6	32.7	14.5	24.6
Idaho.....	248.2	98.1	76.3	47.1	60.9	31.9	11.9	29.2	19.5	33.4
Illinois.....	409.8	165.8	87.0	61.6	48.5	33.1	31.8	23.4	33.6	23.4
Indiana.....	317.2	134.8	107.5	72.0	48.0	35.6	23.4	25.3	26.1	27.4
Iowa.....	329.4	149.0	113.3	50.0	52.0	34.5	9.5	22.2	28.3	23.0
Kansas.....	314.0	135.5	112.6	62.8	52.6	29.3	13.3	20.5	22.6	26.3
Kentucky.....	274.8	103.9	97.3	60.8	49.4	53.6	45.2	29.2	16.4	25.5
Louisiana.....	281.5	106.2	75.7	54.5	41.8	40.7	36.5	36.7	17.6	19.5
Maine.....	374.9	163.9	117.6	61.0	46.5	47.7	21.9	21.2	27.2	19.3
Maryland.....	357.2	135.5	79.0	76.9	42.9	34.8	46.9	25.3	30.5	19.2
Massachusetts.....	440.3	183.0	105.2	42.3	46.6	39.8	29.6	21.4	36.7	11.2
Michigan.....	302.0	128.8	84.3	39.9	40.0	30.8	25.6	29.5	28.3	25.8
Minnesota.....	303.6	145.0	99.5	27.6	46.1	36.9	16.8	24.4	26.4	20.2
Mississippi.....	207.4	90.4	98.9	77.8	46.1	46.1	31.5	33.4	14.9	21.8
Missouri.....	363.6	157.5	110.7	71.8	47.5	46.9	20.1	21.2	25.4	22.6
Montana.....	352.8	141.7	113.7	48.3	80.2	30.5	28.6	31.5	23.1	32.3
Nebraska.....	302.2	151.3	101.0	50.6	51.5	34.2	13.0	27.1	20.8	21.7
Nevada.....	283.5	115.9	64.0	39.0	69.5	47.6	43.9	36.6	15.2	47.0
New Hampshire.....	431.0	184.3	117.2	52.0	40.0	45.1	13.8	27.0	33.3	18.2
New Jersey.....	360.4	161.8	85.3	53.6	37.4	28.1	29.2	21.3	32.8	12.9
New Mexico.....	161.3	77.0	47.8	35.7	55.5	70.1	53.1	55.9	9.6	39.6
New York.....	433.8	179.4	76.4	40.5	44.5	37.1	36.0	23.0	43.8	13.9
North Carolina.....	211.9	75.2	88.3	64.0	37.3	38.8	25.0	34.5	14.8	21.8
North Dakota.....	264.4	111.9	94.5	40.5	55.8	27.7	10.7	31.6	29.4	19.8
Ohio.....	337.3	144.8	104.6	55.6	44.5	30.0	27.4	24.9	29.7	24.9
Oklahoma.....	225.1	108.3	88.2	45.2	49.1	36.4	20.4	27.5	17.3	22.6
Oregon.....	260.9	118.4	85.1	57.3	55.0	32.3	15.2	20.0	16.7	25.4
Pennsylvania.....	375.0	149.0	88.2	61.2	42.6	35.7	29.4	22.6	33.9	17.1
Rhode Island.....	421.7	161.2	93.4	61.3	42.1	30.7	26.7	24.2	46.4	10.1
South Carolina.....	232.7	75.5	90.0	76.3	41.7	50.2	27.6	35.0	15.9	27.0
South Dakota.....	271.4	119.5	102.3	36.5	55.6	37.0	18.5	32.6	26.5	25.4
Tennessee.....	234.6	95.7	94.9	53.7	36.3	49.6	44.8	31.5	13.8	20.4
Texas.....	220.7	94.1	72.4	41.5	44.2	45.3	35.7	35.1	14.6	27.3
Utah.....	236.7	84.3	58.7	32.5	47.5	27.9	10.3	30.7	18.1	33.7
Vermont.....	392.3	166.1	101.7	52.9	53.4	42.1	31.7	24.8	20.2	23.4
Virginia.....	271.9	99.6	103.5	64.3	45.0	42.2	35.6	37.0	21.5	22.9
Washington.....	296.8	123.5	86.5	35.7	51.6	35.0	24.3	24.1	19.8	22.6
West Virginia.....	246.8	98.1	87.1	48.7	65.6	44.8	32.5	35.0	19.6	23.9
Wisconsin.....	339.4	151.5	97.6	44.8	46.9	29.3	14.4	23.8	32.2	25.5
Wyoming.....	237.9	89.1	60.0	48.4	62.5	42.1	10.5	35.4	16.5	39.3

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

MATERNAL AND INFANT DEATHS

No. 76.—MATERNAL DEATHS, INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) AND FETAL DEATHS, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1915 TO 1949

[For coverage of registration area, see table 58, p. 57. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 38-39 and C 42]

YEAR	MATERNAL DEATHS ¹		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		FETAL DEATHS ²	
	Number	Rate per 10,000 live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number	Ratio per 1,000 live births
1915.....	4,719	60.8	77,572	99.9	-----	-----
1920.....	12,068	79.9	129,531	85.8	-----	-----
1925.....	12,158	64.7	134,652	71.7	-----	-----
1930.....	14,836	67.3	142,413	64.6	-----	-----
1935.....	12,544	58.2	120,138	55.7	-----	-----
1940.....	8,876	37.6	110,984	47.0	-----	-----
1945.....	5,668	20.7	104,684	38.3	65,513	23.9
1946.....	5,153	15.7	111,063	33.8	74,849	22.8
1947.....	4,978	13.5	119,173	32.2	77,917	21.1
1948.....	4,122	11.7	113,169	32.0	72,788	20.6
1949.....	3,053	8.5	111,200	31.1	-----	-----

¹ Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Deaths for 1949 were classified according to sixth revision of International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death; deaths for 1939-48 classified according to fifth revision. For 1949, 7 percent fewer deaths are assigned to maternal causes under sixth revision than under fifth.

² Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.

³ Estimated. Based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates received in State vital statistics offices.

⁴ Estimated.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 34, No. 50; *Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin*, Vol. 12, No. 13, and records.

No. 77.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE GROUPS, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1948

AGE	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Total under 1 year.....	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	47.0	40.4	40.4	39.8	38.3	33.8	32.2	32.0
Under 1 day.....	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	12.3	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.4	10.7	10.7
1 day.....	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4
2 days.....	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
3-6 days.....	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8
7-13 days.....	5.4	4.4	3.9	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6
14-20 days.....	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	.9
21-29 days.....	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	.9	.9	.8
Under 1 month.....	41.5	37.8	35.7	32.4	28.8	25.7	24.7	24.7	24.3	24.0	22.8	22.2
1 month.....	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.0
2 months.....	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.5	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6
3 months.....	-----	4.0	3.5	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.3
4 months.....	13.1	3.4	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1
5 months.....	-----	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	.8	.8	.9
6 months.....	-----	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	.7	.7	.7
7 months.....	-----	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	.9	.6	.5	.5
8 months.....	-----	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.0	.8	.9	.9	.8	.5	.5	.5
9 months.....	-----	2.1	1.7	1.3	.9	.7	.7	.7	.6	.4	.4	.4
10 months.....	8.3	1.9	1.5	1.1	.8	.6	.6	.6	.6	.4	.3	.4
11 months.....	-----	1.8	1.4	1.1	.7	.6	.6	.6	.5	.3	.3	.3

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1920-40, *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-40*; basic figures for 1942-48 are published in annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 78.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) AND RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1948

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39]

STATE	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS				
	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948
United States.....	110,984	104,684	111,063	119,173	113,169	47.0	38.3	33.8	32.2	32.0
Alabama.....	3,870	3,141	3,025	3,301	3,228	61.5	44.7	37.9	37.5	37.8
Arizona.....	983	917	679	973	1,093	85.5	68.7	41.5	60.8	56.4
Arkansas.....	1,810	1,266	1,283	1,445	1,363	47.0	31.7	28.3	29.5	28.4
California.....	4,403	5,991	6,705	7,233	6,885	30.2	32.5	30.7	29.4	28.6
Colorado.....	1,270	1,188	1,180	1,234	1,267	60.4	50.5	40.0	37.5	38.4
Connecticut.....	868	1,011	1,154	1,150	1,026	34.0	29.9	27.8	25.2	24.3
Delaware.....	217	233	202	230	214	47.7	38.9	29.7	31.0	29.5
District of Columbia.....	554	780	767	691	631	49.3	48.3	41.2	31.9	25.5
Florida.....	1,818	2,093	2,116	2,285	2,103	53.8	43.8	30.4	38.2	35.3
Georgia.....	3,744	3,162	3,075	3,251	3,169	57.8	42.2	35.9	34.2	34.2
Idaho.....	506	403	453	478	481	42.9	35.0	32.9	29.4	29.8
Illinois.....	4,398	4,377	5,316	5,672	5,123	35.3	31.6	30.4	28.9	27.7
Indiana.....	2,505	2,462	2,697	2,640	2,760	42.1	36.0	31.5	30.6	29.8
Iowa.....	1,636	1,363	1,681	1,817	1,610	36.5	30.3	29.9	28.5	26.6
Kansas.....	1,106	1,109	1,217	1,251	1,151	38.3	33.0	30.6	28.1	26.9
Kentucky.....	3,387	2,858	2,900	2,971	3,073	53.1	46.9	40.0	37.1	30.8
Louisiana.....	3,268	2,488	2,563	2,773	2,779	64.3	43.0	37.2	37.2	37.9
Maine.....	810	773	833	853	760	53.2	46.3	41.0	35.7	32.0
Maryland.....	1,590	1,626	1,713	1,794	1,537	49.1	38.0	34.0	31.6	28.8
Massachusetts.....	2,458	2,436	2,984	3,024	2,613	37.5	31.6	31.6	28.1	26.8
Michigan.....	4,032	4,035	4,552	5,080	4,639	40.7	35.8	32.7	31.5	30.0
Minnesota.....	1,758	1,698	1,925	2,165	1,969	33.2	31.1	28.6	28.6	26.9
Mississippi.....	2,869	2,204	2,311	2,448	2,442	54.4	40.6	37.5	36.8	37.0
Missouri.....	2,855	2,464	2,665	2,929	2,585	46.9	37.5	33.0	32.5	30.3
Montana.....	537	363	448	484	461	46.5	34.2	34.8	32.1	30.7
Nebraska.....	792	687	846	894	835	36.0	28.5	30.2	27.8	26.8
Nevada.....	109	132	130	134	147	51.7	40.3	39.6	33.2	39.8
New Hampshire.....	341	303	343	390	361	40.9	36.3	31.4	30.1	29.1
New Jersey.....	2,121	2,476	2,715	2,965	2,585	35.5	32.0	28.5	27.9	26.5
New Mexico.....	1,488	1,543	1,415	1,379	1,438	100.6	100.8	78.2	67.9	70.1
New York.....	7,297	7,461	8,345	9,123	8,268	37.2	31.8	29.1	28.2	27.3
North Carolina.....	4,631	3,782	3,742	3,938	3,858	57.6	43.3	37.2	34.9	35.3
North Dakota.....	593	385	510	523	487	45.1	20.3	34.0	30.6	20.4
Ohio.....	4,714	4,830	5,312	5,817	5,693	41.4	36.5	31.3	29.5	30.5
Oklahoma.....	2,238	1,727	1,639	1,733	1,731	49.9	40.0	32.5	32.3	34.4
Oregon.....	585	692	833	895	897	33.2	28.7	27.7	24.7	25.5
Pennsylvania.....	7,404	6,590	7,196	7,741	6,442	44.7	37.9	33.0	31.1	28.4
Rhode Island.....	410	334	494	522	444	37.9	28.2	20.5	28.2	26.3
South Carolina.....	3,042	2,469	2,235	2,352	2,331	68.2	49.9	41.4	39.5	40.4
South Dakota.....	466	388	432	511	525	38.7	31.1	29.6	30.9	32.0
Tennessee.....	2,954	3,096	2,974	3,144	3,068	53.5	47.7	38.5	36.3	37.7
Texas.....	8,675	7,703	7,564	8,161	9,131	63.3	48.8	41.7	41.1	46.2
Utah.....	539	488	496	545	568	40.4	31.1	27.2	25.1	27.4
Vermont.....	309	235	284	303	271	44.5	34.6	34.0	31.2	28.9
Virginia.....	3,335	3,178	2,935	3,142	3,163	58.5	47.4	38.7	36.6	38.5
Washington.....	992	1,539	1,734	1,643	1,537	35.2	34.5	33.4	28.1	27.6
West Virginia.....	2,269	2,030	1,990	2,091	2,103	53.7	52.0	40.9	38.0	40.2
Wisconsin.....	2,046	1,913	2,246	2,476	2,148	37.3	31.1	30.0	29.5	26.9
Wyoming.....	232	219	205	240	293	44.7	40.0	33.1	34.0	38.5

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 79.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) AND RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY RACE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1948

[By place of residence. For rates by color for U. S., see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39-41]

STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS				RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
	Urban ¹		Rural ¹		Total		Urban ¹		Rural ¹	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States.....	53,944	11,474	38,090	9,661	29.9	46.5	29.3	45.6	30.8	47.6
Alabama.....	649	593	1,122	864	32.9	46.2	32.9	51.1	32.9	43.3
Arizona.....	465	41	323	240	46.6	134.3	43.8	64.0	51.1	163.9
Arkansas.....	360	147	608	248	26.7	33.4	30.0	46.2	25.1	28.7
California.....	4,111	507	2,133	134	28.2	33.6	26.0	32.0	33.7	41.3
Colorado.....	697	21	540	9	38.1	52.9	35.0	45.2	43.0	58.2
Connecticut.....	659	48	310	9	23.8	37.8	24.3	34.6	22.8	76.3
Delaware.....	86	28	69	31	25.5	50.6	26.9	46.9	23.8	64.4
District of Columbia.....	289	242			22.7	30.0	22.7	30.0		
Florida.....	759	424	597	323	31.3	45.7	30.4	44.4	32.6	47.6
Georgia.....	729	642	951	847	28.4	44.5	30.3	50.3	27.0	40.9
Idaho.....	221	1	248	11	29.5	58.0	30.2	17.2	28.8	73.8
Illinois.....	3,250	702	1,131	40	26.1	43.1	26.3	42.3	25.6	63.6
Indiana.....	1,474	236	1,042	8	28.6	52.4	28.7	52.1	28.5	63.0
Iowa.....	842	14	753	1	26.6	29.4	29.2	29.7	24.1	25.0
Kansas.....	625	63	452	11	26.4	40.1	28.9	38.0	23.5	58.8
Kentucky.....	901	146	1,939	87	39.2	48.4	40.2	48.5	38.8	48.3
Louisiana.....	675	632	608	864	28.6	52.5	30.3	49.2	27.0	55.2
Maine.....	240	1	463	2	31.9	90.9	28.3	45.5	34.1	181.8
Maryland.....	577	202	507	161	25.7	40.1	26.4	38.5	25.0	43.4
Massachusetts.....	2,235	30	290	8	26.5	44.4	26.6	42.0	25.7	103.9
Michigan.....	2,712	444	1,457	26	20.2	39.5	29.3	39.6	29.0	38.6
Minnesota.....	1,144	18	755	42	26.4	80.0	28.4	48.8	23.8	110.2
Mississippi.....	427	378	580	1,080	34.1	41.1	42.9	53.3	29.7	38.0
Missouri.....	1,239	294	990	62	28.6	48.7	28.7	47.8	28.5	63.4
Montana.....	233	5	171	52	28.4	71.9	31.6	70.4	24.9	72.0
Nebraska.....	425	25	371	14	26.1	67.3	29.4	46.3	23.2	99.3
Nevada.....	66	6	66	9	38.3	61.0	38.0	66.9	38.5	58.1
New Hampshire.....	223		138		29.1		31.3		26.1	
New Jersey.....	1,673	330	519	63	24.7	45.2	24.0	44.6	26.9	49.2
New Mexico.....	514	30	694	200	63.2	165.2	60.3	118.1	65.4	176.7
New York.....	5,615	999	1,597	47	26.0	42.5	25.7	42.0	27.0	58.6
North Carolina.....	676	507	1,523	1,152	29.5	47.6	29.9	53.0	29.3	45.6
North Dakota.....	174	2	230	31	28.0	90.2	36.7	69.0	24.4	92.0
Ohio.....	3,406	561	1,673	53	29.4	45.4	29.2	44.5	29.8	57.8
Oklahoma.....	817	140	598	176	31.6	56.3	35.6	51.1	27.4	61.1
Oregon.....	479	14	382	22	24.9	57.6	25.8	42.0	23.9	75.3
Pennsylvania.....	3,699	656	2,025	62	27.2	43.7	26.8	42.7	27.7	57.4
Rhode Island.....	377	13	52	2	26.1	36.1	25.8	33.4	28.1	74.1
South Carolina.....	406	328	615	982	32.2	50.2	30.1	56.1	33.8	48.6
South Dakota.....	201	7	256	61	29.1	96.5	34.8	86.4	25.8	97.8
Tennessee.....	857	427	1,562	252	35.8	46.6	34.7	50.3	36.5	41.5
Texas.....	4,819	863	2,920	529	45.0	54.1	44.2	55.5	40.4	51.9
Utah.....	347	13	198	10	26.7	69.9	29.0	77.8	23.5	61.7
Vermont.....	120		151		28.9		34.5		25.6	
Virginia.....	740	430	1,336	657	34.0	51.7	32.3	53.2	35.0	50.8
Washington.....	865	49	581	42	26.8	50.0	26.6	37.7	27.0	80.6
West Virginia.....	551	36	1,439	82	40.1	42.3	37.3	43.7	41.3	41.8
Wisconsin.....	1,152	36	939	21	25.9	55.1	26.0	55.2	25.9	54.8
Wyoming.....	143	3	122	25	36.7	145.8	39.5	68.2	33.8	168.9

¹ "Urban" includes urban places having populations of 2,500 or more, according to 1940 population census; "rural" includes all other areas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. Basic figures are published in annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

NO. 80.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE), PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1948

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total under 1 year.....	32.0	35.9	27.9	29.9	33.7	25.9	46.5	51.4	41.4
Under 1 day.....	10.7	12.1	9.1	10.3	11.8	8.8	12.9	14.6	11.2
1 day.....	3.4	3.9	2.9	3.3	3.8	2.8	3.9	4.3	3.6
2 days.....	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.2
3-6 days.....	2.8	3.2	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.1	4.0	4.5	3.5
7-13 days.....	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.7	2.9	2.6
14-20 days.....	.9	1.0	.8	.8	.9	.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
21-29 days.....	.8	.9	.7	.7	.8	.6	1.4	1.6	1.2
Under 1 month.....	22.2	25.2	10.0	21.2	24.2	18.0	20.1	32.4	25.8
1 month.....	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.8	3.1
2 months.....	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.2	2.9	3.3	2.6
3 months.....	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.8	2.2
4 months.....	1.1	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	.9	1.9	2.1	1.8
5 months.....	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.7	1.5	1.7	1.4
6 months.....	.7	.8	.7	.6	.7	.6	1.3	1.5	1.1
7 months.....	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
8 months.....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.9	.9	.9
9 months.....	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.8	.8	.7
10 months.....	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.5	.5
11 months.....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.6	.6

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

NO. 81.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE), PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1948

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 58, p. 57. See also headnote, table 74, p. 69]

CAUSE OF DEATH	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
All causes.....	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	47.0	40.4	40.4	39.8	38.3	33.8	32.2	32.0
Scarlet fever.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Whooping cough.....	3.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	.9	.6	.8	.5	.5	.3	.4	.2
Diphtheria.....	.6	.3	.2	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Erysipelas.....	.4	.3	.3	.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tetanus.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	.4	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Dysentery.....	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.1	.1	.2
Syphilis.....	.9	.7	.8	.7	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	(1)	.1
Measles.....	1.0	.3	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	(1)	.1	(1)	.1
Convulsions.....	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pneumonia (all forms) and influenza.....	13.8	11.2	10.2	9.2	7.4	5.7	6.2	5.6	5.3	3.8	3.6	3.7
Pneumonia (all forms).....	11.1	9.5	8.9	7.7	6.3	5.1	5.4	4.8	4.7	3.5	3.3	3.4
Influenza.....	2.7	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.3	.3
Diseases of stomach.....	1.2	.6	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Diarrhea, enteritis, ulceration of intestines.....	14.9	11.2	7.8	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.0	1.7	1.5	1.8
Congenital malformations.....	6.2	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.5
Congenital debility ²	4.8	3.5	2.5	2.1	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.5	.5	.5
Premature birth.....	10.4	17.2	16.7	15.4	13.7	12.3	11.8	11.9	11.6	12.1	11.1	11.1
Injury at birth.....	3.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4

¹ Less than 0.05 per 1,000 births.

² Includes icterus and sclerema for 1920-35, inclusive.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1920-40, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940. Basic figures are published in annual reports, as follows: 1920-35, Birth, Stillbirth and Infant Mortality Statistics, and Mortality Statistics; 1940-48, Vital Statistics of the United States.

LIFE TABLES

75

No. 82.—LIFE TABLES, BY SEX AND RACE: 1939-41

(See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 6-21)

AGE	1939-41 ¹					
	Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age x	Survivors to age x of 100,000 births	Average future life-time at age x	Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age x	Survivors to age x of 100,000 births	Average future life-time at age x
	q_x	l_x	e_x	$1,000q_x$	l_x	e_x
	WHITE MALES			WHITE FEMALES		
0	48.12	100,000	62.81	37.89	100,000	67.29
1	4.87	95,188	64.08	4.32	96,211	68.93
2	2.65	94,724	64.30	2.20	95,796	68.23
3	1.90	94,474	63.46	1.61	95,585	67.38
4	1.53	94,295	62.58	1.28	95,431	66.49
5	1.38	94,150	61.68	1.10	95,309	65.57
10	1.00	93,601	57.03	.79	94,890	60.85
15	1.43	93,089	52.33	.96	94,534	56.07
20	2.12	92,293	47.76	1.45	93,684	51.38
25	2.43	91,241	43.28	1.82	93,228	46.78
30	2.79	90,092	38.80	2.20	92,320	42.21
35	3.63	88,713	34.30	2.78	91,211	37.70
40	5.13	86,880	30.03	3.68	89,805	33.25
45	7.66	84,285	25.87	5.23	87,920	28.90
50	11.55	80,521	21.96	7.62	85,267	24.72
55	17.37	75,156	18.34	11.28	81,520	20.73
60	25.48	67,787	15.06	17.14	78,200	17.00
65	36.85	58,305	12.07	26.43	68,701	13.56
70	54.54	46,739	9.42	42.33	58,363	10.50
75	83.13	33,404	7.17	68.89	44,685	7.92
80	124.71	19,860	5.38	108.19	28,882	5.88
85	181.04	9,013	4.02	162.04	14,487	4.34
90	248.94	2,812	3.06	231.41	5,061	3.24
95	320.76	562	2.40	307.96	1,100	2.47
100	389.35	65	1.96	387.39	139	1.95
	NEGRO MALES			NEGRO FEMALES		
0	82.28	100,000	52.26	65.84	100,000	55.56
1	9.37	91,772	56.93	7.95	93,416	58.46
2	4.32	90,912	55.45	3.72	92,672	57.93
3	2.69	90,520	54.69	2.43	92,327	57.14
4	2.16	90,276	53.83	2.09	92,069	56.28
5	1.86	90,082	52.95	1.75	91,906	55.40
10	1.38	89,393	48.34	1.04	91,308	50.75
15	2.74	88,610	43.74	3.07	90,694	46.13
20	5.44	86,068	39.52	5.32	88,736	42.04
25	7.33	84,227	35.72	6.27	86,198	38.20
30	8.72	80,979	32.05	7.33	83,384	34.40
35	10.71	77,221	28.48	9.24	80,092	30.71
40	13.62	72,780	25.06	11.81	76,084	27.19
45	18.59	67,346	21.88	16.02	71,167	23.89
50	25.36	60,495	19.06	21.87	64,886	20.95
55	32.48	52,426	16.60	28.58	57,314	18.38
60	39.10	43,833	14.37	34.72	48,028	16.10
65	46.85	35,371	12.21	40.90	40,504	13.93
70	57.99	27,236	10.11	49.12	32,354	11.82
75	78.03	19,466	8.17	62.94	24,502	9.81
80	107.30	12,186	6.58	81.27	17,039	8.02
85	137.83	6,444	5.34	105.29	10,822	6.41
90	174.17	2,836	4.23	141.32	5,652	4.96
95	230.27	961	3.20	195.17	2,346	3.71
100	319.00	209	2.29	272.61	659	2.70

¹ Based on 1940 census of population and deaths of 1939-41.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41.

No. 83.—SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1909-11 TO 1948

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 6-21]

RACE AND PERIOD	AT BIRTH		AGE 20		AGE 45		AGE 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT AGE INDICATED								
White:								
1909-1911 ¹	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	12.64	9.91	43.79	37.86
1919-1921 ²	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	9.26	8.14	34.99	31.68
1929-1931.....	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	9.20	7.02	38.65	31.25
1939-1941.....	48.12	37.80	2.12	1.45	7.66	6.23	36.85	26.43
1946.....	36.7	28.2	1.8	1.0	6.8	4.3	35.6	23.5
1947 ⁴	34.5	26.5	1.8	.9	6.8	4.1	36.7	23.3
1948 ⁴	33.4	25.7	1.7	.9	6.5	3.9	36.3	22.4
Negro: ³								
1929-1931.....	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	22.40	20.18	50.72	49.35
1939-1941.....	82.28	65.84	5.44	5.32	18.59	16.02	46.85	40.00
1946 ⁴	55.1	45.7	3.5	3.5	14.7	12.5	43.0	38.9
1947 ⁴	54.5	44.9	3.6	3.3	14.4	12.1	46.0	42.4
1948 ⁴	52.1	42.0	3.3	2.8	14.5	11.7	48.7	43.8
AVERAGE FUTURE LIFETIME IN YEARS AT AGE INDICATED								
White:								
1909-1911 ¹	50.23	53.02	42.71	44.88	23.56	25.45	11.25	11.07
1919-1921 ²	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	26.00	26.08	12.21	12.75
1929-1931.....	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	25.28	27.39	11.77	12.81
1939-1941.....	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	25.87	28.90	12.07	13.56
1946.....	65.1	70.3	49.0	53.4	26.7	30.3	12.6	14.5
1947 ⁴	65.2	70.5	48.7	53.4	26.3	30.2	12.3	14.2
1948 ⁴	65.5	71.0	49.0	53.8	26.5	30.5	12.4	14.4
Negro: ³								
1929-1931.....	47.55	49.51	35.96	37.22	20.60	21.39	10.87	12.24
1939-1941.....	52.26	55.56	39.52	42.04	21.88	23.89	12.21	13.93
1946 ⁴	57.5	61.0	42.8	45.7	23.4	26.0	12.7	14.6
1947 ⁴	57.9	61.9	43.1	46.4	23.6	26.6	13.3	15.9
1948 ⁴	58.1	62.5	42.9	46.8	23.3	26.7	13.1	15.7

¹ For original registration States.² For death-registration States of 1920.³ Values prior to 1929 excluded because of doubt as to reliability of mortality statistics for Negroes.⁴ Values relate to nonwhite population of which only small proportion are of races other than Negro.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41, U. S. Abridged Life Tables, 1945, and Vital Statistics of the United States, 1945 to 1948, except for annual rates of mortality at ages 20, 45, and 65 for 1946-48, which are based on Metropolitan Life Insurance Company records.

No. 84.—MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED—UNITED STATES AND MAJOR CITIES (OR COUNTIES), BY MONTH: 1947 TO 1950

[Figures for U. S. represent marriage licenses issued in 39 States and D. C. for 1947-48 and in 38 States and D. C. for 1949-50; "marriages reported" in remaining States. Figures for major-city areas represent licenses issued in 34 cities with 1940 populations of 100,000 or more and 57 counties containing the remaining 58 cities in that size group]

MONTH	UNITED STATES				91 MAJOR CITIES (OR COUNTIES)			
	1947	1948	1949	1950 ¹	1947	1948	1949	1950 ¹
Total	2, 014, 843	1, 832, 848	1, 602, 420	1, 693, 257	673, 440	614, 029	529, 597	553, 665
January.....	150, 481	129, 011	112, 148	100, 029	52, 139	40, 443	38, 227	34, 488
February.....	138, 252	112, 168	107, 780	101, 900	43, 551	34, 205	30, 022	32, 126
March.....	135, 592	130, 801	104, 359	99, 309	46, 195	45, 538	31, 368	31, 889
April.....	159, 351	140, 691	128, 937	125, 827	55, 302	49, 827	44, 975	43, 470
May.....	180, 235	156, 359	140, 238	138, 227	64, 543	50, 016	51, 080	50, 318
June.....	227, 948	214, 172	183, 288	184, 688	80, 460	76, 206	65, 435	63, 500
July.....	162, 773	161, 058	135, 027	155, 857	52, 504	49, 985	40, 246	46, 403
August.....	185, 113	175, 083	156, 056	180, 975	64, 851	62, 710	55, 267	63, 213
September.....	184, 038	171, 533	147, 240	172, 913	61, 180	57, 078	48, 707	55, 161
October.....	166, 700	161, 451	131, 962	148, 837	54, 571	48, 159	42, 582	47, 634
November.....	159, 338	144, 487	124, 247	134, 351	51, 374	46, 417	38, 929	42, 510
December.....	162, 022	145, 194	131, 088	150, 344	46, 768	41, 439	30, 763	42, 960

¹ Preliminary.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. U. S. data from Quarterly Marriage Report, Vol. 3, No. 5, and Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin, Vol. 13, Nos. 2-12, and Vol. 14, No. 1. City data from Monthly Marriage Report, Vol. 4, No. 13.

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

No. 85.—MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES—NUMBER AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940, 1948, AND 1949

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES ¹					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 ²			Number			Rate per 1,000 ³		
	1940	1948	1949 ⁴	1940	1948	1949 ⁴	1940	1948	1949 ⁴	1940	1948	1949 ⁴
United States.....	1,595,879	1,811,155	1,585,440	12.1	12.4	10.7	264,000	408,000	586,000	2.0	2.8	2.6
Alabama.....	34,010	20,926	19,664	12.0	7.2	6.7	4,444	9,699	8,441	1.6	3.3	2.9
Arizona.....	23,643	24,824	23,139	46.7	35.3	31.1	1,913	4,478	3,811	3.8	8.6	6.0
Arkansas.....	43,000	43,400	44,534	22.4	22.5	22.7	5,331	8,905	8,905	2.7	4.6	4.6
California.....	45,069	88,242	77,961	6.5	8.5	7.3	22,904	42,342	38,245	3.3	4.1	3.6
Colorado.....	7,407	14,009	12,639	6.5	11.7	10.4	2,800	.....	.....	2.5	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	17,374	21,611	18,292	10.2	10.9	9.1	1,743	2,847	2,827	1.0	1.4	1.4
Delaware.....	4,825	2,662	2,693	17.9	8.9	8.7	707	415	.....	1.4	.....	.....
District of Columbia.....	6,727	11,591	9,991	11.4	13.4	11.5	1,347	1,955	1,586	2.0	2.3	1.8
Florida.....	32,709	21,510	22,039	17.1	8.9	8.8	11,186	18,015	17,810	5.9	7.4	7.1
Georgia.....	39,200	68,206	53,882	12.6	21.5	16.9	4,500	.....	.....	1.5	.....	.....
Idaho.....	8,892	8,354	7,566	16.8	14.3	12.8	1,064	3,190	2,773	3.1	5.4	4.7
Illinois.....	63,445	101,051	90,920	8.0	12.1	10.8	12,700	.....	.....	1.6	.....	.....
Indiana.....	39,900	54,387	48,282	11.6	13.9	12.1	8,400	.....	.....	2.4	.....	.....
Iowa.....	48,350	28,585	25,279	19.0	10.9	9.6	4,793	5,609	5,474	1.9	2.1	2.1
Kansas.....	21,333	20,283	17,822	11.9	10.7	9.2	3,777	5,700	6,760	2.1	3.0	3.6
Kentucky.....	76,300	64,232	58,621	26.7	22.5	20.3	6,000	.....	.....	2.1	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	27,487	29,000	25,711	11.6	11.2	9.8	3,200	.....	.....	1.4	.....	.....
Maine.....	10,202	10,293	8,396	12.0	11.5	9.2	1,549	2,260	.....	1.8	2.5	.....
Maryland.....	39,305	56,177	47,842	21.4	26.1	22.0	3,227	5,999	4,919	1.8	2.8	2.3
Massachusetts.....	44,836	45,940	41,000	10.4	9.9	8.7	4,616	7,663	.....	1.1	1.7	.....
Michigan.....	46,342	61,986	53,109	8.8	10.0	8.4	12,054	16,017	.....	2.3	2.6	.....
Minnesota.....	27,500	33,085	28,659	9.8	11.3	9.6	2,964	4,678	4,195	1.1	1.6	1.4
Mississippi.....	34,088	53,645	52,475	15.6	25.4	24.6	3,263	6,697	6,067	1.5	3.2	2.8
Missouri.....	71,800	42,534	37,113	18.9	10.9	9.4	12,000	12,200	14,000	3.2	3.1	3.6
Montana.....	8,700	7,131	7,067	15.5	14.0	13.6	1,700	2,090	1,993	3.0	4.1	3.8
Nebraska.....	15,977	14,938	12,743	12.1	11.6	9.9	2,085	2,782	2,587	1.6	2.1	2.0
Nevada.....	39,080	52,360	45,155	34.5	31.3	25.9	5,189	11,000	.....	4.3	6.7	.....
New Hampshire.....	6,036	8,427	7,299	12.3	16.1	13.4	726	1,260	1,009	1.5	2.4	1.9
New Jersey.....	41,059	51,913	44,391	9.9	10.9	9.1	3,200	6,931	5,826	1.8	4.5	1.2
New Mexico.....	12,170	16,492	16,794	22.7	28.9	28.5	1,200	2,631	.....	2.2	4.6	.....
New York.....	132,501	156,024	136,847	9.8	11.0	9.5	11,300	.....	.....	1.8	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	15,100	29,773	27,275	4.2	7.8	7.1	3,900	.....	.....	1.1	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	4,174	5,488	4,800	6.5	9.4	7.9	500	692	611	1.2	1.2	1.0
Ohio.....	83,781	83,146	59,600	12.1	10.6	9.7	17,100	25,800	23,300	2.5	3.3	2.9
Oklahoma.....	33,319	20,636	18,486	14.4	9.0	8.0	9,800	.....	.....	4.2	.....	.....
Oregon.....	5,998	12,373	10,751	5.4	7.5	6.2	3,419	6,406	6,276	3.1	3.9	3.6
Pennsylvania.....	85,354	98,367	82,479	8.6	9.4	7.8	9,800	13,857	12,898	1.0	1.3	1.2
Rhode Island.....	6,172	8,716	7,089	8.7	11.7	9.7	653	817	.....	1.1	.....	.....
South Carolina.....	43,200	46,748	39,590	22.8	23.6	19.7	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
South Dakota.....	4,188	7,330	6,472	6.5	12.0	10.0	793	1,030	909	1.2	1.7	1.4
Tennessee.....	30,700	15,316	14,475	10.5	4.8	4.5	5,600	8,292	7,493	1.9	2.6	2.3
Texas.....	86,500	112,898	96,214	13.5	15.3	12.8	27,500	39,587	38,027	4.3	5.4	5.0
Utah.....	8,245	7,327	6,402	14.9	10.9	9.4	1,500	2,199	2,166	2.7	3.3	3.2
Vermont.....	4,906	3,889	3,367	13.6	10.7	9.1	423	520	565	1.2	1.4	1.5
Virginia.....	52,080	37,423	33,273	19.4	12.3	10.7	5,299	7,081	6,169	2.0	2.3	2.0
Washington.....	26,300	35,007	32,374	15.0	14.2	12.5	6,400	8,105	.....	3.7	3.3	.....
West Virginia.....	8,181	16,405	13,739	4.3	8.6	6.7	2,964	.....	.....	1.5	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	23,379	32,579	27,801	7.4	9.9	8.1	3,599	5,075	4,965	1.1	1.5	1.5
Wyoming.....	2,935	3,736	3,409	11.5	13.1	12.0	1,000	1,246	1,227	4.0	4.4	4.3

¹ Includes reported annulments.

² Based on population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).

³ For 1940, rate for United States based on population including armed forces overseas; for States, based on civilian population in area; for 1948-49, all rates based on population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).

⁴ Preliminary. ⁵ Estimated. ⁶ Marriage licenses.

⁷ No divorces granted. Data on annulments not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1940, basic figures published in Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 34, No. 1-50; 1948, annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1948; 1949, News Release, FSA A-24, April 16, 1950.

No. 86.—HOSPITALS—TYPE OF CONTROL AND SERVICE: 1909 TO 1949

[Covers hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in "Essentials of a Registered Hospital," officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the A. M. A. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 92-117]

YEAR	TYPE OF CONTROL								
	Total			Governmental				All other	
	Hospitals	Beds		Federal		State and local		Hospitals	Beds
		Number	Rate ¹	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds		
1909	4,359	421,065	4.7	71	8,827	2,232	2,180,049	2,405	2,223,189
1914	5,037	532,481	5.4	93	12,602	2,204	2,232,534	2,405	2,287,045
1918	5,323	612,251	5.9	110	18,815	2,303	2,202,254	2,410	2,331,182
1920	6,152	817,020	7.7						
1925	6,896	802,065	6.0	209	57,001	3,351	3,317,264		
1930	6,719	955,869	7.8	268	63,581	1,524	556,145	4,907	336,143
1933	6,437	1,027,046	8.2	295	75,635	1,481	618,838	4,661	332,573
1934	6,334	1,048,101	8.3	313	77,865	1,436	640,023	4,585	330,213
1935	6,246	1,076,139	8.4	316	83,353	1,408	658,359	4,522	333,427
1936	6,189	1,096,721	8.6	323	84,234	1,401	679,606	4,465	332,881
1937	6,128	1,124,548	8.7	329	97,951	1,393	690,798	4,406	335,799
1938	6,166	1,161,380	8.9	330	92,248	1,398	722,888	4,438	346,244
1939	6,226	1,195,026	9.1	329	96,338	1,411	748,808	4,486	349,880
1940	6,291	1,226,245	9.3	336	108,928	1,431	764,761	4,524	352,556
1941	6,368	1,324,381	9.9	428	179,202	1,436	786,300	4,494	358,870
1942	6,345	1,383,827	10.3	474	220,938	1,450	794,843	4,421	368,046
1943	6,655	1,640,254	12.1	527	476,673	1,457	799,466	4,371	373,115
1944	6,611	1,720,645	12.5	798	551,135	1,464	801,143	4,349	377,067
1945	6,511	1,738,044	12.4	705	546,384	1,478	810,334	4,328	382,226
1946	6,280	1,468,714	10.4	464	264,486	1,498	818,248	4,318	385,980
1947	6,276	1,425,222	9.0	401	213,204	1,516	817,001	4,359	395,017
1948	6,335	1,423,520	9.7	372	185,098	1,528	834,669	4,435	408,753
1949	6,572	1,439,030	9.6	361	182,264	1,570	842,901	4,635	413,875

YEAR	TYPE OF SERVICE								
	General			Mental		Tuberculosis		All other	
	Hospitals	Beds		Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		Number	Rate ¹						
1909									
1914									
1918									
1920	4,013	311,159	2.9	521	205,382	52	10,150	1,566	200,329
1925	4,041	293,301	2.5	589	341,480	466	49,131	1,800	118,153
1930	4,302	371,609	3.0	561	437,919	515	65,940	1,341	80,401
1933	4,237	336,713	3.1	621	498,955	497	70,682	1,082	70,696
1934	4,198	393,425	3.1	614	513,845	495	70,003	1,027	70,768
1935	4,257	406,174	3.2	592	529,311	496	70,373	901	69,281
1936	4,207	402,605	3.1	584	548,952	506	73,692	892	71,472
1937	4,245	412,091	3.2	579	570,616	508	76,751	796	65,090
1938	4,286	425,324	3.3	592	591,822	493	76,022	795	68,212
1939	4,356	444,947	3.4	600	606,284	480	75,972	790	67,823
1940	4,432	462,360	3.5	602	621,284	479	78,246	778	64,355
1941	4,518	533,498	4.0	596	638,144	477	82,365	767	70,374
1942	4,557	594,260	4.4	586	646,118	468	82,372	734	61,077
1943	4,385	850,576	6.2	575	650,993	455	79,800	740	67,825
1944	4,333	925,818	6.7	566	648,745	453	79,848	759	75,534
1945	4,744	922,549	6.6	563	657,393	449	78,774	755	80,228
1946	4,523	641,331	4.5	575	674,930	460	83,187	732	69,266
1947	4,539	592,463	4.1	585	680,913	441	81,328	711	70,528
1948	4,589	576,459	3.9	586	691,499	438	81,093	722	73,599
1949	4,761	574,683	3.9	606	705,423	444	83,470	761	75,464

¹ Beds per 1,000 population. ² Local hospitals included in "all other." ³ State hospitals only.

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, Hospital Service in the United States.

HOSPITAL FACILITIES

79

No. 87.—HOSPITAL FACILITIES, 1930 TO 1949, AND BY STATES, 1949

[See headnote, table 86]

YEAR AND STATE	NUMBER									
	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted		Average census	
	Total	Government	Total	Government	Total	Government	Total	Government	Total	Government
TOTAL										
1930	6,719	1,812	955,869	619,726	49,584	6,303	-----	-----	783,382	550,737
1935	6,246	1,724	1,075,139	741,712	53,310	8,417	7,717,154	2,293,052	875,510	674,921
1940	6,291	1,707	1,226,245	873,689	61,939	10,559	10,087,548	2,869,004	1,426,171	784,672
1945	6,511	2,183	1,738,944	1,366,718	83,131	16,580	10,287,402	6,399,113	1,405,247	1,114,414
1947	6,276	1,917	1,425,222	1,030,205	86,378	15,724	15,829,514	4,204,344	1,217,229	904,603
1948	6,335	1,900	1,423,520	1,019,707	87,596	15,757	16,422,774	4,290,491	1,217,154	907,569
1949	6,572	1,937	1,439,030	1,025,155	89,386	16,385	16,659,973	4,258,785	1,224,991	915,343
1949										
Alabama	109	33	10,281	14,520	1,235	375	262,518	109,852	15,585	12,489
Arizona	64	31	6,467	4,275	527	171	91,131	34,004	5,124	3,638
Arkansas	69	15	13,585	10,619	719	127	152,719	47,611	11,408	9,533
California	383	109	98,668	76,613	5,068	1,277	1,189,807	426,875	83,007	65,915
Colorado	101	25	17,900	11,715	996	191	201,500	55,445	14,411	10,018
Connecticut	76	21	22,957	14,177	1,246	19	240,650	18,085	20,027	13,362
Delaware	17	7	4,322	3,063	232	7	36,232	3,413	3,445	2,605
Dist. of Col.	28	11	16,376	13,166	348	232	154,001	51,886	13,789	11,381
Florida	140	50	20,173	14,819	1,776	688	274,065	126,447	15,058	12,050
Georgia	131	43	25,323	20,472	1,435	581	320,989	156,617	20,808	17,533
Idaho	44	13	4,032	2,505	447	92	61,757	12,961	3,219	2,228
Illinois	330	82	97,163	68,462	5,486	640	1,046,107	220,391	84,396	61,608
Indiana	135	65	20,823	22,134	2,113	669	377,348	112,835	26,060	20,124
Iowa	131	31	22,077	14,612	1,650	201	302,043	52,914	19,730	13,937
Kansas	122	45	18,396	13,014	1,455	348	241,472	68,657	15,478	11,413
Kentucky	111	31	21,191	15,282	1,260	223	257,886	65,894	17,012	12,936
Louisiana	108	19	20,707	15,643	1,382	452	312,351	119,162	18,412	13,053
Maine	58	11	8,727	5,892	621	40	91,513	9,095	7,219	5,153
Maryland	85	28	25,303	18,005	1,248	359	236,427	76,009	21,670	16,138
Massachusetts	223	70	64,256	48,270	3,512	658	562,496	142,117	56,294	44,350
Michigan	259	92	62,233	46,820	3,802	789	639,067	199,954	54,311	42,555
Minnesota	211	69	32,795	22,609	2,243	450	425,421	85,329	28,931	20,817
Mississippi	100	29	12,817	9,602	887	245	192,302	71,490	10,216	8,210
Missouri	153	42	36,120	24,740	2,366	419	405,963	96,590	31,002	22,408
Montana	54	12	5,598	2,773	628	40	98,187	7,896	4,414	2,465
Nebraska	105	20	12,287	7,778	1,080	96	160,787	20,707	10,574	7,243
Nevada	13	9	1,136	910	116	69	18,570	10,770	891	756
New Hampshire	30	11	5,950	3,892	486	61	70,401	9,081	4,962	3,871
New Jersey	162	51	49,772	36,027	2,956	524	463,238	94,630	42,305	32,487
New Mexico	50	20	4,347	2,847	371	86	58,253	18,252	3,237	2,298
New York	521	151	204,681	151,697	9,130	1,308	1,738,437	458,038	183,469	142,208
North Carolina	171	45	27,244	17,760	2,183	338	414,579	85,039	21,280	14,497
North Dakota	48	13	6,566	4,012	665	50	92,050	8,022	5,466	3,691
Ohio	240	79	66,079	46,052	3,974	542	820,293	144,464	58,661	42,507
Oklahoma	118	43	17,473	13,329	1,214	343	206,138	64,694	14,278	11,505
Oregon	75	18	12,745	8,188	980	90	177,606	26,224	8,018	4,550
Pennsylvania	348	72	101,394	63,008	6,709	352	1,117,833	121,766	88,354	58,247
Rhode Island	24	8	9,493	7,138	508	70	76,665	16,361	7,799	5,902
South Carolina	66	27	13,770	10,829	931	386	105,678	96,281	11,490	9,490
South Dakota	54	18	6,927	4,311	583	89	92,811	11,937	5,620	3,723
Tennessee	136	38	23,243	17,193	1,464	357	310,907	102,735	19,124	14,898
Texas	514	115	52,560	35,235	4,597	1,030	832,196	248,244	11,338	30,540
Utah	35	13	4,391	2,684	604	106	73,505	14,020	3,588	2,360
Vermont	30	6	4,062	1,819	337	-----	52,188	5,283	3,687	1,023
Virginia	125	35	29,639	22,555	1,808	415	340,823	103,036	24,721	19,746
Washington	121	37	24,762	17,512	1,746	219	333,264	73,981	20,170	14,881
West Virginia	82	22	13,768	8,113	1,038	117	233,197	35,973	11,618	7,425
Wisconsin	222	87	30,864	25,031	2,561	285	445,344	81,204	31,932	22,555
Wyoming	31	15	3,587	3,208	263	150	61,628	33,144	2,733	2,559

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, Hospital Service in the United States.

No. 88.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, UNDER PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CONTROL: 1923 TO 1948

[Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source]

YEAR	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR					MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR				
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public institutions		Private institutions
	Number of patients	Rate ¹	State	Other ²		Number of patients	Rate ¹	State	City	
1923	267,617	241.7	229,837	28,549	9,231	51,731	46.7	46,580	1,363	3,788
1931	337,573	273.0	292,284	35,731	8,558	72,565	58.7	72,565	(3)	(3)
1933	376,748	300.0	321,824	44,871	10,053	96,440	72.2	84,131	1,039	4,370
1934	391,791	310.9	332,094	49,873	9,824	92,438	74.2	87,982	1,003	4,453
1935	403,895	318.4	342,167	51,789	9,939	95,101	75.0	89,760	1,103	4,238
1936	410,832	328.7	353,004	55,725	10,503	96,995	75.9	91,754	818	4,423
1937	431,990	336.2	364,563	56,111	11,316	98,765	76.9	93,772	538	4,455
1938	444,989	344.0	374,160	59,774	11,046	102,328	79.1	97,209	538	4,581
1939	459,268	352.2	389,970	58,158	11,121	100,908	77.4	95,996	(3)	4,907
1940	461,358	351.0	393,804	56,849	10,705	102,292	77.8	98,228	521	3,543
1941	480,741	362.4	409,055	61,008	10,588	103,288	77.9	98,863	523	3,002
1942	499,449	364.2	428,291	52,143	12,014	113,597	84.4	107,781	504	3,312
1943	498,828	365.4	432,254	54,049	11,931	112,449	82.4	106,112	500	5,837
1944	501,751	363.4	432,375	57,182	12,094	118,153	85.6	111,650	472	6,031
1945	610,061	365.8	439,763	63,875	13,023	117,783	84.4	111,550	452	5,781
1946	518,672	374.8	439,967	66,704	12,001	118,467	85.6	112,071	417	5,079
1947	530,255	371.7	440,156	71,094	12,405	122,605	85.9	115,870	408	6,327
1948	540,038	371.7	455,972	70,885	13,181	124,673	85.8	118,298	(4)	6,375

¹ Per 100,000 estimated population as of Jan. 1, 1923 to 1941; 1923 to 1941; July 1, 1942 to 1945. Per 100,000 estimated civilian population as of July 1, 1946, 1947, and 1948.

² Covers veterans', county, and city hospitals. ³ Data not available.

⁴ The last city institution was transferred to State auspices in 1948.

No. 89.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1946, 1947, AND 1948

ITEM	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS			
	1946	1947	1948		1946	1947	1948	
			Total	State			Total	State
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	592,268	607,194	620,838	527,102	136,615	141,759	143,721	137,174
In hospitals and institutions.....	518,672	530,255	540,038	455,972	118,467	122,605	124,673	118,298
Absent.....	73,596	76,939	80,800	71,130	18,148	19,154	19,048	18,876
In family care.....	2,165	2,051	2,237	2,237	823	889	916	916
On parole or otherwise absent.....	71,431	74,888	78,503	68,893	17,325	18,255	18,132	17,960
Admissions during the year.....	231,239	248,677	259,080	144,008	13,660	14,970	15,174	13,772
First admissions.....	153,025	170,258	142,528	101,218	11,162	12,060	12,366	11,110
Readmissions.....	61,922	64,801	50,817	32,296	1,462	1,281	1,282	1,176
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	16,292	13,618	12,069	10,494	1,036	1,629	1,526	1,478
Separations during the year.....	217,049	235,850	241,773	127,983	12,293	12,848	12,337	10,923
Discharges.....	151,165	168,495	180,747	76,892	6,830	7,585	7,104	6,132
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	17,062	19,308	13,605	10,700	1,664	2,014	2,203	1,980
Deaths in hospitals or institutions.....	47,830	47,052	46,305	39,621	3,228	3,075	2,957	2,742
Deaths while on parole.....	992	935	1,056	770	671	174	73	69
Patients on books at end of year.....	606,458	620,021	638,145	543,127	137,982	143,881	146,558	140,023
In hospitals or institutions.....	529,247	540,987	554,454	469,500	119,456	125,123	127,707	121,426
Absent.....	77,211	79,034	83,691	73,627	18,526	18,758	18,761	18,597
In family care.....	2,063	2,244	2,635	2,635	915	935	1,025	1,025
On parole or otherwise absent.....	75,148	76,790	81,056	70,992	17,611	17,823	17,736	17,572

¹ Includes 53,666 patients admitted to Veterans' Adm. hospitals not classified by type of admission.

Source of tables 88 and 89: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

MENTAL PATIENTS

No. 90.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1948

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE				MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS						
	Resident patients at end year of	First admissions during year ¹			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year					
		All hospitals	Public hospitals			Total ⁴	All institutions			Public institutions	
			Number	Rate ³			Defectives	Epileptics	Number	Rate ³	
United States.....	554,445	142,528	104,696	72.1	127,797	12,366	10,248	1,855	11,119	7.7	
New England.....	47,160	12,055	9,445	101.9	13,118	940	795	112	804	8.7	
Maine.....	3,276	665	541	60.3	1,063	28	28	1	28	3.1	
New Hampshire.....	2,460	908	753	138.2	675	47	46	1	47	8.6	
Vermont.....	1,887	472	337	90.1	373	11	11		11	2.9	
Massachusetts.....	27,469	6,182	5,119	108.6	7,460	529	451	78	492	10.5	
Rhode Island.....	3,197	944	781	105.3	777	64	51	12	54	7.3	
Connecticut.....	8,871	2,834	1,923	95.8	2,770	261	208	23	172	8.6	
Middle Atlantic.....	145,749	29,023	23,818	86.1	36,339	3,353	2,684	547	2,756	9.3	
New York.....	86,835	17,529	14,578	101.5	20,928	1,993	1,733	190	1,735	12.1	
New Jersey.....	20,500	4,823	4,304	91.8	5,933	412	279	118	343	7.3	
Pennsylvania.....	38,414	6,660	4,936	46.2	9,478	948	672	239	678	6.4	
East North Central.....	114,765	30,243	23,420	78.6	32,549	2,953	2,457	596	2,785	9.3	
Ohio.....	25,989	7,866	6,438	82.7	7,660	633	431	202	625	8.0	
Indiana.....	11,180	2,362	1,440	36.9	4,210	236	197	89	286	7.3	
Illinois.....	40,039	10,273	8,956	103.9	9,589	915	786	114	847	9.8	
Michigan.....	22,445	5,915	3,718	60.1	7,829	690	611	79	664	10.7	
Wisconsin.....	15,112	3,807	2,868	86.7	3,261	459	432	22	363	11.0	
West North Central.....	49,313	11,835	7,246	52.6	16,042	1,295	1,038	233	1,218	8.7	
Minnesota.....	12,062	3,645	1,967	67.0	4,325	448	394	42	412	14.0	
Iowa.....	8,814	2,295	1,046	39.9	3,557	272	214	58	263	10.0	
Missouri.....	13,062	3,287	1,848	46.8	2,438	176	139	32	164	4.2	
North Dakota.....	2,104	373	373	66.7	1,090	55	44	10	54	9.7	
South Dakota.....	2,272	391	391	63.1	749	65	55	9	65	10.5	
Nebraska.....	4,558	922	740	57.1	1,708	154	125	24	135	10.4	
Kansas.....	6,441	922	881	45.1	2,085	125	67	58	125	6.4	
South Atlantic.....	65,159	16,162	12,484	64.9	7,682	908	808	99	879	4.5	
Delaware.....	1,236	312	312	105.1	473	32	32		32	3.2	
Maryland.....	10,001	2,534	1,457	68.8	1,539	140	125	14	127	6.0	
Dist. of Columbia.....	6,356	1,082	1,082	124.8	677	52	52		52	6.0	
Virginia.....	11,742	2,370	2,145	72.1	2,139	336	269	67	320	10.8	
West Virginia.....	4,822	1,493	1,473	76.9	117	12	12		12	1.2	
North Carolina.....	8,343	2,244	1,616	44.0	738	123	123		121	3.3	
South Carolina.....	5,199	1,945	1,490	76.3	979	55	53		55	2.8	
Georgia.....	10,704	2,658	1,903	61.3	580	91	91		91	2.9	
Florida.....	6,357	1,524	1,000	43.1	440	67	51	16	60	2.6	
East South Central.....	30,935	8,792	6,060	55.7	3,038	280	254	26	267	2.5	
Kentucky.....	8,019	2,309	1,490	53.3	806	68	68		56	2.0	
Tennessee.....	8,667	2,688	1,614	51.4	793	43	43		42	1.9	
Alabama.....	8,523	2,038	1,491	52.5	1,077	152	126	26	152	5.4	
Mississippi.....	6,726	1,667	1,465	69.4	362	17	17		17	1.8	
West South Central.....	37,600	11,175	8,051	87.5	6,183	587	393	194	583	4.2	
Arkansas.....	6,505	1,736	1,553	80.8	895	77	64	13	73	2.8	
Louisiana.....	6,970	2,194	1,428	55.7	1,620	145	92	53	145	6.2	
Oklahoma.....	7,542	2,018	1,240	52.7	3,068	365	237	128	365	5.1	
Texas.....	16,583	5,227	3,530	53.5	3,068	365	237	128	365	5.1	
Mountain.....	14,456	4,204	2,549	57.1	2,841	301	242	49	294	6.6	
Montana.....	1,858	282	282	55.4	510	45	28	7	45	8.8	
Idaho.....	1,082	302	302	57.0	661	66	53	13	66	12.5	
Wyoming.....	1,305	112	112	41.5	403	23	19	4	23	8.5	
Colorado.....	6,075	1,965	645	56.0	567	77	62	15	71	6.2	
New Mexico.....	1,083	452	210	38.5	82	19	19		19	3.4	
Arizona.....	1,475	670	571	87.3							
Utah.....	1,210	312	312	47.9	614	70	60	10	70	10.7	
Nevada.....	368	109	109	77.3	4	1	1				
Pacific.....	49,308	19,129	11,623	83.2	10,005	1,719	1,577	89	1,542	11.0	
Washington.....	7,869	2,054	1,620	66.3	2,247	312	304	8	312	12.7	
Oregon.....	4,769	1,468	1,152	70.0	1,107	163	163		163	10.0	
California.....	36,670	15,607	8,845	89.4	6,651	1,244	1,110	81	1,067	10.8	

¹ Includes neuropsychiatric patients in Veterans' Administration hospitals, by State of hospitalization.

² Excludes number of patients in V. A. hospitals which could not be further classified.

³ Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population July 1, 1948.

⁴ Includes 263 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

No. 91.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX: 1947 AND 1948

[Excludes data from Veterans' Administration hospitals]

DIAGNOSIS	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				Admitted to State hospitals, 1948
	1947	1948			1947	1948			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
All patients.....	131,072	142,528	72,190	70,338	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101,218
Total with psychoses.....	99,511	100,577	47,680	52,897	75.9	70.6	66.0	75.2	77,124
General paresis.....	5,247	4,407	3,134	1,273	4.0	3.1	4.3	1.8	4,153
With other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.....	743	702	505	257	.6	.5	.7	.4	604
With epidemic encephalitis.....	179	181	108	73	.1	.1	.1	.1	158
With other infectious diseases.....	280	257	124	133	.2	.2	.2	.2	190
Alcoholic.....	5,460	5,706	4,518	1,188	4.2	4.0	6.3	1.7	4,650
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	678	771	337	434	.5	.5	.5	.6	404
Traumatic.....	526	571	466	105	.4	.4	.6	.1	493
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	16,367	16,363	8,927	7,436	12.5	11.5	12.4	10.6	14,503
With other disturbances of circulation.....	881	773	467	306	.7	.5	.6	.4	590
With convulsive disorders.....	1,537	1,635	918	717	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1,511
Senile.....	13,692	14,216	6,417	7,799	10.4	10.0	8.9	11.1	11,547
Involuntary psychoses.....	7,307	7,623	1,980	5,643	5.6	5.3	2.7	8.0	4,220
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	911	834	356	478	.7	.6	.5	.7	609
Due to new growth.....	260	231	130	101	.2	.2	.2	.1	170
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,202	1,286	683	603	.9	.9	.9	.9	1,065
Manic-depressive.....	11,222	9,972	3,381	6,591	8.6	7.0	4.7	9.4	5,602
Schizophrenia (dementia praecox).....	24,141	25,418	10,419	14,999	18.4	17.8	14.4	21.3	19,420
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,872	1,817	781	1,036	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	1,031
With psychopathic personality.....	1,259	1,186	720	466	1.0	.8	1.0	.7	914
With mental deficiency.....	2,628	2,585	1,383	1,202	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	2,396
Other and undiagnosed psychoses.....	3,141	3,983	1,926	2,057	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.9	2,730
Psychoneuroses.....	6,996	7,307	2,555	4,752	5.3	5.1	3.5	6.8	3,781
Total without psychoses.....	18,950	19,062	14,187	4,905	14.5	13.4	19.6	7.0	11,996
Epilepsy.....	437	617	300	217	.3	.4	.4	.3	356
Mental deficiency.....	1,641	1,355	815	540	1.2	1.0	1.1	.8	1,266
Alcoholism.....	10,492	10,742	8,947	1,795	8.0	7.5	12.4	2.6	5,718
Drug addiction.....	907	993	521	472	.7	.7	.7	.7	390
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	101	59	36	23	.1	.0	.0	.0	48
Psychopathic personality.....	1,601	1,692	1,127	465	1.2	1.1	1.6	.7	1,214
Primary behavior disorders.....	811	720	442	278	.6	.5	.6	.4	551
Other, unclassified, unknown.....	3,060	3,084	1,969	1,115	2.3	2.2	2.7	1.6	2,453
Mental disorders not reported.....	5,615	15,582	7,793	7,784	4.3	10.9	10.8	11.1	8,317

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

No. 92.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE—PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ONLY, BY SEX AND AGE: 1947 AND 1948

AGE	1947			1948		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	76,315	88,336	37,979	77,124	39,477	37,647
Under 15 years.....	342	191	151	329	184	145
15 to 19.....	2,520	1,355	1,165	2,472	1,375	1,097
20 to 24.....	4,459	2,068	2,391	4,445	2,228	2,216
25 to 29.....	5,278	2,256	3,022	5,372	2,434	2,938
30 to 34.....	6,125	2,705	3,420	6,005	2,730	3,335
35 to 39.....	6,667	3,266	3,401	6,447	3,184	3,263
40 to 44.....	6,098	3,150	2,948	6,180	3,205	2,976
45 to 49.....	5,762	2,857	2,905	5,371	3,002	2,869
50 to 54.....	5,254	2,516	2,738	5,355	2,622	2,733
55 to 59.....	4,850	2,533	2,317	5,037	2,708	2,329
60 to 64.....	5,255	2,945	2,310	5,283	3,003	2,280
65 to 69.....	5,439	3,017	2,422	5,768	3,362	2,406
70 and over.....	17,761	9,209	8,552	18,092	9,235	8,867
Age unknown.....	605	268	237	410	205	205

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

No. 93.—PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE—
DISCHARGES, BY PSYCHOSIS: 1947 AND 1948

[Excludes patients who were treated for psychoneuroses and other non-psychotic conditions and discharged patients for whom mental disorder and condition on discharge were not reported]

PSYCHOSIS	1947				1948			
	Total	Recov- ered	Im- proved	Unim- proved and unclas- sified	Total	Recov- ered	Im- proved	Unim- proved and unclas- sified
Total	52,193	14,568	31,061	6,564	50,781	14,226	30,067	6,488
General paresis.....	2,542	355	1,850	328	2,320	314	1,735	280
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.....	443	75	293	72	337	60	273	64
With epidemic encephalitis.....	111	22	65	24	100	19	66	24
With other infectious diseases.....	162	51	94	17	126	56	58	12
Alcoholic.....	4,304	2,222	1,794	288	4,209	2,180	1,867	243
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	448	235	193	20	431	227	168	36
Traumatic.....	358	75	227	56	286	50	188	30
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,237	459	2,210	562	3,277	551	2,121	605
With other disturbances of circulation.....	200	49	128	32	193	44	115	34
With convulsive disorders.....	1,131	171	751	209	1,017	181	672	164
Senile.....	1,483	125	918	440	1,415	152	879	384
Involuntional psychoses.....	3,384	1,411	2,194	279	3,800	1,372	2,176	252
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	376	120	205	51	317	99	177	41
Due to new growth.....	43	8	22	13	34	6	15	13
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	365	57	220	88	370	52	223	95
Manic-depressive.....	10,543	4,741	5,201	601	9,654	4,226	4,825	603
Schizophrenia (dementia praecox).....	17,136	3,144	11,552	2,440	17,105	3,176	11,506	2,423
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	984	211	606	167	1,003	209	614	180
With psychopathic personality.....	1,187	494	531	162	1,092	486	471	135
With mental deficiency.....	1,804	361	1,091	352	1,641	360	998	283
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,448	182	898	363	1,886	388	920	578

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

No. 94.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND
EPILEPTICS, BY SEX, MENTAL STATUS, AND TYPE OF EPILEPSY: 1948

STATUS AND TYPE	Total	STATE INSTITUTIONS			OTHER INSTITUTIONS		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	12,366	11,119	6,227	4,892	1,247	709	538
Defective, total	10,248	9,220	5,182	4,038	1,028	581	447
Idiot.....	1,087	1,833	1,027	806	154	81	73
Imbecile.....	2,069	2,763	1,552	1,211	206	102	104
Moron.....	3,573	3,274	1,857	1,417	299	174	125
Not reported.....	1,719	1,350	740	604	369	224	145
Epileptic, total	1,855	1,770	969	801	85	46	39
Symptomatic.....	625	599	325	274	27	14	13
Idiopathic.....	839	907	498	400	32	16	16
Not reported.....	290	204	140	118	26	16	10
Neither defective nor epileptic.....	263	129	70	53	134	82	52

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

No. 95.—REPORTABLE DISEASES—NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED, BY SELECTED CAUSES, BY MONTHS: 1949

Figures on number of reported cases of communicable diseases in this and following table should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete, with degree of completeness varying from State to State. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned.

DISEASE	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Chickentox.....	373, 324	58, 659	60, 201	74, 214	57, 351	38, 128	24, 052	6, 249	2, 139	2, 136	7, 175	16, 465	26, 465
Diphtheria.....	8, 027	5, 858	686	647	399	405	876	2, 378	1, 359	876	1, 060	1, 905	813
Dysentery.....	54, 536	5, 185	2, 359	1, 725	2, 850	4, 075	5, 802	7, 503	5, 674	4, 127	3, 663	4, 600	6, 741
Encephalitis, infectious.....	34	34	34	34	34	62	62	33	33	146	97	46	45
Influenza.....	103, 235	19, 574	19, 207	16, 170	11, 997	5, 425	3, 110	2, 287	2, 280	2, 660	5, 845	7, 854	11, 779
Malaria.....	4, 231	203	207	298	425	349	550	615	540	430	334	156	129
Measles.....	620, 995	57, 261	85, 849	137, 736	135, 363	101, 983	61, 389	16, 755	4, 319	2, 060	2, 788	5, 402	9, 989
Meningitis, meningococcus.....	3, 469	379	361	362	377	285	235	219	217	196	251	275	311
Mumps.....	214, 073	22, 726	26, 206	38, 134	33, 746	23, 659	19, 599	8, 733	4, 813	3, 081	5, 081	10, 112	15, 183
Pellagra.....	416	56	52	50	55	48	55	34	4	18	13	19	12
Pneumonia (all forms).....	82, 882	9, 740	11, 406	11, 824	9, 487	6, 078	4, 873	4, 012	3, 848	3, 516	4, 985	5, 497	7, 616
Polomyelitis.....	42, 173	499	258	230	216	423	1, 337	5, 522	13, 892	10, 247	5, 462	2, 934	1, 155
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....	500	12	5	5	17	86	104	137	47	47	300	511	5, 893
Scarlet fever.....	74, 913	11, 038	11, 862	13, 689	9, 559	6, 415	3, 774	1, 254	1, 068	1, 699	3, 509	5, 173	1, 444
Septic sore throat.....	19, 887	2, 112	2, 232	2, 564	2, 360	1, 454	1, 596	1, 561	1, 303	355	1, 203	1, 178	1, 444
Smallpox.....	56	9	9	9	15	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1
Tularemia.....	1, 218	161	118	81	95	65	139	111	107	90	50	78	132
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever ¹	4, 154	181	201	233	251	268	323	604	611	477	432	232	245
Typhus fever (endemic).....	983	72	52	35	27	27	80	145	108	87	112	53	73
Undulant fever.....	4, 124	279	290	378	404	363	401	461	392	318	284	293	250
Whooping cough.....	69, 377	4, 584	4, 143	4, 329	4, 155	4, 746	5, 522	6, 609	6, 987	6, 072	6, 292	8, 150	7, 788
Veneral diseases:													
Gonorrhea ¹	318, 032			77, 705			77, 617			88, 277			74, 433
Syphilis ²	256, 541			71, 232			69, 133			60, 121			56, 055

¹ Includes cases reported as salmonella infection. ² Reports received by quarters only.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service.

No. 96.—REPORTABLE DISEASES—NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED: 1944 TO 1949

[For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 95. For rates for selected diseases, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 85-91]

DISEASE	Number of States reporting ¹	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Chickenpox.....	48	319, 002	286, 507	229, 863	317, 565	331, 431	373, 324
Diphtheria.....	49	14, 150	18, 669	16, 354	12, 405	9, 610	8, 027
Dysentery.....	49	51, 576	50, 173	35, 146	29, 625	43, 322	54, 336
Influenza.....	46	480, 708	517, 206	288, 692	443, 339	165, 805	108, 218
Malaria.....	49	57, 629	62, 763	48, 610	17, 317	9, 797	4, 231
Measles.....	49	630, 291	140, 002	695, 843	221, 115	613, 810	620, 905
Meningitis, meningococcus.....	49	16, 315	8, 190	5, 693	3, 399	3, 375	3, 460
Mumps.....	46	177, 326	198, 026	161, 735	155, 852	238, 764	214, 073
Pneumonia (all forms).....	45	146, 100	124, 912	116, 049	77, 995	80, 072	82, 882
Poliovmyelitis.....	49	19, 029	13, 619	25, 698	10, 734	27, 002	42, 173
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....	49	470	475	589	595	528	590
Scarlet fever.....	49	192, 661	175, 398	115, 890	84, 379	78, 662	74, 913
Smallpox.....	49	397	346	337	173	56	56
Tuberculosis (all forms).....	49	128, 927	117, 802	118, 241	130, 474	144, 300	133, 612
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever.....	49	5, 529	4, 860	3, 993	4, 068	2, 962	2, 154
Typhus fever.....	49	5, 401	5, 193	3, 365	1, 901	1, 134	983
Undulant fever.....	49	4, 436	5, 040	5, 887	6, 147	4, 886	4, 124
Whooping cough.....	49	109, 873	133, 792	109, 860	155, 991	74, 294	69, 377
Venereal diseases:							
Gonorrhea.....	49	287, 050	310, 350	414, 474	380, 636	345, 501	318, 032
Syphilis.....	49	397, 003	340, 065	384, 140	355, 925	314, 313	260, 541

¹ District of Columbia counted as a State. ² Includes cases reported as salmonella infection.
Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service.

No. 97.—PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS, AND MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: 1920 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 79-84]

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Physicians, number.....	144, 977	153, 803	175, 382	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	199, 745	201, 277	(¹)
Medical schools:									
Number.....	85	76	77	77	78	78	79	79	79
Graduates.....	3, 047	4, 565	5, 097	5, 136	5, 826	6, 389	5, 543	5, 094	5, 553
Dentists, number.....	56, 152	71, 055	70, 601	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	75, 645	(¹)	86, 876
Dental schools:									
Number.....	46	38	39	39	40	40	41	41	42
Graduates.....	906	1, 561	1, 737	3, 212	2, 666	2, 225	1, 769	1, 574	(¹)

¹ Not available.
Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service. (Compiled from various sources.)

No. 98.—NUTRITION—APPARENT CIVILIAN PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR FOOD COMMODITIES: 1935 TO 1950

[In pounds. Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits, peanuts, and rice, crop year beginning previous year. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 128-155]

COMMODITY	1935-39, average	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950 ¹
Meats (carcass weight), total	126.2	153.5	144.4	153.4	155.0	145.4	143.0	145.1
Beef.....	55.2	55.3	59.0	61.3	69.1	62.6	63.5	63.1
Veal.....	8.1	12.4	11.8	9.9	10.7	9.4	8.7	8.2
Lamb and mutton.....	6.8	6.6	7.3	6.6	5.4	5.0	4.1	3.9
Pork (excluding lard).....	56.1	79.2	66.3	75.6	69.8	68.4	67.6	69.9
Fish (edible weight), total	11.1	8.9	10.6	11.0	10.6	11.0	11.0	(2)
Fresh and frozen.....	5.3	5.6	7.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	(2)
Canned ³	4.8	2.6	2.6	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.8	(2)
Cured.....	1.0	.7	.9	1.0	.8	.9		(2)
Poultry products:								
Eggs.....	37.3	43.8	49.6	46.8	47.4	48.2	47.4	48.0
Eggs (number).....	298	350	397	371	379	380	379	384
Chicken (dressed weight).....	17.0	26.8	23.8	25.4	23.6	23.1	25.3	26.0
Turkey (dressed weight).....	2.6	3.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.6	4.1	5.0
Dairy products:								
Total milk (whole milk equivalent).....	801	775	804	813	787	750	760	763
Cheese.....	5.5	4.8	6.6	8.7	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.1
Condensed and evaporated milk.....	16.7	15.6	13.2	13.5	20.2	20.2	19.9	19.8
Fluid milk and cream.....	340	411	432	423	398	387	385	300
Fats and oils, total, fat content	44.7	40.5	38.9	39.7	42.0	42.7	43.1	45.2
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight).....	16.7	11.9	10.9	10.5	11.2	10.0	10.5	10.5
Lard.....	11.0	12.3	11.6	11.8	12.7	12.9	11.8	12.4
Margarine (actual weight).....	2.9	3.8	4.0	3.8	5.0	6.1	5.7	6.1
Shortening.....	11.7	8.9	9.1	10.1	9.3	9.6	9.6	10.0
Other edible fats and oils.....	6.3	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.9	7.2	8.6	8.7
Fruits:								
Fresh, total.....	138.5	142.0	143.1	138.3	143.5	130.6	125.0	114.1
Citrus.....	48.9	67.9	66.2	58.7	61.8	53.9	47.4	41.2
Apples (commercial).....	30.4	25.4	22.9	23.2	25.3	25.8	24.8	25.0
Other (excluding melons).....	59.2	48.7	54.0	56.4	56.4	50.9	52.8	47.0
Processed:								
Canned fruit.....	14.9	9.3	14.3	21.8	18.2	18.0	18.1	19.4
Canned juices.....	3.9	10.3	10.9	17.7	15.5	17.9	15.5	13.6
Frozen.....	.8	2.0	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.0
Dried.....	5.8	6.1	5.9	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.2
Vegetables:								
Fresh.....	235	255	267	272	252	261	251	258
Canned.....	29.9	34.2	42.9	46.5	39.8	36.8	38.2	38.3
Frozen.....	4.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.4
Potatoes.....	131	123	126	127	124	112	108	108
Sweetpotatoes.....	21.4	19.6	18.3	15.2	15.9	13.0	13.9	14.6
Dry edible beans.....	8.8	8.1	7.8	8.7	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.9
Sugar (refined).....	97.0	89.1	73.5	74.4	91.2	95.5	95.6	96-100
Grains:								
Corn meal.....	22.9	19.5	18.0	15.9	14.0	13.8	13.5	13.5
Corn sirup.....	7.6	11.6	11.9	11.8	12.8	8.2	8.5	9.0
Corn starch.....	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9
Corn sugar.....	2.7	3.9	3.0	3.8	4.5	4.0	4.1	4.5
Breakfast cereals.....	1.6	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hominy.....	1.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7
Oatmeal.....	3.9	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
Barley food products ⁴	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.5
Wheat:								
Flour ⁵	169	148	159	156	138	137	135	135
Breakfast cereals.....	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Rye flour.....	2.2	2.6	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Rice, milled.....	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.8	5.7	5.7
Beverages:								
Coffee ⁶	14.0	15.7	16.3	19.9	17.3	18.2	18.6	17
Tea.....	.67	.54	.55	.57	.58	.56	.59	.65
Cocoa beans.....	4.4	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.5
Peanuts (shelled)	4.3	5.9	6.5	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.4

¹ Preliminary.

² Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.

³ Average for 1937-39.

⁴ Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour.

⁵ In terms of malt equivalent.

⁶ Green bean basis.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 99.—NUTRITION—NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE FOR CIVILIAN CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA PER DAY: 1935 TO 1950

[Computed by Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including estimates of consumption from urban gardens, supplied by Bureau of Agricultural Economics. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 122-127]

NUTRIENTS	Units	1935-39, average	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950 ¹
Food energy	Cal.	3,280	3,380	3,340	3,390	3,330	3,200	3,240	3,320
Protein	Grams	89	100	103	104	97	94	94	95
Fat	do	132	143	140	147	142	142	140	145
Carbohydrate	do	431	433	420	417	411	402	404	413
Calcium	do	.94	1.06	1.12	1.15	1.08	1.05	1.04	1.05
Iron	Mg.	13.6	18.1	18.3	18.6	17.3	16.5	16.4	16.6
Vitamin A value	I. U.	8,100	9,300	9,800	9,500	8,800	8,600	8,500	8,700
Thiamine	Mg.	1.43	2.12	2.09	2.18	1.96	1.93	1.89	1.93
Riboflavin	do	1.86	2.47	2.54	2.58	2.42	2.35	2.32	2.35
Niacin	do	15.2	20.9	21.3	21.3	19.8	19.0	18.8	19.0
Ascorbic acid	do	115	134	139	137	129	125	119	119

¹ Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, in cooperation with Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 100.—SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS RECEIVING FEDERAL ASSISTANCE: 1936 TO 1950

[Expenditures for year ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. See text, p. 56]

PROGRAM	1936	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Federal expenditure, total (\$1,000)	244	3,963	47,409	57,124	177,619	86,768	94,900	119,751
Indemnity plan: ³								
Schools participating		15	35,268	38,047	44,537	44,542	47,803	54,157
Children participating (1,000)		7	4,630	5,177	6,016	6,015	6,960	7,840
Federal expenditure (\$1,000)		1	41,613	51,290	59,875	53,989	58,875	64,665
Direct distribution of food:								
Under Section 32:								
Schools participating	(4)	33,594	22,623	20,550	20,147	40,020	39,376	55,158
Children participating (1,000)	(4)	2,496	3,938	3,688	4,834	7,209	6,542	10,129
Federal expenditure (\$1,000)	244	3,962	5,796	5,834	2,312	19,341	21,560	36,193
Under Section 6:								
Schools participating					29,826	28,643	34,675	39,053
Children participating (1,000)					5,510	4,987	5,551	6,154
Federal expenditure (\$1,000)					5,735	13,438	14,475	16,684

¹ Includes \$9,697,000 expended for equipment.

² Includes amounts not shown separately as follows: \$1,937,000 expended for cost of food distributed to schools under Sec. 410 of Agricultural Act of 1949; and \$321,000 expended for cost of 1949-crop potatoes delivered prepaid under Public Law 471, 81st Cong.

³ For 1940, represents School Milk Program. Beginning 1943, represents both School Milk Program and Indemnity Plan, which were merged in 1943.

⁴ Not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration.

No. 101.—FEDERAL FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAMS FOR INSTITUTIONS AND WELFARE CASES: 1936 TO 1950

[Cost for years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. See text p. 56]

PROGRAM	1936	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Direct distribution:								
Persons participating (1,000)	10,431	11,010	945	323	927	1,179	1,106	2,103
Cost (\$1,000)	31,792	57,874	7,043	1,852	2,873	13,742	14,002	24,055
Food stamp program:								
Persons participating (1,000)		1,488						
Cost (\$1,000)		16,414						
Relief milk program:								
Persons participating (1,000)		(¹)						
Cost (\$1,000)		692						

¹ Not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; Agricultural Statistics.

No. 102.—SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (INDEMNITY PLAN)—SCHOOLS AND CHILDREN PARTICIPATING: FISCAL YEAR 1950

[See text p. 56]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS			CHILDREN IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Total number ¹	Number participating (peak month) ²	Percent participation	Total enrollment ¹	Number participating (peak month) ²	Percent participation
Grand total.....	187,838	54,157	28.8	27,525,345	7,840,250	28.5
Continental U. S.....	185,368	51,944	28.0	26,998,447	7,554,115	28.0
Alabama.....	4,359	1,320	30.5	662,522	220,227	33.2
Arizona.....	3,534	216	40.4	131,526	39,743	30.2
Arkansas.....	3,792	941	24.8	411,035	140,969	34.3
California.....	4,746	2,342	49.3	1,691,647	413,278	24.4
Colorado.....	2,136	366	17.1	235,924	43,912	18.6
Connecticut.....	1,148	443	38.6	322,768	66,826	20.7
Delaware.....	273	84	30.8	51,876	15,030	29.0
District of Columbia.....	238	156	65.5	115,155	34,570	30.0
Florida.....	2,477	796	32.1	422,948	148,261	35.1
Georgia.....	4,868	1,415	32.4	709,979	238,045	33.6
Idaho.....	992	283	28.5	118,992	36,066	31.1
Illinois.....	10,659	2,699	25.0	1,422,554	449,941	31.6
Indiana.....	3,479	1,148	33.0	718,364	173,876	24.2
Iowa.....	8,445	1,032	12.2	517,260	144,800	28.0
Kansas.....	4,966	732	14.7	361,081	72,159	20.0
Kentucky.....	6,316	1,127	17.8	692,392	160,464	27.1
Louisiana.....	3,148	1,686	53.5	522,601	361,147	72.9
Maine.....	1,998	653	27.7	183,717	41,735	22.7
Maryland.....	1,825	646	48.8	367,668	99,759	27.1
Massachusetts.....	2,880	1,836	63.6	769,745	253,072	32.9
Michigan.....	6,130	2,091	34.1	1,177,058	333,668	28.3
Minnesota.....	6,671	1,210	18.1	557,301	187,059	33.6
Mississippi.....	5,186	1,117	21.5	630,469	156,945	26.6
Missouri.....	8,166	1,532	18.8	716,103	180,184	25.2
Montana.....	1,624	216	13.3	106,937	24,503	22.9
Nebraska.....	5,840	424	7.2	250,950	46,531	18.5
Nevada.....	238	63	26.5	26,334	5,496	20.9
New Hampshire.....	715	369	50.2	92,712	27,207	29.3
New Jersey.....	2,309	1,108	48.0	778,216	155,067	19.9
New Mexico.....	883	266	30.1	150,032	32,566	21.7
New York.....	8,561	2,966	34.6	2,377,957	684,280	28.8
North Carolina.....	4,790	1,350	28.2	855,406	280,393	33.8
North Dakota.....	3,788	645	17.1	124,471	33,881	27.2
Ohio.....	5,083	1,513	29.8	1,333,368	273,818	20.5
Oklahoma.....	3,603	1,546	42.9	465,944	129,763	27.8
Oregon.....	1,543	520	33.7	246,893	68,008	27.5
Pennsylvania.....	9,503	2,400	25.3	1,836,446	300,863	16.4
Rhode Island.....	512	216	42.2	130,775	24,930	19.1
South Carolina.....	3,927	1,544	39.3	464,539	180,158	38.8
South Dakota.....	3,788	183	4.8	124,764	16,033	12.9
Tennessee.....	5,506	1,957	35.5	644,025	226,143	35.1
Texas.....	8,515	2,409	28.3	1,353,813	322,264	23.8
Utah.....	521	327	62.8	145,069	53,543	36.8
Vermont.....	1,050	489	46.6	99,151	26,382	38.2
Virginia.....	4,171	1,161	27.8	578,803	176,460	30.5
Washington.....	1,711	819	47.9	420,279	137,979	32.8
West Virginia.....	4,590	1,552	33.8	432,720	112,254	25.9
Wisconsin.....	7,581	1,935	25.5	621,225	158,900	25.6
Wyoming.....	665	197	29.6	56,343	14,467	25.7
Alaska.....	114	8	7.0	11,343	1,040	9.2
Hawaii.....	223	156	70.0	108,248	68,709	54.2
Puerto Rico.....	2,101	2,017	96.0	400,908	222,514	55.5
Virgin Islands.....	32	32	100.0	6,399	3,872	60.5

¹ Source: U. S. Office of Education. Data is for 1947-48.² February 1950. Number of schools or children may have been higher in some States during other months, but February was peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration.

3. Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization

Aliens or citizens arriving or departing by vessel or airplane at ports other than land border ports of the United States are recorded on passenger and crew lists or manifests by officials of the transportation companies, these lists or manifests being delivered to the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice. Persons going by land or air between Mexico or Canada and the United States are required to enter or depart at land border stations where they are registered by officers of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Statistics of immigration and emigration are prepared from these and other records by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Immigration.—Although the reporting of alien arrivals was required at an early date in certain of the colonies and original States, the continuous record of immigration to the United States begins with the fiscal year ending September 30, 1820. Under the Act of March 2, 1819, passenger lists for all vessels arriving from foreign places were to be delivered to the local collector of customs, copies transmitted to the Secretary of State, and the information reported to Congress. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual reports were issued by this bureau from 1892 to 1932. From 1933 to 1940, a summary of the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was given in the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Labor. For 1941, the *Annual Report of the Attorney General* contained a report on immigration and naturalization. No report was published for 1942. For subsequent fiscal years, Annual Reports of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (submitted by the Commissioner to the Attorney General) were published in mimeographed form.

Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 103) have changed considerably in completeness and in the basis of reporting. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904 and was gradually extended up to 1908. Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska were treated as integral parts of the United States for purposes of immigration and emigration statistics beginning in 1901, 1902, and 1904 respectively. Travel between the Philippine Islands and the United States was not treated as immigration or emigration between July 1, 1898 and May 1, 1934.

Prior to 1868 arriving alien passengers were recorded, thereafter immigrant arrivals (i. e., omitting aliens coming for temporary stay). Subsequent to the passage of the Act of 1891 which increased the number of excludable classes, the basis of reporting was changed from arrivals to admissions (i. e., omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States), except for the period 1895 to 1897, inclusive, when the reporting of arrivals was resumed.

Two classes of alien admissions are now reported, immigrant and nonimmigrant (see table 104). Included in the nonimmigrant class are aliens admitted under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (see table 110), returning resident aliens, students, and others. An immigrant alien is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident, admitted for permanent residence, under either quota or nonquota status. Nonquota

immigrants admitted comprise immigrants born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, and independent countries of Central and South America, and their wives and unmarried children under age 18 if accompanying or following to join such immigrants; relatives of citizens of the United States (wives, husbands, unmarried children under age 21); ministers and professors who enter solely for the purpose of carrying on their vocations, and their wives and unmarried children under age 18, if accompanying or following to join such ministers and professors; and others. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included either in the immigrant or nonimmigrant totals.

Emigration.—No official record of emigration was kept prior to July 1, 1907. Alien departures are classified as emigrant and nonemigrant (see table 104). For statistical purposes an alien emigrant is an alien resident of the United States departing with the declared intention of residing permanently in a foreign country. The nonemigrant category includes both alien residents of the United States departing for a temporary sojourn abroad, and aliens leaving the United States after a temporary stay.

Naturalization.—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

Alien registration.—The Act of June 28, 1940, required the registration of all aliens remaining in the United States (including Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) for a period of thirty days or longer. Aliens resident in the United States on August 27, 1940, were required to register on or before December 26, 1940. Aliens arriving subsequent to August 27, 1940, and not registered by the consul granting visas were required to register within thirty days of arrival.

Historical statistics.—In this section, tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. In that historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*, statistics are carried back year by year as far as possible. Also a detailed text statement indicates dates for which statistics of immigration from specific countries were first recorded. See also the historical appendix of the present issue of the *Abstract* for specific titles of series and the earliest year shown in the supplement.

No. 103.—IMMIGRATION: 1820 TO 1950

Data are for fiscal years ending June 30, except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages. From 1819 to 1897 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive, immigrant alien arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and from 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304]

PERIOD	Number	PERIOD	Number	YEAR	Number
1820-1830 ¹	151,824	1911-1915	4,459,831	1947	147,292
1831-1840 ²	599,125	1916-1920	1,275,980	1948	170,579
1841-1850 ³	1,713,251	1921-1925	2,638,913	1949	188,317
1851-1860 ³	2,598,214	1926-1930	1,468,296	1950	249,187
1861-1870 ⁴	2,314,824	1931-1935	220,209	Calendar years:	
1871-1880	2,812,191	1936-1940	308,222	1945	45,603
1881-1890	5,246,613	1941-1945	170,952	1946	148,954
1891-1900	3,687,564	1946-1950	864,087	1947	169,571
1901-1905	3,833,076	1945	38,119	1948	170,420
1906-1910	4,962,310	1946	108,721	1949	248,987

¹ Oct. 1, 1819, to Sept. 30, 1830.
² Calendar years.

³ Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
⁴ Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 104.—ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTING: 1911 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304, B 350-352]

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDING—	ADMITTED			DEPARTING			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES ¹	
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant
June 30:								
1911-1915, total	5,312,007	4,459,831	852,176	2,763,410	1,444,530	1,318,880	2,548,597	3,015,301
1916-1920, total	1,800,075	1,275,980	524,095	1,224,747	702,464	522,283	575,328	573,516
1921-1925, total	3,421,811	2,638,913	782,898	1,414,236	697,397	716,839	2,007,575	1,941,516
1926-1930, total	2,460,279	1,468,296	991,983	1,280,542	347,679	932,863	1,179,737	1,120,617
1931-1935, total	949,903	220,209	729,694	1,188,597	323,863	864,734	-238,694	-103,654
1936-1940, total	1,152,599	308,222	844,377	1,008,053	185,875	872,178	144,546	172,347
1941-1945, total	712,422	170,952	541,470	399,522	42,696	356,826	312,900	128,256
1946-1950, total	2,783,976	864,087	1,919,889	1,862,771	113,703	1,749,068	921,205	760,384
1944	142,192	28,551	113,641	84,409	5,669	78,740	57,783	22,882
1945	202,366	38,119	164,247	93,362	7,442	85,920	109,094	30,677
1946	312,190	108,721	203,469	204,353	18,143	186,210	107,637	90,578
1947	513,597	147,292	366,305	323,422	22,501	300,921	190,175	124,791
1948	648,576	170,579	478,006	448,218	20,875	427,343	198,358	149,695
1949	635,589	188,317	447,272	430,089	24,586	405,503	205,500	163,731
1950	676,024	249,187	426,837	456,689	27,598	429,091	219,335	221,589
Dec. 31:								
1945	434,183	148,954	285,229	251,627	22,048	229,584	182,556	129,911
1947	620,187	169,571	450,616	410,601	21,110	389,491	209,586	148,461
1948	641,307	170,420	470,887	438,518	21,776	416,742	202,789	148,644
1949	679,928	248,987	430,941	431,849	26,577	405,272	248,079	222,410

¹ Excess of departures indicated by a minus (-) sign.

No. 105.—ALIENS EXCLUDED AND DEPORTED: 1901 TO 1950

PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30	Excluded	Deported	YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	Excluded	Deported	Deportable aliens required to depart	Indigent aliens returned at their request
1906-1910, total	71,079	8,559	1943	1,495	4,207	11,947	5
1911-1915, total	115,496	15,879	1944	1,642	7,179	32,270	4
1916-1920, total	62,613	12,033	1945	2,341	11,270	69,490	12
1921-1925, total	103,893	28,427					
1926-1930, total	85,594	63,750	1946	2,942	14,375	101,945	21
1931-1935, total	33,277	74,931	1947	4,771	18,663	195,880	88
1936-1940, total	34,940	42,455	1948	4,905	20,371	197,184	55
1941-1945, total	10,240	30,772	1949	3,834	20,040	270,297	128
1946-1950, total	20,023	80,077	1950	3,571	6,628	572,477	85

Source of tables 103, 104, and 105: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases, and records.

FIG. V.—QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1925 TO 1950

[See table 108]

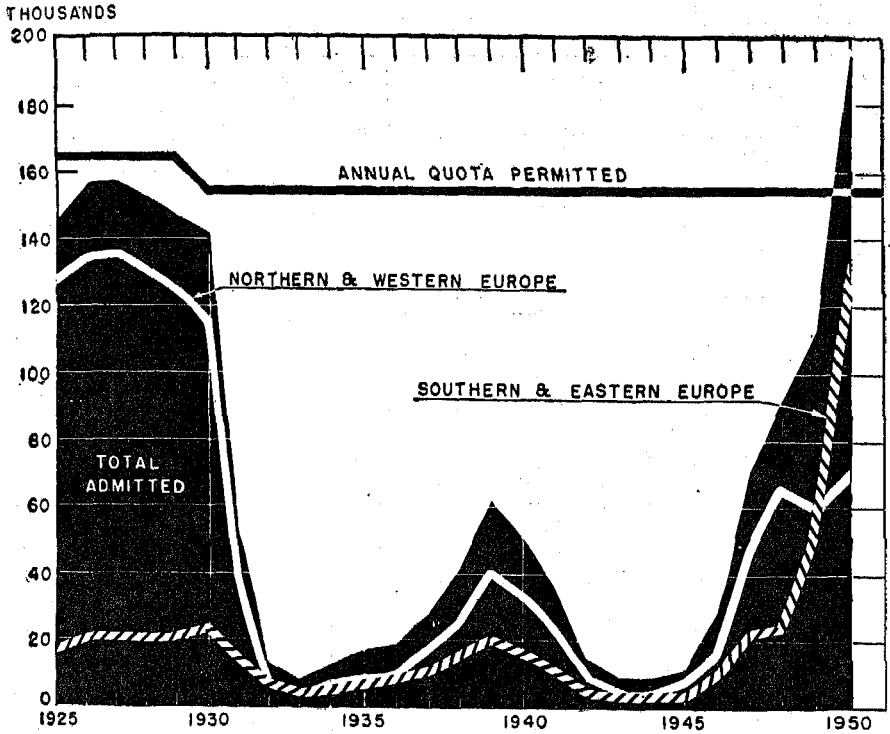
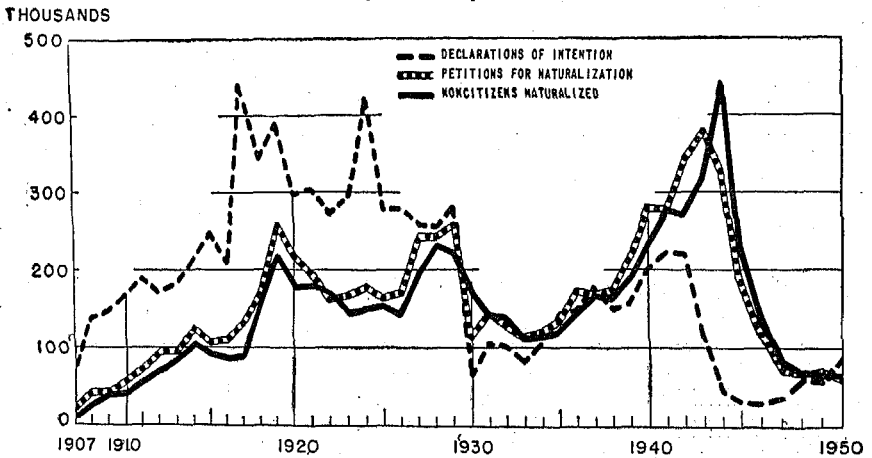


FIG. VI.—NATURALIZATION: 1907 TO 1950

[See table 116]



Source of figs. V and VI: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

No. 106.—ANNUAL QUOTAS ALLOTTED AND QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY QUOTA COUNTRY OR REGION: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1936 TO 1950

[Number of aliens admitted annually of any nationality subject to the quota law was limited by Immigration Act of 1921 to 3 percent of number of foreign-born of such nationality resident in continental United States as determined by 1910 census; and by population plan of act of 1924, to 2 percent according to 1890 census. National origins clause of 1924 act, effective July 1, 1929, provided that quota of any nationality be computed by applying to 150,000 the ratio between calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see table 97, Statistical Abstract, 1932.) Under 1924 act, minimum quota is 100; for nonquota classes, see general note, p. 89]

QUOTA COUNTRY OR REGION ¹	Annual quota 1936-1950 ²	QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED						
		1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1947	1948	1949	1950
All countries.....	154,206	203,330	80,879	502,828	70,701	92,526	113,046	197,460
Europe.....	150,501	199,792	78,202	494,713	69,128	90,632	111,443	195,671
Northern and western Europe.....	125,853	127,414	49,388	259,802	47,047	67,395	59,578	69,366
Belgium.....	1,304	1,435	2,001	5,262	1,315	1,308	1,270	979
Denmark.....	1,181	1,188	791	4,738	1,097	1,172	1,109	1,101
France.....	3,086	3,438	3,850	13,937	3,140	3,050	2,997	3,187
Germany ⁴	25,957	93,910	21,723	78,855	13,662	17,229	12,819	31,511
Great Britain and Northern Ireland.....	65,721	14,551	14,885	96,430	10,218	27,774	23,543	17,194
Iceland.....	100	25	98	376	95	56	68	88
Ireland.....	17,853	4,298	1,045	24,950	2,011	7,444	8,505	6,444
Luxembourg.....	100	81	218	335	71	82	94	74
Netherlands.....	3,153	2,810	2,043	12,458	2,451	3,515	2,991	3,067
Norway.....	2,377	1,996	923	9,170	1,928	2,460	2,303	2,179
Sweden.....	3,314	1,550	627	7,692	1,187	1,065	2,376	1,876
Switzerland.....	1,707	2,150	1,213	5,609	872	1,331	1,503	1,666
Southern and eastern Europe.....	24,648	72,378	28,814	234,911	22,081	23,237	51,865	126,305
Austria ⁴	1,413	978	153	11,460	1,455	1,092	1,327	6,183
Bulgaria.....	100	423	153	430	88	81	65	177
Czechoslovakia.....	2,874	9,833	3,316	13,771	2,063	2,831	3,255	4,058
Estonia.....	116	309	151	7,444	101	127	1,716	5,387
Finland.....	569	1,526	628	2,248	545	516	497	518
Greece.....	310	1,795	1,237	1,348	133	213	426	285
Hungary.....	869	4,735	1,360	7,818	949	882	1,445	4,054
Italy.....	5,799	16,043	1,244	23,003	5,042	5,631	5,207	5,861
Latvia.....	235	735	443	21,714	261	300	3,534	17,439
Lithuania.....	386	1,428	646	10,326	427	458	6,452	11,774
Poland.....	6,524	18,189	10,602	88,957	6,516	6,143	21,492	50,692
Portugal.....	440	1,656	1,523	2,080	327	445	462	426
Rumania.....	291	2,028	1,233	3,844	377	400	699	2,019
Spain.....	252	1,236	1,118	881	63	189	194	197
Turkey.....	226	1,030	723	1,370	120	188	177	697
U. S. S. R. (Russia).....	2,798	5,362	3,531	19,545	1,982	2,061	3,710	10,854
Yugoslavia.....	845	3,171	779	8,486	810	794	976	5,359
Other southern and eastern Europe.....	600	1,001	127	1,177	222	286	261	355
Asia.....	1,805	2,249	1,582	5,133	999	1,248	1,063	1,173
Africa.....	1,200	355	440	1,516	263	328	328	328
Pacific.....	700	934	655	1,460	311	318	272	288

¹ Persons born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates, or portions thereof within barred zone, of European countries, who are admissible under immigration laws of United States as quota immigrants, are charged to quota of country to which such colony or dependency belongs or by which it is administered as a protectorate. Aliens who obtain visas during later part of fiscal year may be admitted in following year since visas are valid for period of 4 months. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality (Sec. 12, Immigration Act of 1924).

² Quota was 153,774 from 1934 to February 8, 1944, when quota of 105 Chinese, authorized by act of December 17, 1943 increased the maximum quota to 153,879. On July 4, 1946, quota for Philippine Islands was increased from 50 to 100, thereby raising total quota to 153,929. Quota was increased to 154,206 on July 27, 1949, by establishment of separate quotas of 100 each for Israel, Syria, and Lebanon, and abolishment of combined quota of 123 established for Syria and Lebanon.

³ Number of quota immigrants exceeds quota because 50 percent of quota for future years may be mortgaged where necessary under Displaced Persons Act of 1948.

⁴ For 1938 to 1945, Austrian quota included with German.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

NO. 107.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1901 to 1950

[Data are totals, not annual averages, and are for periods ending June 30. Data prior to 1906 refer to country whence aliens came; thereafter, country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304-330]

COUNTRY	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930	1931-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1948	1949	1950
All countries, total	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	170,952	864,087	170,570	188,317	249,187
Europe, total	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853	348,239	53,066	568,638	103,544	129,592	199,115
Belgium.....	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	2,479	9,710	2,041	2,057	1,420
Bulgaria ¹	39,280	22,533	2,045	953	162	213	119	22	13
Czechoslovakia.....	—	3,426	102,194	14,393	753	7,594	2,310	2,018	940
Denmark.....	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	532	4,801	1,335	1,239	1,004
Finland.....	—	756	16,691	2,146	395	2,108	492	567	506
France.....	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	11,020	27,789	5,550	4,316	4,430
Germany.....	341,498	143,945	412,202	117,621	6,836	219,742	19,368	55,284	123,592
Austria ²	—	453,649	32,868	—	—	24,860	2,271	4,447	10,467
Hungary.....	2,145,266	442,693	30,680	7,861	732	2,737	947	748	190
Great Britain:									
England.....	388,017	240,944	157,420	21,756	13,101	99,151	21,267	16,634	10,191
Scotland.....	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	705	15,426	4,504	4,075	2,299
Wales.....	17,464	13,107	13,012	735	139	3,070	642	440	265
Greece.....	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	1,073	7,900	2,250	1,734	1,179
Ireland.....	339,005	146,181	220,591	13,167	1,059	26,444	7,534	5,678	5,842
Italy.....	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	935	56,726	16,075	11,695	12,454
Netherlands.....	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	1,160	13,700	3,999	3,330	3,080
Norway.....	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	700	9,400	2,447	2,476	2,262
Poland ³	—	4,813	227,734	17,026	1,675	5,896	2,447	1,273	696
Portugal.....	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	2,934	4,489	890	1,682	1,106
Rumania.....	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	381	695	273	155	155
Spain.....	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,268	1,215	1,683	404	409	383
Sweden.....	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,909	864	9,781	2,260	2,847	2,183
Switzerland.....	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	2,155	8,392	2,026	1,967	1,854
Turkey in Europe.....	79,976	54,677	14,659	737	133	447	93	69	109
U. S. S. R. (Russia).....	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356	192	356	84	24	6
Yugoslavia.....	—	1,888	49,064	5,836	425	1,151	478	198	130
Other Europe.....	665	8,111	22,983	8,805	1,291	4,317	1,448	708	1,195
Asia, total	243,567	192,559	97,400	15,344	3,368	28,412	10,739	6,438	3,779
China.....	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	1,368	15,341	7,203	3,415	1,280
Japan.....	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	858	1,197	423	529	100
Turkey in Asia.....	77,393	79,389	19,165	328	111	107	16	40	13
Other Asia.....	15,772	8,065	14,866	8,140	1,531	11,767	3,097	2,454	2,386
America, total	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	109,714	245,090	52,746	49,334	44,191
Canada and Newfoundland.....	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	53,506	118,192	25,485	25,156	21,885
Mexico.....	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	22,074	37,915	8,384	8,083	6,744
Central America.....	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	8,606	12,995	2,671	2,431	2,169
South America.....	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	6,667	15,164	3,046	3,107	3,284
West Indies.....	107,543	123,424	74,899	15,502	17,248	32,497	6,932	6,793	6,206
Other America.....	—	—	31	25	1,013	28,327	6,228	3,824	3,903
Africa	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	1,693	5,671	1,027	995	349
Australia and New Zealand.....	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	2,636	11,169	1,218	661	460
Pacific Islands (not specified).....	1,049	1,079	427	780	472	4,965	1,286	1,272	786
All other countries.....	433,523	1,147	228	—	—	142	10	25	7

¹ Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.

² Austria included with Germany 1938-45.

³ From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

⁴ Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; releases.

ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTING

95

No. 108.—EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTING, BY COUNTRY OF FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1946 TO 1950

COUNTRY	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	COUNTRY	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
All countries, total	18,143	22,501	20,875	24,586	27,598	Europe—Con.					
Europe, total	10,500	11,153	10,258	11,893	12,642	Switzerland.....	364	311	318	300	342
Belgium.....	411	259	244	225	237	U. S. S. R. (Russia).....	875	873	345	627	157
Bulgaria.....	5	12	18	18	15	Yugoslavia.....	93	88	102	82	74
Czechoslovakia.....	97	254	145	113	97	Other Europe.....	260	267	273	236	332
Denmark.....	200	210	285	324	350	Asia, total	1,352	2,861	3,220	1,642	2,130
Finland.....	27	54	119	123	160	China.....	785	2,249	2,287	305	428
France.....	1,192	1,148	953	1,274	1,125	Japan.....	59	57	143	230	315
Germany.....	67	361	134	622	1,309	Palestine.....	283	113	182	177	101
Austria.....	8	26	53	70	98	Syria.....	31	106	161	62	39
Great Britain:						Other Asia.....	194	276	447	818	1,257
England.....	3,259	1,793	2,262	2,988	2,910	America, total	4,564	5,822	5,289	9,330	10,542
Scotland.....	437	260	320	443	444	Canada.....	745	831	1,055	1,217	2,267
Wales.....	37	30	51	103	72	Central America.....	327	398	389	775	851
Greece.....	111	470	349	369	588	Mexico.....	1,069	884	849	1,096	1,287
Hungary.....	6	32	32	29	27	Newfoundland.....	122	37	110	16	—
Ireland (Eire).....	308	427	285	302	372	South America.....	915	1,216	1,862	2,538	2,873
Italy.....	354	1,851	1,498	1,494	1,636	West Indies.....	1,384	2,426	1,024	3,603	3,190
Netherlands.....	459	408	354	368	379	Other America.....	2	—	—	85	104
Northern Ireland.....	65	51	87	97	189	Africa	314	261	363	345	433
Norway.....	983	509	577	596	677	Australia.....	248	231	485	177	340
Poland.....	24	65	127	133	106	New Zealand.....	57	39	101	67	110
Portugal.....	401	705	394	230	228	Philippine Islands.....	264	1,685	615	926	1,181
Romania.....	1	8	10	11	8	Pacific Islands, not specified.....	36	25	13	43	51
Spain.....	240	286	323	262	218	Unknown or not reported.....	808	424	531	163	160
Sweden.....	526	409	510	425	483						

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases and records.

No. 109.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTING, BY SEX, AGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1936 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 331-336]

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1936-40, total	1941-45, total	1946-50, total	1947	1948	1949	1950
Admissions, total	308,222	170,952	864,087	147,292	170,570	188,317	249,187
Males.....	130,282	70,151	347,836	53,769	67,322	80,340	119,130
Females.....	168,940	100,801	516,251	93,523	103,248	107,977	130,057
Males per 1,000 females.....	824	696	674	575	652	744	916
Under 16 years	47,238	24,008	137,214	18,531	24,095	32,728	50,468
16 to 44 years.....	203,627	107,551	575,407	101,450	112,453	123,340	152,358
45 years and over.....	57,357	38,793	151,466	27,002	34,022	32,249	46,361
Illiterates, number	5,322	1,403	8,114	1,309	2,768	1,983	1,677
Percent.....	1.7	.8	.9	.9	1.6	1.1	.7
REPORTING OCCUPATIONS							
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20,113	17,913	64,004	10,801	12,619	13,894	20,502
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,928	1,601	35,872	3,462	4,884	8,937	17,642
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	26,950	11,284	28,119	5,885	6,207	6,014	6,396
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	15,849	12,398	69,230	18,961	15,298	14,797	16,796
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,425	16,205	159,427	8,726	11,010	13,693	21,832
Operatives and kindred workers.....	19,387	5,765	101,855	16,880	12,797	14,271	16,618
Domestic service workers.....	—	—	25,665	4,922	6,389	6,990	8,900
Protective service workers.....	—	—	1,908	292	318	204	885
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective.....	7,204	4,072	17,384	3,690	4,032	3,043	4,055
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,973	813	6,486	442	946	933	3,976
Laborers, except farm.....	9,700	3,822	21,015	2,831	4,826	6,192	5,693

For footnotes, see p. 96.

No. 109.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTING, BY SEX, AGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1936 TO 1950—Continued

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1936-40, total	1941-45, total	1946-50, total	1947	1948	1949	1950
Departures, total.....	135,875	42,696	113,703	22,501	20,875	24,586	27,599
Males.....	84,006	25,006	63,424	14,892	11,505	12,950	14,331
Females.....	51,869	17,690	50,279	8,109	9,370	11,636	13,267
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,620	1,414	1,261	1,775	1,228	1,113	1,080
Under 16 years.....	8,561	4,628	9,656	1,563	1,530	2,032	2,333
16 to 44 years ¹	83,215	26,715	59,100	10,653	10,426	13,895	15,576
45 years and over ²	44,099	11,353	44,947	10,285	8,919	8,659	9,689
REPORTING OCCUPATIONS							
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,180	3,723	11,620	2,707	2,250	2,160	2,631
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,318	627	1,701	427	416	306	335
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	6,095	2,394	9,166	1,826	1,735	1,810	1,983
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,973	2,033	5,555	866	898	1,280	1,540
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,814	3,039	3,629	824	550	870	920
Operatives and kindred workers.....			6,219	1,448	1,294	1,265	1,222
Domestic service workers.....	8,879	1,104	2,547	424	450	643	663
Protective service workers.....	.....	104	1,156	193	152	235	277
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective.....	3,680	937	2,552	714	638	405	453
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,246	1,103	4,655	1,602	1,038	978	642
Laborers, except farm.....	32,111	7,377	8,223	2,729	1,841	1,702	993

¹ 1940-1944, 16 to 45 years.

² 1940-1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.

³ Immigrants 16 years of age or over unable to read or write in any language.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Annual Report, releases, and records.

No. 110.—ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES, UNDER THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924 AS AMENDED: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1944 TO 1950

CLASSES	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Number admitted, all classes.....	142,192	202,366	312,190	513,597	646,576	635,589	676,024
Under Section 3.....	107,253	154,150	184,017	332,354	431,355	399,775	376,185
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees.....	23,630	18,054	17,031	16,517	16,822	13,722	13,975
Temporary visitors for business.....	39,990	76,747	74,913	79,634	78,876	73,338	67,984
Temporary visitors for pleasure.....	8,690	30,932	50,913	134,924	206,107	225,745	219,810
In continuous transit through United States.....	34,856	23,174	31,124	90,825	124,780	81,615	68,640
To carry on trade under treaty.....	78	193	378	651	711	632	766
Members of international organizations.....	.....	.....	658	3,803	4,059	4,723	5,010
Under Section 4.....	25,545	36,593	90,078	110,542	122,695	122,768	102,379
Husbands of United States citizens.....	126	119	269	579	647	3,239	1,450
Wives of United States citizens.....	1,059	4,735	47,679	31,698	30,086	27,967	12,291
Unmarried children of United States citizens.....	117	224	1,319	6,462	6,097	4,648	2,525
Returning residents.....	4,756	6,896	13,306	22,818	32,404	36,984	40,003
Natives of nonquota countries.....	17,595	22,770	20,396	35,309	37,506	35,969	32,790
Their wives and children.....	19	58	106	331	402	425	448
Ministers and their wives and children.....	135	210	432	1,336	1,502	1,233	833
Professors and their wives and children.....	17	20	102	534	997	869	603
Students.....	1,643	2,866	5,855	11,003	11,914	10,481	9,744
Women who had been United States citizens.....	37	32	63	1	136	110	86
Miscellaneous classes.....	41	663	551	381	794	843	697
Under Section 5 (quota immigrants).....	9,394	11,623	29,095	70,701	92,526	113,046	197,460

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

No. 111.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTING, BY RACE OR NATIONALITY: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1946 TO 1950

RACE OR PEOPLE	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950	
	Admitted	De-parting	Admitted	De-parting	Admitted	De-parting	Admitted	De-parting	Admitted	De-parting
Total	108,721	18,143	147,292	22,501	170,570	20,875	188,317	24,586	249,187	27,598
Armenian.....	282	6	271	5	300	33	387	172	1,592	44
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	783	98	2,923	121	3,138	64	3,507	105	3,877	64
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegroin.....	195	7	294	41	347	51	1,165	33	656	32
Chinese.....	233	770	1,136	2,108	3,574	2,238	2,490	547	1,289	674
Croatian and Slovenian.....	271	7	617	193	573	93	784	63	4,940	52
Cuban.....	1,627	30	2,482	193	2,827	280	1,956	1,188	1,915	769
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzogovianian.....	37	20	52	16	29	34	35	9	79	19
Dutch and Flemish.....	2,005	805	4,748	594	5,515	501	5,041	616	4,508	514
East Indian.....	16	48	51	52	42	184	55	317	70	517
English.....	41,486	3,492	28,490	2,464	26,200	3,118	20,620	3,997	15,295	3,583
Filipino.....	208	226	622	1,608	1,055	545	1,000	903	531	1,170
Finnish.....	240	18	782	59	747	93	726	110	303	115
French.....	8,987	1,332	10,783	1,175	9,702	1,061	7,888	1,200	6,425	1,132
German.....	4,968	376	17,180	901	25,038	429	24,030	1,082	28,026	1,234
Greek.....	855	94	2,882	410	5,069	354	2,537	444	1,497	511
Irish.....	6,207	482	7,244	554	13,511	513	15,131	573	10,565	751
Italian.....	4,800	353	15,069	1,790	16,977	1,485	12,267	1,622	10,215	1,136
Japanese.....	2	12	10	17	316	101	492	225	45	305
Korean.....	1	37	6	33	36	9	39	18	6	31
Latin American.....	3,271	809	4,772	928	4,169	1,275	4,122	2,651	4,035	2,052
Lithuanian.....	274	8	640	3	826	10	7,594	11	13,755	6
Magyar.....	329	15	956	36	1,205	46	2,002	67	5,250	50
Negro.....	1,576	68	1,896	1,250	2,231	120	1,954	1,324	1,468	981
Polish.....	5,385	86	9,175	133	9,000	206	26,787	268	55,146	237
Portuguese.....	782	493	958	775	1,230	437	1,509	335	1,156	229
Rumanian.....	440	11	571	12	738	22	1,057	40	2,100	25
Russian.....	1,694	656	2,943	018	3,184	368	5,023	604	17,125	107
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	54	2	108	2	57	1	26	6	901	2
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	1,710	1,640	5,519	1,164	6,886	1,314	7,098	1,475	6,128	1,521
Scotch.....	5,635	709	7,156	405	9,040	477	7,977	664	5,707	722
Slovak.....	103	48	816	198	938	149	800	50	600	48
Spanish.....	929	308	980	378	998	403	1,501	636	787	517
Syrian.....	282	13	339	40	314	70	482	112	537	99
Turkish.....	100	112	132	88	126	118	146	148	147	123
Welsh.....	1,379	59	1,016	45	939	68	738	97	519	93
West Indian (other than Cuban).....	760	38	1,078	77	1,448	206	1,670	327	2,003	257
All other.....	11,328	4,885	12,581	4,222	14,444	4,399	18,622	2,638	38,899	7,796

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report.

No. 112.—DISPLACED PERSONS AND WAR BRIDES ADMITTED: 1946 TO 1950

[Figures included in total immigrants in other tables in this section]

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	DISPLACED PERSONS ¹				WAR BRIDES ²			
	Total	Quota	Non-quota	Non-immigrant	Total	Hus-bands	Wives	Alien children
Total	205,780	201,910	2,815	1,055	119,693	333	114,691	4,669
1946.....	2,551	2,534	17	—	45,557	61	44,775	721
1947.....	17,414	16,076	942	390	27,212	101	25,736	1,375
1948.....	21,414	19,446	1,309	659	23,016	94	21,954	968
1949.....	40,045	39,734	314	—	22,214	71	20,670	1,473
1950.....	124,353	124,120	233	—	1,694	6	1,556	132

¹ Legislation authorizing admission was approved June 25, 1948. Admissions prior thereto were under President's Directive of Dec. 22, 1945.

² Act of Dec. 28, 1945, facilitated entry of alien wives, husbands, and children of citizen members of armed forces.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report.

NO. 113.—ALIENS AND CITIZENS—TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AND ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1931 TO 1950

[Excludes travelers between continental U. S. and outlying possessions, persons habitually crossing and recrossing international land boundaries, and agricultural and railway track workers admitted from Mexico. Figures for alien arrivals cover admissions only, excluding aliens among arrivals found inadmissible and debarred from entering]

PORT AND CLASS	1931-35, average	1936-40, average	1941-45, average	1946-50, average	1947	1948	1949	1950
Arrivals, total	517,967	575,620	279,310	1,064,616	951,287	1,189,608	1,255,960	1,339,591
United States citizens.....	327,986	345,100	136,826	507,821	437,690	542,932	620,371	663,567
Immigrants.....	44,042	61,644	34,190	172,617	147,292	170,870	188,317	249,187
Nonimmigrants.....	145,939	168,875	108,294	383,978	366,305	476,006	447,272	426,837
Departures, total	577,771	533,146	182,129	846,412	775,267	927,206	982,450	1,112,207
United States citizens.....	340,062	331,535	102,225	473,858	451,845	478,988	552,361	655,518
Emigrants.....	64,773	27,175	8,539	22,741	22,501	20,875	24,536	27,598
Nonemigrants.....	172,947	174,436	71,365	349,813	300,921	427,343	405,553	429,091
Excess of arrivals over departures.....	-59,804	42,474	97,181	218,204	176,020	262,302	273,510	227,384
Citizens permanently departing:								
Naturalized.....	1,067	1,103	538	3,148	3,587	2,387	1,042	5,694
Native born.....	19,673	9,850	5,820	15,062	18,302	21,503	5,200	17,813
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS								
New York	367,931	375,260	76,485	470,902	399,468	545,710	584,388	642,128
United States citizens.....	240,068	228,369	39,340	221,108	169,940	248,228	302,441	311,850
Immigrants.....	27,717	42,073	7,719	104,100	83,884	104,665	113,500	166,849
Nonimmigrants.....	99,246	104,818	29,426	145,694	145,644	192,817	168,897	163,423
Boston	12,351	11,709	3,097	28,100	8,575	29,655	43,094	54,229
United States citizens.....	7,841	6,942	1,675	10,465	5,128	23,833	24,163	26,175
Immigrants.....	1,040	885	810	8,327	849	1,772	14,318	24,222
Nonimmigrants.....	3,970	3,882	1,113	3,308	2,598	4,050	4,623	3,832
Philadelphia	932	1,318	1,850	3,870	4,771	3,825	2,071	2,136
United States citizens.....	734	954	601	1,042	2,286	1,080	655	842
Immigrants.....	27	25	381	588	658	467	203	370
Nonimmigrants.....	170	339	368	1,040	1,827	2,269	1,153	924
Baltimore	1,425	1,311	10,792	17,772	20,855	20,945	11,142	6,535
United States citizens.....	1,195	1,058	8,827	12,185	13,465	10,898	7,840	5,231
Immigrants.....	60	30	192	771	1,110	1,227	559	260
Nonimmigrants.....	175	224	1,773	4,816	6,290	8,820	2,743	1,044
Miami	20,796	72,183	82,168	223,295	238,212	231,140	233,927	246,941
United States citizens.....	17,144	55,302	50,282	140,418	157,822	140,688	140,884	158,281
Immigrants.....	94	1,445	3,229	6,432	7,186	6,476	5,711	5,451
Nonimmigrants.....	3,558	15,376	28,656	76,445	73,204	83,976	87,332	83,209
New Orleans	8,520	8,645	10,466	34,325	28,395	36,600	40,074	47,837
United States citizens.....	6,758	6,997	6,279	22,147	18,511	25,706	27,084	27,180
Immigrants.....	314	231	469	3,852	1,436	1,366	3,805	11,320
Nonimmigrants.....	1,448	1,417	3,718	8,326	8,448	9,528	9,185	9,337
San Francisco	12,821	14,433	11,619	34,826	37,356	42,419	36,064	35,449
United States citizens.....	7,322	8,311	7,472	20,050	17,515	21,011	23,199	25,970
Immigrants.....	937	712	817	5,756	6,343	9,714	4,167	2,174
Nonimmigrants.....	4,563	5,410	3,330	9,020	13,498	11,694	8,698	7,305
Seattle	3,810	3,711	1,185	7,732	3,369	7,207	11,069	10,588
United States citizens.....	2,112	2,211	452	6,793	2,593	6,415	9,878	9,525
Immigrants.....	193	92	245	294	367	288	552	77
Nonimmigrants.....	1,501	1,407	487	670	419	504	630	986

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

99

NO. 114.—PASSENGERS ARRIVING AND DEPARTING, BY COUNTRIES, FLAG OF CARRIER, MODE OF TRAVEL: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1943 TO 1950

COUNTRY, FLAG, ETC.	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Passengers arriving, total.....	169,870	205,775	310,113	485,007	829,540	1,023,742	1,104,473	1,182,152
Europe.....	27,906	41,237	73,469	159,418	325,001	440,852	479,768	588,204
Asia.....	3,724	6,448	9,675	17,534	32,775	51,185	49,103	50,077
Africa.....	5,746	15,531	27,884	14,846	5,081	8,424	8,708	5,192
Australia and Pacific.....	7,809	8,748	20,323	23,658	23,234	20,048	16,366	18,640
Canada and Newfoundland.....	9,363	12,694	28,972	33,586	50,926	77,501	96,850	34,585
Greenland.....	760	882	1,635	327	86	123	106	108
Mexico.....	393	1,798	3,295	6,931	2,659	4,422	3,780	4,325
West Indies.....	74,967	89,250	121,046	196,152	322,547	319,117	337,015	362,829
Central America.....	16,568	17,664	18,972	23,094	36,183	45,501	47,429	50,766
South America.....	22,644	11,523	4,842	9,361	28,048	62,569	67,259	67,426
Flag: U. S.....	132,909	138,631	252,263	377,236	585,909	648,444	697,039	749,754
Foreign.....	36,961	67,144	57,850	107,771	243,631	375,298	407,434	432,398
By sea.....	75,726	84,350	107,143	200,041	356,426	491,427	502,593	601,543
By air.....	94,144	121,425	202,970	284,966	473,114	532,315	601,880	580,609
Aliens.....	70,637	104,667	141,387	221,685	401,531	490,211	497,481	530,209
Citizens.....	99,233	101,108	168,726	263,322	428,009	533,531	606,992	651,943
Passengers departing, total.....	87,233	118,109	186,301	389,584	695,441	786,319	868,951	981,124
Europe.....	11,488	20,270	45,761	95,851	228,454	292,407	363,678	432,800
Asia.....	530	1,028	2,267	9,020	49,290	54,019	39,512	46,202
Africa.....	3,003	4,133	15,315	11,654	7,342	7,473	6,442	6,011
Australia and Pacific.....	524	886	3,049	11,266	25,117	24,716	17,185	19,462
Canada and Newfoundland.....	4,884	10,294	15,835	23,095	12,065	5,383	7,145	12,807
Greenland.....	45	11	896	201	84	194	138	176
Mexico.....	811	1,374	10,983	17,372	7,749	4,082	3,717	4,580
West Indies.....	33,540	51,613	61,368	170,446	280,019	288,401	315,833	362,195
Central America.....	11,395	12,528	13,953	22,905	38,944	41,102	41,689	38,466
South America.....	21,013	15,972	16,874	27,774	45,477	67,552	68,612	68,476
Flag: U. S.....	67,271	83,729	137,036	295,617	507,528	503,036	527,692	577,353
Foreign.....	19,962	34,380	49,265	93,967	187,913	283,283	368,259	403,766
By sea.....	14,877	26,752	47,377	137,045	295,263	375,215	408,081	467,105
By air.....	72,356	91,357	138,924	252,539	400,178	411,104	458,870	514,010
Aliens.....	28,150	57,511	85,811	163,276	249,121	312,271	315,599	329,529
Citizens.....	59,083	60,598	100,490	226,308	446,320	474,048	548,352	651,595

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

NO. 115.—ESTIMATED RESIDENT ALIENS IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, FOR SELECTED DATES: 1941 TO 1945

DATE	Number of aliens ¹	CHANGE IN PRECEDING PERIOD					Increase through immigration
		Net decrease	Decrease through naturalization	Decrease through mortality	Decrease through emigration	Decrease through other causes ²	
Jan. 1, 1941.....	4,889,770						
July 1, 1941.....	4,693,623	196,147	156,794	50,341	7,464	7,215	25,667
July 1, 1942.....	4,349,269	344,354	269,419	84,864	7,212	11,422	28,563
July 1, 1943.....	3,949,399	399,870	317,675	83,139	5,088	17,615	23,647
July 1, 1944.....	3,410,175	539,224	440,174	80,041	5,652	41,796	28,439
July 1, 1945.....	3,050,803	359,372	237,221	75,800	7,417	78,819	37,885

¹ Estimates do not take into account the considerable temporary movement of aliens into and out of the United States.² Deportations, voluntary departures, expatriations, denaturalizations, etc.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; records.

No. 116.—NATURALIZATION: 1907 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 337-339]

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30—	Declara- tions filed ¹	PETITIONS FILED ²			ALIENS NATURALIZED ³		
		Total	Civilian	Military	Total	Civilian	Military
1907-1910, total.....	526,322	104,036	164,036	—	111,738	111,738	—
1911-1915, total.....	1,004,539	496,655	496,655	—	406,547	406,547	—
1916-1920, total.....	1,682,370	884,729	640,429	244,300	722,425	478,125	244,300
1921-1925, total.....	1,576,809	862,715	818,332	44,383	799,790	755,407	44,383
1926-1930, total.....	1,133,205	1,021,562	1,008,741	12,821	973,395	961,572	11,823
1931-1935, total.....	535,266	637,668	629,798	7,870	626,072	619,049	7,023
1936-1940, total.....	834,213	999,445	932,613	16,832	892,392	870,524	12,868
1941-1945, total.....	635,140	\$1,520,053	1,407,062	\$112,991	\$1,530,972	1,427,441	\$112,531
1946-1950, total.....	285,138	418,013	(6)	(6)	447,056	409,788	37,268
1938.....	150,673	175,413	160,131	6,282	162,078	158,142	3,936
1939.....	155,691	213,413	213,413	—	188,813	185,175	3,638
1940.....	203,536	278,028	270,840	1,188	235,260	232,500	2,760
1941.....	224,123	277,807	277,807	—	277,294	275,747	1,547
1942.....	221,796	343,487	341,979	1,508	270,364	268,762	1,602
1943.....	115,604	\$377,125	\$338,885	\$38,240	\$318,933	281,469	\$37,474
1944.....	42,308	\$325,717	276,486	\$50,231	\$441,979	392,706	\$49,213
1945.....	81,195	\$195,917	172,905	\$23,012	\$231,402	208,707	\$22,695
1946.....	28,787	\$123,864	110,071	\$13,793	\$150,062	134,849	\$15,213
1947.....	37,771	\$88,802	70,767	\$18,035	\$93,904	77,442	\$16,462
1948.....	60,187	98,265	(6)	(6)	70,150	66,080	1,070
1949.....	64,866	71,044	(6)	(6)	66,594	64,138	2,456
1950.....	93,527	66,038	(6)	(6)	66,346	64,279	2,067

¹ Declaration of intention to become citizen.² Petition for naturalization.³ Certificates of naturalization issued.⁴ From Sept. 27, 1906, to June 30, 1907.⁵ Includes 1,425 in 1943, 6,496 in 1944, 5,666 in 1945, 2,054 in 1946, and 5,370 in 1947 in various theaters of war or areas occupied by American forces. No provision for naturalization in these areas subsequently.⁶ Not available.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

No. 117.—ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY AGE AND SEX; YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1943 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 339-341]

AGE AND SEX	1943 ¹	1944 ¹	1945 ¹	1946 ¹	1947	1948	1949	1950
Both sexes	317,508	435,483	225,736	148,008	93,904	70,150	66,594	66,346
Under 21 years.....	2,476	5,009	1,669	1,244	544	476	6,987	1,003
21 to 25 years.....	16,829	19,441	8,246	7,269	5,495	2,970	6,297	7,742
26 to 35 years.....	59,169	66,872	26,442	18,641	13,848	7,914	10,960	13,925
36 to 45 years.....	90,880	123,650	54,375	35,630	25,296	18,980	10,271	14,679
46 to 55 years.....	84,902	123,195	64,987	40,925	24,668	20,651	17,020	15,176
56 to 65 years.....	45,067	71,446	50,273	31,784	16,948	13,655	10,914	10,371
Over 65 years.....	13,185	22,264	19,744	12,516	7,105	5,504	4,145	3,750
Male	156,245	196,227	111,059	74,250	52,998	33,147	27,865	25,745
Under 21 years.....	2,359	5,378	1,579	1,115	406	257	433	371
21 to 25 years.....	12,004	11,915	4,115	3,297	3,032	711	1,239	1,732
26 to 35 years.....	31,493	31,030	11,860	8,835	8,214	2,663	3,630	4,401
36 to 45 years.....	43,003	50,376	24,549	17,053	14,610	9,297	7,511	6,399
46 to 55 years.....	36,400	49,767	30,558	19,570	13,627	10,214	7,769	6,485
56 to 65 years.....	23,709	36,289	27,613	17,461	9,246	7,079	5,157	4,523
Over 65 years.....	7,272	11,472	10,786	6,913	3,863	2,926	2,136	1,834
Female	161,263	239,256	114,677	73,758	40,906	37,003	38,729	40,601
Under 21 years.....	117	231	90	129	138	219	554	632
21 to 25 years.....	3,825	7,526	4,151	3,072	2,463	2,259	5,058	6,010
26 to 35 years.....	27,671	35,842	14,583	9,809	5,634	5,251	7,330	9,524
36 to 45 years.....	53,877	70,280	29,826	18,577	10,690	9,683	8,760	8,280
46 to 55 years.....	48,602	73,423	34,429	21,349	11,041	10,437	9,261	8,691
56 to 65 years.....	21,358	35,157	22,060	14,323	7,702	6,570	5,767	5,548
Over 65 years.....	5,913	10,792	8,958	5,002	3,242	2,578	2,009	1,916

¹ Excludes 1,425 members of the armed forces naturalized overseas in 1943; 6,496 in 1944; 5,666 in 1945, and 2,054 in 1946.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

No. 118.—ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE:
YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1948, 1949, AND 1950

STATE OF RESIDENCE	1948	1949	1950	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1948	1949	1950
Total	70,150	66,594	66,346	New Hampshire.....	322	371	318
Alabama.....	102	109	140	New Jersey.....	4,114	3,448	3,742
Arizona.....	305	320	341	New Mexico.....	98	117	125
Arkansas.....	80	60	44	New York.....	25,238	21,174	20,499
California.....	9,194	9,370	9,488	North Carolina.....	103	126	188
Colorado.....	248	324	368	North Dakota.....	148	141	93
Connecticut.....	1,987	1,861	1,763	Ohio.....	1,845	2,285	2,254
Delaware.....	77	85	90	Oklahoma.....	110	120	160
District of Columbia.....	350	430	466	Oregon.....	482	301	451
Florida.....	823	1,069	967	Pennsylvania.....	2,698	2,685	2,443
Georgia.....	62	157	200	Rhode Island.....	598	660	521
Idaho.....	125	76	85	South Carolina.....	55	69	93
Illinois.....	3,297	3,297	3,367	South Dakota.....	65	46	89
Indiana.....	505	418	577	Tennessee.....	58	92	100
Iowa.....	245	224	329	Texas.....	784	1,122	1,353
Kansas.....	169	159	198	Utah.....	124	105	125
Kentucky.....	68	55	198	Vermont.....	283	277	232
Louisiana.....	342	273	245	Virginia.....	208	332	413
Maine.....	517	567	475	Washington.....	1,446	1,345	1,170
Maryland.....	539	509	489	West Virginia.....	168	166	175
Massachusetts.....	4,618	5,021	4,861	Wisconsin.....	741	726	623
Michigan.....	3,665	3,301	3,475	Wyoming.....	51	46	69
Minnesota.....	560	660	567	Territories, etc.:			
Mississippi.....	47	60	60	Alaska.....	105	87	95
Missouri.....	413	483	502	Hawaii.....	1,442	1,362	1,087
Montana.....	172	193	166	Puerto Rico.....	95	73	55
Nebraska.....	148	135	156	Virgin Islands.....	19	37	62
Nevada.....	116	71	68	All other.....	77	5	144

No. 119.—ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE:
YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1947 TO 1950

NATIONALITY	1947	1948	1949	1950	NATIONALITY	1947	1948	1949	1950
All countries	93,904	70,150	66,594	66,346	Norway.....	1,999	919	912	879
Albania.....	143	95	86	65	Poland.....	6,495	5,136	4,371	3,793
Belgium.....	496	400	612	654	Portugal.....	1,286	1,011	971	1,066
British Empire.....	20,328	12,361	13,284	12,697	Rumania.....	929	832	632	523
Bulgaria.....	137	92	65	59	Spain.....	753	749	676	614
Czechoslovakia.....	2,239	1,459	1,284	1,276	Sweden.....	1,405	1,199	1,044	870
Denmark.....	577	446	539	515	Switzerland.....	585	493	464	373
Estonia.....	107	83	104	139	U. S. S. R. (Russia).....	3,562	3,143	2,762	2,122
Finland.....	753	574	489	437	Yugoslavia.....	1,258	858	809	770
France.....	1,442	1,000	1,658	1,867	Persia (Iran).....	263	49	55	53
Germany.....	10,703	7,486	5,777	6,065	Syria.....	(1)	400	241	192
Austria.....	1,930	1,255	1,194	1,192	Turkey.....	522	481	436	352
Greece.....	1,847	1,683	1,638	1,937	Philippine Islands.....	10,764	5,768	3,478	3,257
Hungary.....	1,595	1,271	1,036	850	West Indies.....	652	642	614	838
Italy.....	11,516	9,452	8,301	8,743	Mexico.....	3,336	1,895	2,227	2,323
Latvia.....	210	194	165	186	Central America.....	324	273	375	502
Lithuania.....	1,061	771	601	482	South America.....	364	373	391	470
Netherlands.....	1,043	811	836	872	Other countries ¹	4,383	6,486	8,477	9,574

¹ Included with France.

² Includes 2,828 persons in 1947, 302 in 1948, 297 in 1949, and 586 in 1950 who were stateless.

Source of tables 118 and 119: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

4. Education

Data on school attendance and on highest grade of school completed were obtained for each person in the United States as part of the 1940 Census of Population (see tables 120, 121, 124, 126-130). Annually, beginning in 1945, the Bureau of the Census has reported on school enrollment (and in 1947 on educational attainment) of the population, based on sample data obtained in the Current Population Survey (see tables 121-126, 129 and 131). The Biennial Survey of Education, conducted by the U. S. Office of Education, covers enrollment and attendance, teaching staff, finances, and other information on public education facilities at all levels, with less complete information for private schools (see tables 132-152). Public library statistics are also collected and published by this office (see table 153). Other statistical studies of the U. S. Office of Education, publications of the National Education Association, Annual or Biennial Reports of the State Departments of Education, and educational journals are the other chief regular sources of statistical materials in the field of education. Many special studies are made by research divisions of city school systems, by schools of education in colleges and universities, and by educational foundations.

Educational statistics for individuals.—The school attendance statistics are based on the replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person had attended, or had been enrolled in, any regular school or college within a given period. Night schools, extension schools, or vocational schools are not included unless they are a part of the regular school system; and no correspondence schools are included.

The same census, for the first time, included a question on the formal educational attainment of each person, that is, the last full grade that the person had completed in the regular school system—public, private, or parochial school, college, or university. This question replaced the inquiry on illiteracy included in previous censuses.

The *median* year of school completed may be defined as the year which divides the population group into equal parts—one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. In the presentation of median year of school completed, the completion of the first year of high school is uniformly indicated by 9 and of the last year of college by 16, although there are some areas with only 7 years of elementary school.

Statistics for schools.—Working through national committees since 1910, the U. S. Office of Education, in cooperation with the State departments of education, has brought about a considerable degree of uniformity in recording and reporting educational statistics. Since about 1930, a similar movement has been in progress with institutions of higher education, the U. S. Office of Education serving as a clearing house for uniform procedures in records and reports.

The statistics presented in the *Abstract* from the Biennial Survey of Education include current national totals and summaries for a period of years. The national totals are reasonably complete for the types of education covered but data are not included for private schools of art, music, drama, etc., for private trade and vocational schools, or private correspondence schools. The introduction of the junior high school, which includes the 7th and 8th grades from the traditional elementary school and the 9th grade from the regular high school, has made it impossible to compare elementary school or high school data over a period of years except on the basis of grade enrollment, 8 grades as elementary and 4 grades as secondary. Similarly the change in status of a large number of normal schools and teachers' colleges to State colleges and universities makes comparison of normal schools and teachers' colleges over a period of years nonrepresentative of the complete teacher training field. Detailed statistics on the major fields of education are published in the reports of the Biennial Survey of Education. Information on vocational education is compiled by the U. S. Office of Education (see tables 154-156).

Data in this section relate to continental United States except as noted.

No. 120.—PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY SEX: 1910 TO 1940

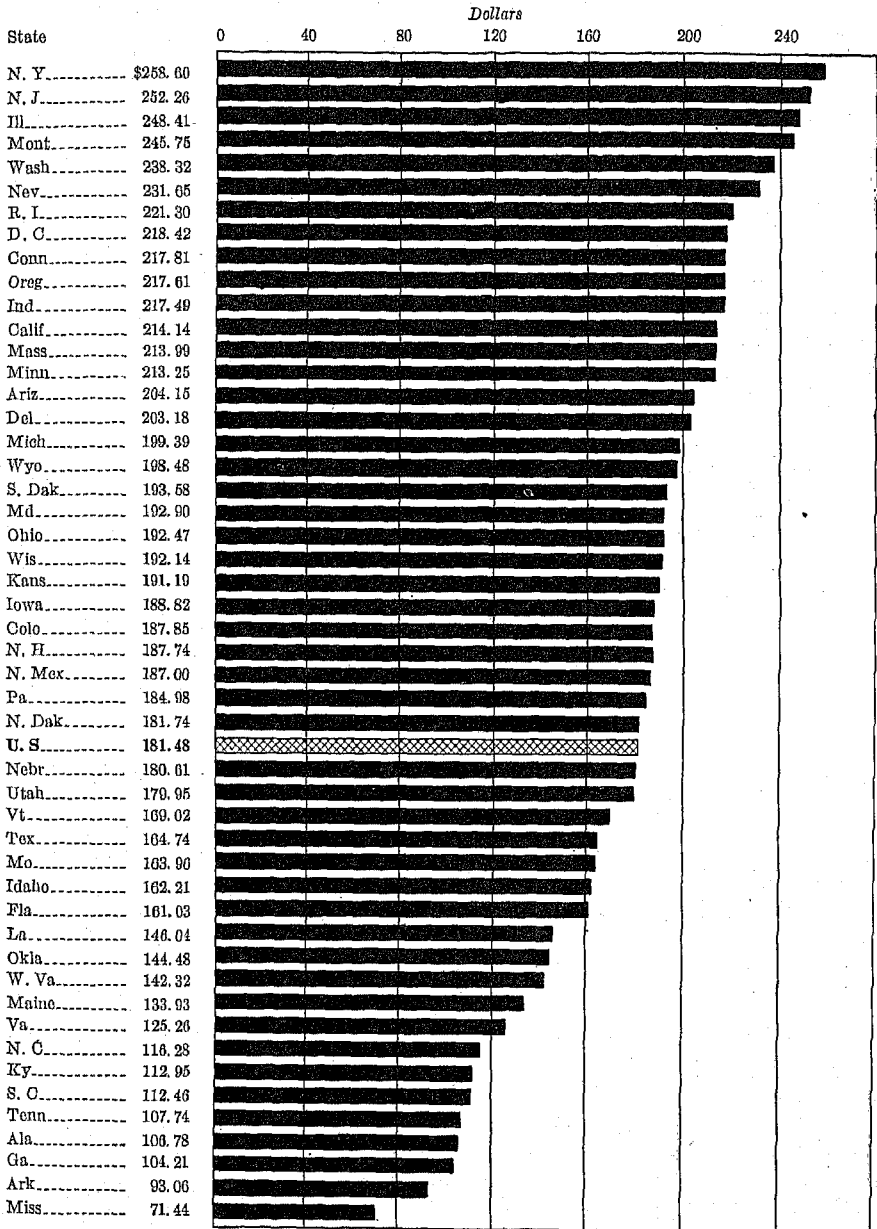
(Statistics for 1940 are based on attendance at or enrollment in any regular school or college, including night schools, extension schools, or vocational schools, if part of regular school system. Excludes correspondence schools. In the 3 prior censuses, school attendance question not restricted as to type of school or college. In 1940, question referred to period between Mar. 1, and Apr. 1, 1940; in 1930, to period between Sept. 1, 1929, and Apr. 1, 1930; and in 1920 and 1910, to period between preceding Sept. 1 and census date (Jan. 1))

AGE AND SEX	1910		1920		1930		1940	
	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population
TOTAL								
5 to 20 years old.....	17,646,877	59.2	21,373,976	64.3	26,849,639	69.9	26,293,224	70.8
5 years old.....	840,673	17.0	1,441,411	18.8	500,734	20.0	585,160	18.0
6 years old.....	1,059,353	32.1	1,480,714	63.3	1,667,486	66.3	1,420,051	69.1
7 years old.....	1,464,780	75.0	1,905,404	83.3	2,207,351	89.4	1,935,819	92.4
8 years old.....	1,580,672	82.7	2,010,894	88.5	2,451,048	94.1	2,089,523	94.8
9 years old.....	1,567,025	86.2	1,944,314	90.4	2,401,356	95.6	2,093,679	96.6
10 years old.....	1,681,342	90.0	2,077,965	93.0	2,427,254	97.1	2,209,240	95.7
11 years old.....	1,555,801	91.2	1,970,255	93.9	2,200,735	97.5	2,125,664	95.9
12 years old.....	1,710,810	89.8	2,082,749	93.2	2,408,623	97.1	2,315,270	95.5
13 years old.....	1,574,253	88.8	1,877,429	92.5	2,242,053	95.5	2,265,495	94.8
14 years old.....	1,501,456	81.2	1,766,784	86.3	2,219,825	92.9	2,224,670	92.5
15 years old.....	1,175,009	68.3	1,357,345	72.9	1,943,553	84.7	2,122,005	87.6
16 years old.....	943,511	50.6	1,001,701	60.8	1,569,839	68.3	1,897,179	76.2
17 years old.....	629,366	35.3	642,360	34.6	1,100,018	47.9	1,464,027	60.9
18 years old.....	434,864	22.6	413,619	21.7	723,524	30.7	940,105	36.4
19 years old.....	254,421	14.4	252,680	13.8	441,814	19.8	509,380	20.9
20 years old.....	155,551	8.4	148,352	8.3	291,446	13.1	294,962	12.5
MALE								
5 to 20 years old.....	8,838,533	59.1	10,663,547	64.1	13,521,768	70.2	13,313,771	71.2
5 years old.....	171,687	16.7	217,446	18.3	247,739	19.5	190,842	17.5
6 years old.....	529,244	51.7	739,300	62.8	832,088	65.5	710,525	68.2
7 years old.....	737,137	74.7	959,128	83.1	1,111,729	89.0	975,904	92.2
8 years old.....	797,445	82.5	1,011,506	88.3	1,234,410	94.0	1,057,382	94.7
9 years old.....	792,754	86.1	982,227	90.3	1,217,161	95.4	1,062,888	95.5
10 years old.....	848,141	80.6	1,048,380	92.9	1,226,457	96.9	1,121,202	95.6
11 years old.....	779,675	90.9	989,744	93.8	1,136,412	97.4	1,071,248	95.8
12 years old.....	864,769	89.2	1,052,583	93.0	1,222,203	96.9	1,176,278	95.3
13 years old.....	788,111	88.3	941,325	92.4	1,126,382	96.4	1,142,178	94.6
14 years old.....	755,379	80.7	890,571	86.2	1,120,653	92.9	1,122,703	92.2
15 years old.....	582,331	67.5	665,948	71.9	979,070	84.3	1,067,177	87.3
16 years old.....	456,081	49.3	470,433	48.2	777,585	65.8	945,009	75.7
17 years old.....	305,948	34.0	297,100	32.1	544,739	47.1	734,581	60.5
18 years old.....	209,687	22.1	192,481	20.5	359,527	31.1	488,650	38.1
19 years old.....	131,514	14.8	127,011	14.0	229,899	20.8	281,123	23.2
20 years old.....	83,600	9.3	78,355	9.3	156,714	14.6	166,081	14.4
FEMALE								
5 to 20 years old.....	8,813,344	59.4	10,710,429	64.5	13,327,871	69.7	12,979,453	70.4
5 years old.....	174,986	17.4	223,965	19.3	252,995	20.5	104,318	18.4
6 years old.....	630,100	52.4	741,414	63.9	835,395	67.1	709,526	70.1
7 years old.....	727,693	75.2	946,276	83.5	1,095,602	89.7	959,915	92.7
8 years old.....	789,127	82.8	999,388	88.6	1,216,638	94.3	1,032,146	95.0
9 years old.....	774,911	86.3	962,087	90.5	1,184,195	95.7	1,030,791	95.7
10 years old.....	833,201	90.4	1,029,576	93.2	1,200,797	97.2	1,088,038	95.8
11 years old.....	775,626	91.5	980,511	94.1	1,124,323	97.6	1,054,416	96.0
12 years old.....	851,511	90.3	1,030,166	98.4	1,186,420	97.3	1,138,902	95.7
13 years old.....	786,142	89.3	936,104	92.7	1,115,671	96.7	1,123,317	95.1
14 years old.....	746,077	81.8	876,213	86.5	1,092,172	92.9	1,101,967	92.8
15 years old.....	592,678	69.0	691,397	73.9	964,483	84.5	1,055,818	88.0
16 years old.....	487,430	51.9	531,268	53.3	792,254	66.8	952,170	76.8
17 years old.....	323,918	36.6	345,260	37.2	555,279	48.3	729,446	61.3
18 years old.....	225,177	23.0	221,138	22.8	363,997	30.3	451,455	34.7
19 years old.....	122,907	14.1	125,669	13.6	211,915	18.8	228,257	18.7
20 years old.....	71,951	7.5	69,997	7.5	135,732	11.7	128,881	10.6

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part 1.

FIG. VII.—AVERAGE CURRENT EXPENSE PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: 1948

[See table 136]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Federal Security Agency, Office of Education.

No. 121.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF PERSONS 5 TO 29 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1940, 1947, and 1949

[1940 statistics cover total population 5 to 24 years old from 1940 census; 1947 and 1949 figures relate to civilian population 5 to 29 years old, based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181]

YEAR, COLOR, AND AGE	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Popu-lation	Attending school		Popu-lation	Attending school		Popu-lation	Attending school	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
APRIL 1940									
Total, 5 to 24	46,351,915	26,759,099	57.7	23,243,697	13,614,585	58.6	23,108,218	13,144,514	56.9
5 years.....	2,142,407	1,885,160	18.0	1,087,811	1,190,842	17.5	1,054,596	1,194,318	18.4
6 years.....	2,054,385	1,420,051	09.1	1,041,757	1,710,525	68.2	1,012,628	1,709,526	70.1
7 to 9 years.....	6,487,830	6,110,026	94.3	3,289,255	3,096,174	94.1	3,198,575	3,022,852	94.5
10 to 13 years.....	9,340,205	8,915,669	95.5	4,734,213	4,510,006	95.3	4,605,992	4,404,763	95.6
14 to 17 years.....	9,720,419	7,708,871	79.3	4,902,896	3,869,470	78.9	4,817,523	3,839,401	79.7
18 and 19 years.....	5,018,834	1,449,485	28.9	2,495,373	769,773	30.8	2,523,461	679,712	26.9
20 to 24 years.....	11,587,835	760,837	6.6	5,692,392	460,895	8.2	5,895,443	298,942	5.0
White, 5 to 24	40,985,842	23,895,882	58.3	20,633,106	12,219,451	59.2	20,352,736	11,676,431	57.4
5 years.....	1,868,995	1,351,460	18.8	951,805	1,174,923	18.4	917,190	1,176,546	19.2
6 years.....	1,778,068	1,252,542	70.4	904,934	1,630,095	69.6	873,134	1,622,447	71.3
7 to 9 years.....	5,681,888	5,304,963	95.0	2,887,798	2,737,763	94.8	2,794,090	2,657,200	95.1
10 to 13 years.....	8,228,249	7,801,997	95.9	4,179,510	4,004,028	95.8	4,048,739	3,887,369	96.0
14 to 17 years.....	8,619,937	6,958,343	80.7	4,362,999	3,513,518	80.5	4,256,938	3,444,825	80.9
18 and 19 years.....	4,468,556	1,333,586	29.8	2,232,418	715,960	32.1	2,236,158	617,626	27.6
20 to 24 years.....	10,840,149	713,582	6.9	5,113,642	443,164	8.7	5,220,507	270,418	5.2
Nonwhite, 5 to 24	5,366,073	2,863,217	53.4	2,610,591	1,395,134	53.4	2,755,482	1,468,083	53.3
5 years.....	273,412	133,691	12.3	136,006	115,919	11.7	137,406	117,772	12.9
6 years.....	270,317	1,167,509	60.6	136,823	1,80,430	58.8	139,494	1,87,079	62.4
7 to 9 years.....	805,942	724,063	89.8	401,457	358,411	89.3	404,485	365,652	90.4
10 to 13 years.....	1,111,956	1,024,272	92.1	554,703	506,878	91.4	557,253	517,394	92.8
14 to 17 years.....	1,400,482	750,528	68.2	530,897	355,952	65.9	560,585	394,576	70.4
18 and 19 years.....	550,278	115,899	21.1	262,955	53,813	20.5	287,323	62,086	21.6
20 to 24 years.....	1,247,686	47,255	3.8	678,750	23,731	4.1	668,936	23,524	3.5
APRIL 1947									
Total, 5 to 29	56,683,000	26,679,000	47.1	27,864,000	13,985,000	50.2	28,319,000	12,694,000	44.0
5 to 24 years.....	45,129,000	26,244,000	58.2	22,324,000	13,601,000	60.9	22,805,000	12,643,000	55.4
5 years.....	2,628,000	136,000	5.2	1,342,000	54,000	4.0	1,286,000	82,000	6.4
6 years.....	2,446,000	1,644,000	67.2	1,247,000	834,000	66.9	1,199,000	810,000	67.6
7 to 9 years.....	6,915,000	6,643,000	96.1	3,521,000	3,372,000	95.8	3,394,000	3,271,000	96.4
10 to 13 years.....	8,562,000	8,354,000	97.6	4,347,000	4,245,000	97.7	4,215,000	4,109,000	97.5
14 to 17 years.....	8,689,000	7,557,000	81.2	4,377,000	3,538,000	80.8	4,312,000	3,519,000	81.6
18 and 19 years.....	4,141,000	1,148,000	27.7	1,837,000	595,000	30.8	2,304,000	583,000	25.3
20 to 24 years.....	11,748,000	1,262,000	10.7	5,653,000	993,000	17.6	6,095,000	269,000	4.4
25 to 29 years.....	11,554,000	435,000	3.8	5,540,000	334,000	6.9	6,014,000	51,000	.8
White, 5 to 29	49,774,000	23,532,000	47.3	24,494,000	12,383,000	50.6	25,280,000	11,149,000	44.1
5 to 24 years.....	39,465,000	23,188,000	58.6	19,536,000	12,036,000	61.6	19,929,000	11,102,000	55.7
5 years.....	2,275,000	113,000	5.0	1,164,000	46,000	4.0	1,111,000	67,000	6.0
6 years.....	2,115,000	1,434,000	67.8	1,081,000	730,000	67.5	1,034,000	704,000	68.1
7 to 9 years.....	5,980,000	5,809,000	97.1	3,052,000	2,949,000	96.6	2,928,000	2,860,000	97.7
10 to 13 years.....	7,436,000	7,299,000	98.2	3,784,000	3,717,000	98.2	3,652,000	3,532,000	98.1
14 to 17 years.....	7,616,000	6,286,000	82.5	3,845,000	3,150,000	82.2	3,771,000	3,127,000	82.9
18 and 19 years.....	3,629,000	1,024,000	28.2	1,600,000	506,000	31.6	2,029,000	518,000	25.5
20 to 24 years.....	10,414,000	1,173,000	11.3	5,010,000	929,000	18.5	5,404,000	244,000	4.5
25 to 29 years.....	10,309,000	394,000	3.8	4,958,000	347,000	7.0	5,351,000	47,000	.9
Nonwhite, 5 to 29	6,909,000	3,147,000	45.5	3,370,000	1,602,000	47.5	3,539,000	1,545,000	43.7
5 to 24 years.....	5,664,000	3,106,000	54.8	2,788,000	1,565,000	56.1	2,870,000	1,541,000	53.6
5 years.....	363,000	23,000	6.5	178,000	8,000	4.5	175,000	15,000	8.6
6 years.....	331,000	210,000	63.4	166,000	104,000	62.7	165,000	106,000	64.2
7 to 9 years.....	935,000	834,000	89.2	469,000	423,000	90.2	466,000	411,000	88.2
10 to 13 years.....	1,126,000	1,055,000	93.7	563,000	528,000	93.8	563,000	527,000	93.6
14 to 17 years.....	1,073,000	771,000	71.9	532,000	379,000	71.2	541,000	392,000	72.5
18 and 19 years.....	512,000	124,000	24.2	237,000	59,000	24.9	275,000	65,000	23.6
20 to 24 years.....	1,334,000	89,000	6.7	643,000	64,000	10.0	691,000	25,000	3.6
25 to 29 years.....	1,245,000	41,000	3.3	582,000	37,000	6.4	663,000	4,000	.6

1 Includes those attending kindergarten, excluded in 1947 and 1949.

No. 121.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF PERSONS 5 TO 29 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1940, 1947, and 1949—Continued

YEAR AND AGE	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Population	Attending school		Population	Attending school		Population	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
OCTOBER 1940									
Total, 5 to 29.....	57,924,000	29,161,000	50.3	28,551,000	15,388,000	53.9	29,372,000	13,773,000	46.9
5 to 24 years.....	46,115,000	28,707,000	62.3	22,897,000	15,002,000	65.5	23,218,000	13,705,000	59.0
5 years.....	2,805,000	615,000	21.6	1,463,000	338,000	23.1	1,402,000	279,000	19.9
6 years.....	3,015,000	2,809,000	93.2	1,541,000	1,469,000	95.3	1,474,000	1,400,000	95.0
7 to 9 years.....	7,640,000	7,528,000	98.5	3,895,000	3,838,000	98.5	3,745,000	3,600,000	96.5
10 to 13 years.....	8,966,000	8,846,000	98.7	4,558,000	4,492,000	98.6	4,408,000	4,355,000	98.8
14 to 15 years.....	4,193,000	3,922,000	93.5	2,124,000	1,995,000	93.9	2,069,000	1,927,000	93.1
16 and 17 years.....	4,110,000	2,856,000	69.5	2,052,000	1,452,000	70.8	2,058,000	1,404,000	68.2
18 and 19 years.....	4,062,000	1,028,000	25.3	1,879,000	593,000	31.6	2,183,000	435,000	19.9
20 to 24 years.....	11,263,000	1,041,000	9.2	5,384,000	827,000	15.4	5,879,000	218,000	3.7
25 to 29 years.....	11,809,000	454,000	3.8	5,654,000	386,000	6.8	6,154,000	68,000	1.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 12 and 30.

No. 122.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 5 TO 29 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, URBAN AND RURAL: OCTOBER, 1949

[Figures relate to civilian population based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181]

AGE AND SEX	URBAN			RURAL NONFARM			RURAL FARM		
	Total number	Enrolled in school		Total number	Enrolled in school		Total number	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Total, 5 to 29.....	32,688,000	15,211,000	47.4	14,220,000	7,445,000	52.4	11,616,000	6,505,000	56.0
5 years.....	1,476,000	361,000	24.5	768,000	125,000	16.5	631,000	131,000	20.8
6 years.....	1,497,000	1,450,000	96.9	859,000	813,000	94.6	659,000	606,000	92.0
7 to 9 years.....	3,766,000	3,747,000	99.5	2,081,000	2,067,000	99.3	1,794,000	1,714,000	95.5
10 to 13 years.....	4,406,000	4,389,000	99.6	2,274,000	2,261,000	99.4	2,286,000	2,196,000	96.1
14 and 15 years.....	2,044,000	1,972,000	96.5	1,015,000	961,000	94.7	1,134,000	988,000	87.1
16 and 17 years.....	2,115,000	1,550,000	73.3	979,000	669,000	68.3	1,017,000	637,000	62.6
18 and 19 years.....	2,428,000	682,000	28.1	830,000	201,000	24.2	804,000	144,000	17.9
20 to 24 years.....	7,053,000	702,000	10.8	2,491,000	207,000	8.3	1,720,000	72,000	4.2
25 to 29 years.....	7,392,000	208,000	4.1	2,934,000	139,000	4.7	1,573,000	17,000	1.1

No. 123.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL, OF PERSONS 5 TO 29 YEARS OLD, ENROLLED IN SCHOOL, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: OCTOBER, 1949

[Figures relate to civilian population based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE				NONWHITE			
	Total enrolled	Elementary school	High school	College or professional school	Total enrolled	Elementary school	High school	College or professional school
Total.....	100.0	69.5	22.7	7.8	100.0	77.5	17.6	4.8
5 to 13 years.....	100.0	97.8	2.2	—	100.0	98.1	1.9	—
14 to 17 years.....	100.0	13.7	84.4	1.8	100.0	34.0	63.0	2.8
18 to 29 years.....	100.0	.1	17.2	82.7	100.0	2.3	31.0	66.7
Male.....	100.0	68.1	21.3	10.6	100.0	77.6	16.0	6.4
5 to 13 years.....	100.0	98.2	1.8	—	100.0	99.2	.8	—
14 to 17 years.....	100.0	16.8	81.5	1.7	100.0	38.3	60.1	2.0
18 to 29 years.....	100.0	—	15.2	84.8	100.0	3.2	27.4	69.4
Female.....	100.0	71.1	24.3	4.6	100.0	77.4	19.4	3.2
5 to 13 years.....	100.0	97.4	2.6	—	100.0	96.8	3.2	—
14 to 17 years.....	100.0	10.5	87.5	1.9	100.0	29.9	66.4	3.7
18 to 29 years.....	100.0	.3	22.4	77.3	—	—	—	—

Source of tables 122 and 123: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 30, and records.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

107

No. 124.—TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDED BY THE ENROLLED POPULATION 5 TO 29 YEARS OLD, BY AGE AND SEX: APRIL 1940 AND OCTOBER 1949

[1940 statistics cover total population 5 to 24 years old from 1940 census; 1949 figures relate to civilian population 5 to 29 years old, based on Current Population Survey. See Sampling Note, p. 181]

YEAR, AGE, AND SEX	Total enrolled	TYPE OF SCHOOL					
		Elementary		High school		College or professional school	
		Number	Percent of total enrolled	Number	Percent of total enrolled	Number	Percent of total enrolled
APRIL 1940							
Total, 5 to 24.....	26,518,890	18,142,242	68.4	6,839,399	25.8	1,537,249	5.8
5 to 13 years.....	16,440,812	16,152,553	97.0	497,250	3.0	—	—
14 to 17 years.....	7,670,146	1,925,461	25.1	5,513,473	71.9	231,212	3.0
18 and 19 years.....	1,442,481	48,836	3.4	730,209	50.6	663,436	46.0
20 to 24 years.....	756,451	15,392	2.0	98,468	13.0	642,601	84.9
Male, 5 to 24.....	13,489,530	9,323,765	69.1	3,352,749	24.9	813,016	6.0
5 to 13 years.....	8,410,009	8,191,012	97.4	218,997	2.6	—	—
14 to 17 years.....	3,849,366	1,096,473	28.5	2,654,287	69.0	98,606	2.6
18 and 19 years.....	765,918	27,428	3.6	418,547	54.6	319,943	41.8
20 to 24 years.....	464,237	8,852	1.9	60,018	13.1	394,467	85.0
Female, 5 to 24.....	13,029,360	8,818,477	67.7	3,486,650	26.8	724,233	5.6
5 to 13 years.....	8,230,893	7,961,541	96.6	278,262	3.4	—	—
14 to 17 years.....	3,820,780	828,988	21.7	2,850,186	74.8	132,606	3.5
18 and 19 years.....	676,563	21,408	3.2	311,662	46.1	343,493	50.8
20 to 24 years.....	292,214	6,540	2.2	37,540	12.8	248,134	84.9
OCTOBER 1949							
Total, 5 to 29.....	29,161,000	20,486,000	70.3	6,487,000	22.2	2,189,000	7.5
5 to 24 years.....	28,707,000	20,486,000	71.4	6,460,000	22.5	1,761,000	6.1
5 to 13 years.....	19,861,000	19,428,000	97.8	433,000	2.2	—	—
14 to 17 years.....	6,778,000	1,053,000	15.5	5,590,000	82.6	129,000	1.9
18 and 19 years.....	1,028,000	6,000	.6	372,000	36.2	650,000	63.2
20 to 24 years.....	1,041,000	—	—	59,000	5.7	982,000	94.3
25 to 29 years.....	454,000	—	—	27,000	5.9	428,000	94.3
Male, 5 to 29.....	15,388,000	10,610,000	68.9	3,207,000	20.8	1,571,000	10.2
5 to 24 years.....	15,092,000	10,610,000	70.7	3,196,000	21.3	1,197,000	8.0
5 to 13 years.....	10,137,000	9,962,000	98.3	175,000	1.7	—	—
14 to 17 years.....	3,347,000	644,000	18.7	2,744,000	79.6	59,000	1.7
18 and 19 years.....	593,000	4,000	.7	236,000	39.8	353,000	59.5
20 to 24 years.....	827,000	—	—	42,000	5.1	785,000	94.9
25 to 29 years.....	386,000	—	—	11,000	2.8	374,000	96.9
Female, 5 to 29.....	13,773,000	9,876,000	71.7	3,279,000	23.8	618,000	4.5
5 to 24 years.....	13,705,000	9,876,000	72.1	3,264,000	23.8	565,000	4.1
5 to 13 years.....	9,724,000	9,466,000	97.3	258,000	2.7	—	—
14 to 17 years.....	3,331,000	409,000	12.3	2,852,000	85.6	70,000	2.1
18 and 19 years.....	435,000	2,000	.5	137,000	31.5	296,000	68.0
20 to 24 years.....	215,000	—	—	17,000	7.9	198,000	92.1
25 to 29 years.....	68,000	—	—	15,000	22.1	53,000	77.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 30, and records.

No. 125.—KINDERGARTEN, ELEMENTARY, AND HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, OF PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD: 1948 AND 1949

[Figures relate to civilian population based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181. Kindergarten enrollment tabulated only for persons 5 and 6 years old]

TYPE	NUMBER ENROLLED			PERCENT ENROLLED		
	Kindergarten	Elementary school	High school	Kindergarten	Elementary school	High school
1948, total.....	1,086,000	19,773,000	6,310,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public.....	904,000	17,779,000	5,829,000	83.2	89.9	92.4
Private.....	182,000	1,994,000	481,000	16.8	10.1	7.6
1949, total.....	992,000	20,486,000	6,460,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public.....	859,000	18,090,000	5,886,000	86.6	88.3	91.1
Private.....	133,000	2,396,000	574,000	13.4	11.7	8.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 24 and 30.

No. 126.—MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE, AND SEX: 1940 AND 1947

[1940 statistics cover total population 14 to 24 years old from 1940 census; 1947 figures relate to civilian population based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181. For definition of median, see p. 102]

YEAR AND AGE	ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
APRIL 1940						
14 to 24 years old.....	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.3	9.8	10.7
14 to 17 years old.....	9.3	9.2	9.5	8.0	7.7	8.3
18 and 19 years old.....	11.8	11.5	12.0	10.3	9.7	10.8
20 to 24 years old.....	13.9	14.0	13.7	10.9	10.5	11.3
APRIL 1947						
14 to 24 years old.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.3	10.4	12.0
14 to 17 years old.....	9.3	9.1	9.6	8.5	8.0	9.0
18 and 19 years old.....	11.6	11.4	11.8	11.2	10.0	12.0
20 to 24 years old.....	13.0	12.8	14.0	11.9	11.0	12.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 15.

No. 127.—MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE: 1940

[Medians for persons 5 and 6 years old attending school, and for those 5 to 7 years old not attending school may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years. For definition of median, see p. 102]

AGE AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	Total	Male	Female	WHITE		NONWHITE		Urban	Rural-non-farm	Rural-farm
				Male	Female	Male	Female			
ATTENDING SCHOOL										
7 years old.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
8 years old.....	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.3
9 years old.....	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.1
10 years old.....	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.4	3.2	3.0	4.3	4.1	4.0
11 years old.....	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3	3.0	4.4	5.3	5.1	4.9
12 years old.....	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.3	4.5	5.1	6.3	6.0	5.7
13 years old.....	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.0	7.3	5.2	5.9	7.3	6.9	6.7
14 years old.....	8.1	7.0	8.2	8.0	8.3	6.1	6.7	8.3	7.9	7.6
15 years old.....	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.0	9.3	6.9	7.6	9.2	8.9	8.6
16 years old.....	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.0	10.3	7.9	8.7	10.2	10.0	9.6
17 years old.....	11.1	10.9	11.2	11.0	11.2	9.2	9.8	11.2	11.0	10.7
18 years old.....	11.7	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.8	10.2	10.6	11.8	11.6	11.4
19 years old.....	12.5	12.3	12.6	12.4	12.7	11.0	11.3	12.7	12.3	11.9
20 years old.....	13.4	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.5	11.6	11.9	13.6	13.3	12.6
21 years old.....	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.5	12.4	12.6	14.5	14.4	13.5
22 years old.....	14.8	14.9	14.4	15.0	14.5	13.2	12.8	14.9	14.8	13.9
23 years old.....	14.9	15.2	14.0	15.2	14.1	13.3	12.8	15.1	14.9	14.1
24 years old.....	15.0	15.3	13.7	15.4	13.8	13.6	12.6	15.1	15.0	14.1
NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL										
8 years old.....	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	2.2	1.7	1.6
9 years old.....	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	1.9	1.7	3.2	2.6	2.4
10 years old.....	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.6	4.0	2.4	2.2	4.2	3.3	3.0
11 years old.....	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.9	2.4	2.8	5.1	4.2	3.8
12 years old.....	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.1	5.7	2.8	3.5	6.1	4.8	4.3
13 years old.....	5.7	5.2	6.2	6.0	6.6	3.3	4.1	7.0	5.4	4.9
14 years old.....	6.7	6.2	7.2	6.9	7.6	3.9	4.9	7.8	6.4	6.1
15 years old.....	7.5	7.0	7.9	7.7	8.2	4.6	5.7	8.3	7.2	7.1
16 years old.....	8.2	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.6	5.2	6.5	8.8	8.0	7.6
17 years old.....	8.7	8.4	8.9	8.7	9.2	5.8	7.1	9.5	8.5	8.1
18 years old.....	9.8	9.2	10.3	9.6	10.7	6.3	7.5	10.8	9.4	8.4
19 years old.....	10.6	10.1	11.1	10.4	11.6	6.7	7.9	11.6	10.2	8.7
20 years old.....	10.7	10.3	11.1	10.7	11.7	6.7	7.7	11.7	10.4	8.7
21 years old.....	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	11.9	6.8	7.9	11.9	10.5	8.8
22 years old.....	10.9	10.5	11.4	10.9	11.9	6.6	7.7	12.0	10.6	8.7
23 years old.....	10.9	10.6	11.2	10.9	11.8	6.7	7.7	11.9	10.5	8.7
24 years old.....	10.8	10.5	11.0	10.9	11.7	6.7	7.7	11.7	10.5	8.7

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part 1.

No. 128.—MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, BY STATES: 1940

[For definition of median, see p. 102]

DIVISION AND STATE	MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
	Total	Race				Residence		
		Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural-non-farm	Rural-farm
United States.....	8.4	8.8	7.3	5.7	6.8	8.7	8.4	7.7
New England.....	8.8	10.0	7.3	7.8	7.0	8.8	8.9	8.6
Maine.....	8.0	9.6	7.6	7.8	7.1	9.1	9.0	8.7
New Hampshire.....	8.7	9.1	7.4	8.1	-----	8.6	8.9	8.7
Vermont.....	8.8	9.0	7.8	8.0	-----	9.5	8.8	8.5
Massachusetts.....	9.0	10.7	7.4	8.0	6.9	9.0	9.3	8.6
Rhode Island.....	8.3	8.8	6.8	7.6	6.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
Connecticut.....	8.5	9.1	7.1	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.7	8.3
Middle Atlantic.....	8.4	8.8	7.2	7.5	6.1	8.4	8.3	8.1
New York.....	8.4	9.0	7.4	7.8	6.0	8.4	8.7	8.3
New Jersey.....	8.4	8.8	7.2	7.2	6.5	8.4	8.4	7.9
Pennsylvania.....	8.2	8.6	5.9	7.1	6.7	8.4	8.1	8.0
East North Central.....	8.5	8.8	7.3	7.5	7.5	8.7	8.5	8.1
Ohio.....	8.6	8.8	6.9	7.4	7.2	8.7	8.5	8.2
Indiana.....	8.5	8.6	7.2	7.6	7.5	8.7	8.5	8.2
Illinois.....	8.5	8.8	7.4	7.7	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.1
Michigan.....	8.6	9.0	7.5	7.6	7.0	8.8	8.6	8.1
Wisconsin.....	8.3	8.5	7.3	7.5	7.3	8.6	8.4	7.9
West North Central.....	8.5	8.7	7.6	7.4	7.0	8.9	8.5	8.1
Minnesota.....	8.5	8.7	7.6	8.4	7.0	8.9	8.4	8.0
Iowa.....	8.7	8.8	7.8	8.0	7.7	9.6	8.7	8.4
Missouri.....	8.3	8.4	7.5	7.2	8.3	8.6	8.3	7.9
North Dakota.....	8.3	8.5	7.5	7.3	5.8	9.8	8.4	7.9
South Dakota.....	8.5	8.7	7.6	8.3	6.9	10.0	8.6	8.1
Nebraska.....	8.8	8.9	7.6	8.0	8.1	9.9	8.8	8.3
Kansas.....	8.7	8.8	7.3	7.9	7.8	9.3	8.7	8.4
South Atlantic.....	7.8	8.5	7.7	4.9	5.3	8.6	7.7	6.5
Delaware.....	8.5	8.9	7.0	6.1	-----	8.7	8.6	7.7
Maryland.....	8.0	8.4	6.8	5.8	6.2	8.0	8.2	7.4
District of Columbia.....	10.3	12.1	8.3	7.6	8.0	10.3	-----	-----
Virginia.....	7.7	8.3	8.3	5.0	6.6	8.7	7.7	6.6
West Virginia.....	7.8	7.9	5.7	6.5	-----	8.7	7.6	7.3
North Carolina.....	7.4	8.1	10.6	5.1	4.9	8.6	7.6	6.6
South Carolina.....	6.7	8.7	9.1	3.9	8.6	8.7	6.9	5.5
Georgia.....	7.1	8.4	8.9	4.2	7.7	8.1	7.5	6.0
Florida.....	8.3	9.5	8.3	5.2	5.8	8.9	7.9	7.1
East South Central.....	7.5	8.1	8.0	5.0	8.3	8.4	7.7	6.7
Kentucky.....	7.7	7.8	7.8	6.2	7.3	8.4	7.7	7.2
Tennessee.....	7.7	8.0	8.3	5.8	6.4	8.4	7.8	7.0
Alabama.....	7.1	8.2	8.1	4.5	4.4	8.3	7.3	6.1
Mississippi.....	7.1	8.9	8.0	4.7	2.2	8.7	8.0	6.2
West South Central.....	8.1	8.7	4.5	5.3	7.0	9.0	8.1	7.1
Arkansas.....	7.5	8.1	7.8	5.2	7.0	8.9	7.8	6.9
Louisiana.....	6.6	8.2	6.9	3.9	7.0	7.9	6.5	4.5
Oklahoma.....	8.4	8.5	7.7	7.0	7.1	9.9	8.2	7.7
Texas.....	8.5	9.3	3.9	6.1	6.7	9.5	8.7	7.5
Mountain.....	8.9	9.4	7.5	7.8	2.7	10.0	8.7	8.2
Montana.....	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.0	6.5	9.6	8.7	8.3
Idaho.....	8.9	9.2	7.9	7.4	6.6	10.5	8.9	8.6
Wyoming.....	9.2	9.9	7.5	7.9	7.2	10.3	9.3	8.6
Colorado.....	8.9	9.4	7.4	8.5	7.4	9.0	8.7	8.3
New Mexico.....	7.9	8.2	4.5	7.4	0.9	9.4	7.5	6.7
Arizona.....	8.6	9.6	5.5	7.4	1.0	9.6	8.6	7.2
Utah.....	10.2	10.7	7.9	8.4	5.3	10.8	9.7	9.0
Nevada.....	9.6	10.7	7.6	7.8	4.8	10.5	9.5	8.4
Pacific.....	9.7	10.5	7.9	8.3	7.7	10.4	8.9	8.4
Washington.....	9.1	10.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	10.1	8.9	8.4
Oregon.....	9.1	9.6	8.1	8.3	7.8	10.2	8.9	8.5
California.....	9.9	10.8	7.8	8.3	7.6	10.5	8.9	8.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

NO. 129.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX: 1940 AND 1947

[1940 statistics cover total population 25 years old and over from 1940 census; 1947 figures relate to civilian population, based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181]

YEAR, AGE, AND SEX	Population ¹	Median years of school completed	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
			Grade school			High school		College	
			Less than 5 years ²	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
APRIL 1940									
Total, 25 and over.....	74, 775, 836	8.4	10, 104, 612	8, 515, 111	25, 897, 953	11, 181, 995	10, 551, 680	4, 075, 184	3, 407, 331
25 to 29 years.....	11, 096, 638	10.4	653, 127	803, 107	2, 910, 562	2, 444, 919	2, 746, 426	800, 201	640, 974
30 to 34 years.....	10, 242, 388	9.5	724, 079	866, 807	3, 095, 054	2, 108, 419	1, 955, 554	763, 723	641, 072
35 to 44 years.....	18, 333, 220	8.6	1, 977, 080	1, 969, 161	6, 620, 024	3, 043, 314	2, 559, 023	1, 105, 955	928, 504
45 to 54 years.....	15, 512, 071	8.1	2, 571, 798	1, 985, 533	5, 789, 822	1, 928, 873	1, 657, 052	730, 080	611, 397
55 to 64 years.....	10, 672, 205	7.8	2, 045, 071	1, 483, 090	4, 076, 427	1, 041, 619	982, 768	410, 091	348, 850
65 years and over.....	9, 019, 314	7.5	2, 132, 857	1, 407, 913	3, 490, 464	614, 851	649, 957	274, 534	230, 525
Male, 25 and over.....									
	37, 463, 087	8.3	5, 550, 390	4, 399, 910	13, 239, 380	5, 332, 803	4, 507, 244	1, 828, 981	2, 021, 228
25 to 29 years.....	5, 450, 662	10.1	373, 692	410, 020	1, 485, 833	1, 185, 458	1, 205, 006	366, 076	373, 061
30 to 34 years.....	5, 070, 312	9.2	405, 413	437, 620	1, 698, 597	1, 035, 006	844, 260	324, 775	370, 838
35 to 44 years.....	9, 164, 794	8.5	1, 058, 753	1, 002, 228	3, 388, 681	1, 479, 189	1, 078, 619	483, 244	545, 618
45 to 64 years.....	7, 962, 019	8.0	1, 420, 602	1, 052, 776	3, 014, 263	900, 052	719, 357	335, 515	371, 168
55 to 64 years.....	5, 406, 180	7.7	1, 151, 186	786, 274	2, 079, 724	466, 798	412, 418	186, 201	217, 570
65 years and over.....	4, 400, 120	7.4	1, 140, 744	710, 092	1, 672, 282	287, 300	247, 594	124, 270	142, 973
Female, 25 and over.....									
	37, 312, 749	8.5	4, 554, 222	4, 115, 201	12, 658, 573	5, 849, 192	6, 044, 436	2, 251, 203	1, 386, 103
25 to 29 years.....	5, 645, 976	10.7	279, 435	393, 087	1, 424, 729	1, 259, 461	1, 541, 420	438, 225	273, 013
30 to 34 years.....	5, 172, 070	9.9	319, 265	428, 687	1, 497, 057	1, 073, 413	1, 111, 304	428, 948	270, 234
35 to 44 years.....	9, 168, 423	8.7	918, 327	966, 933	3, 137, 343	1, 564, 125	1, 481, 304	622, 711	382, 886
45 to 64 years.....	7, 550, 052	8.2	1, 151, 199	932, 757	2, 775, 559	1, 019, 821	937, 695	394, 555	240, 229
55 to 64 years.....	5, 163, 025	8.0	893, 885	696, 816	1, 996, 703	574, 821	570, 360	221, 400	131, 289
65 years and over.....	4, 613, 194	7.6	902, 113	696, 921	1, 827, 182	357, 551	402, 363	150, 204	87, 552
APRIL 1947									
Total, 25 and over.....	82, 578, 000	9.0	8, 611, 000	7, 290, 000	25, 018, 000	13, 487, 000	16, 926, 000	5, 533, 000	4, 424, 000
25 to 29 years.....	11, 554, 000	12.0	489, 000	539, 000	1, 921, 000	2, 618, 000	4, 200, 000	1, 057, 000	641, 000
30 to 34 years.....	11, 073, 000	11.4	526, 000	682, 000	2, 481, 000	2, 379, 000	3, 480, 000	851, 000	737, 000
35 to 44 years.....	19, 983, 000	9.1	1, 280, 000	1, 446, 000	6, 037, 000	3, 748, 000	4, 283, 000	1, 591, 000	1, 406, 000
45 to 64 years.....	16, 734, 000	8.5	1, 923, 000	1, 754, 000	5, 947, 000	2, 563, 000	2, 432, 000	1, 031, 000	812, 000
55 to 64 years.....	12, 643, 000	8.1	2, 099, 000	1, 566, 000	4, 726, 000	1, 355, 000	1, 544, 000	628, 000	471, 000
65 years and over.....	10, 591, 000	7.7	2, 294, 000	1, 463, 000	3, 906, 000	824, 000	1, 037, 000	375, 000	354, 000
Male, 25 and over.....									
	40, 483, 000	8.9	4, 615, 000	3, 701, 000	12, 385, 000	6, 535, 000	7, 353, 000	2, 625, 000	2, 478, 000
25 to 29 years.....	5, 540, 000	11.9	256, 000	270, 000	893, 000	1, 352, 000	1, 828, 000	550, 000	319, 000
30 to 34 years.....	5, 354, 000	11.3	288, 000	300, 000	1, 220, 000	1, 142, 000	1, 509, 000	434, 000	419, 000
35 to 44 years.....	9, 826, 000	9.6	703, 000	768, 000	3, 045, 000	1, 822, 000	1, 848, 000	728, 000	792, 000
45 to 64 years.....	8, 339, 000	8.5	975, 000	890, 000	3, 062, 000	1, 280, 000	1, 059, 000	440, 000	406, 000
55 to 64 years.....	6, 368, 000	8.0	1, 147, 000	791, 000	2, 358, 000	596, 000	694, 000	300, 000	277, 000
65 years and over.....	6, 056, 000	7.5	1, 246, 000	700, 000	1, 807, 000	343, 000	415, 000	164, 000	205, 000
Female, 25 and over.....									
	42, 095, 000	9.3	3, 996, 000	3, 589, 000	12, 633, 000	6, 952, 000	9, 573, 000	2, 908, 000	1, 946, 000
25 to 29 years.....	6, 014, 000	12.1	233, 000	260, 000	1, 028, 000	1, 266, 000	2, 372, 000	408, 000	322, 000
30 to 34 years.....	5, 719, 000	11.5	238, 000	300, 000	1, 261, 000	1, 237, 000	1, 921, 000	417, 000	318, 000
35 to 44 years.....	10, 157, 000	10.2	577, 000	678, 000	2, 992, 000	1, 926, 000	2, 435, 000	853, 000	617, 000
45 to 64 years.....	8, 396, 000	8.6	948, 000	864, 000	2, 885, 000	1, 283, 000	1, 373, 000	591, 000	346, 000
55 to 64 years.....	6, 276, 000	8.2	952, 000	715, 000	2, 368, 000	759, 000	850, 000	328, 000	194, 000
65 years and over.....	5, 536, 000	7.8	1, 048, 000	763, 000	2, 099, 000	481, 000	622, 000	211, 000	149, 000

¹ Includes 1,041,970 persons for 1940 and 1,289,000 persons for 1947, not reported by years of school completed and not shown separately in this table.

² Includes persons reporting no school years completed.

No. 130.—MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939 FOR NATIVE WHITE AND NEGRO MALES 25 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample B; see p. 1. Data are for persons in urban and rural nonfarm areas with \$1 or more of wage or salary income and without other income in 1939. For definitions, see source publication]

COLOR AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME BY AGE OF MALE					
	Total, 25 to 64 years old	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years
Native white male, total	\$1,217	\$1,017	\$1,229	\$1,370	\$1,349	\$1,090
No school years completed.....	473	407	471	486	503	463
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	585	406	497	620	604	598
5 and 6 years.....	818	565	730	893	952	825
7 and 8 years.....	1,014	820	1,019	1,228	1,280	1,095
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,274	1,024	1,259	1,480	1,556	1,332
4 years.....	1,454	1,176	1,473	1,764	1,875	1,711
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1,651	1,330	1,654	1,915	1,953	1,618
4 years or more.....	2,046	1,567	1,998	2,465	2,679	2,395
School years not reported.....	1,092	901	1,104	1,180	1,229	917
Negro male, total	520	448	527	580	541	480
No school years completed.....	365	316	348	387	373	364
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	406	345	390	446	424	402
5 and 6 years.....	521	410	507	670	600	550
7 and 8 years.....	656	522	633	711	732	682
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	679	596	682	755	753	678
4 years.....	775	689	770	856	902	787
College: 1 to 3 years.....	820	704	792	888	968	875
4 years or more.....	1,047	882	1,000	1,157	1,201	1,103
School years not reported.....	491	389	597	571	468	429

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-46, No. 5.

No. 131.—ILLITERACY IN THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: OCTOBER 1947

[Based on supplementary questions included in Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 181. Illiterates defined: Persons unable to read or write in any language]

AGE AND AREA	TOTAL POPULATION			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
UNITED STATES									
Total, 14 years and over	106,428,000	2,838,000	2.7	51,733,000	1,557,000	3.0	54,693,000	1,280,000	2.3
14 to 24 years.....	24,257,000	232,000	1.0	11,706,000	158,000	1.3	12,550,000	74,000	.6
25 to 34 years.....	22,481,000	310,000	1.4	10,726,000	192,000	1.8	11,754,000	118,000	1.0
35 to 44 years.....	19,598,000	420,000	2.1	9,717,000	262,000	2.7	10,181,000	158,000	1.6
45 to 54 years.....	16,625,000	505,000	3.0	8,285,000	281,000	3.4	8,390,000	225,000	2.7
55 to 64 years.....	12,652,000	662,000	5.2	6,344,000	318,000	5.0	6,308,000	344,000	5.5
65 years and over.....	10,515,000	709,000	6.7	5,005,000	348,000	7.0	5,510,000	361,000	6.6
URBAN									
Total, 14 years and over	64,900,000	1,267,000	2.0	30,851,000	590,000	1.9	34,049,000	677,000	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM									
Total, 14 years and over	22,026,000	539,000	2.4	10,776,000	309,000	2.9	11,250,000	230,000	2.0
RURAL-FARM									
Total, 14 years and over	19,501,000	1,032,000	5.3	10,107,000	659,000	6.5	9,395,000	373,000	4.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 20.

No. 132.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—SUMMARY: 1870 TO 1948

ITEM	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population.....	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.....	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,289,948
Percent of total population.....	31.3	30.0	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools.....	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852
Percent of total population.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
Percent of population 5-17, inclusive.....	57.00	65.50	68.01	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Percent of pupils enrolled.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.0
Average number of days schools in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481
Female.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Percent male teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars).....	37,333	55,943	91,836	137,088	253,915
Average annual salary per teacher.....	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) ¹	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.63
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive.....	\$5.26	\$5.18	\$7.58	\$10.04	\$17.68
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$9.23	\$7.91	\$11.04	\$13.87	\$23.93
Per pupil in average attendance.....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.22	\$33.23

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1944	1946	1948
Total population.....	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	138,083,449	139,893,406	146,113,000
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.....	27,728,788	31,571,322	29,745,246	28,930,000	28,044,000	30,171,000
Percent of total population.....	26.2	25.7	22.6	21.0	20.7	20.6
Pupils enrolled in public schools.....	21,578,316	25,678,015	25,433,542	23,206,616	23,209,041	23,944,532
Percent of total population.....	20.4	20.9	19.3	16.9	16.7	16.4
Percent of population 5-17, inclusive.....	77.8	81.3	85.5	80.4	80.5	70.4
Average daily attendance.....	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,042,151	19,602,772	19,848,507	20,909,739
Percent of pupils enrolled.....	74.8	82.8	86.7	84.3	85.2	87.3
Average number of days schools in session.....	161.0	172.7	175.0	175.5	176.8	177.6
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil.....	121.2	143.0	151.7	147.9	150.6	155.1
Number of teachers.....	679,533	854,263	875,477	827,990	831,026	860,678
Male.....	95,666	141,771	194,725	120,672	138,209	161,913
Female.....	583,867	712,492	680,752	701,318	692,817	698,765
Percent male teachers.....	14.1	16.6	22.2	15.3	16.6	18.8
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars).....	590,120	1,250,427	1,314,342	1,494,507	1,730,563	2,393,630
Average annual salary per teacher ⁴	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,441	\$1,728	\$1,995	\$2,639
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) ¹	1,036,151	2,316,790	2,344,049	2,452,581	2,906,886	4,311,176
Per capita of total population.....	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$17.77	\$17.76	\$20.78	\$29.51
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive.....	\$37.37	\$73.38	\$78.65	\$84.78	\$100.43	\$142.89
Per pupil enrolled ⁷	\$43.02	\$89.84	\$91.64	\$105.04	\$124.27	\$178.89
Per pupil in average attendance ⁷	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$105.74	\$124.68	\$145.88	\$204.86

¹ Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900; Apr. 15, 1910; Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1, 1930 and 1940.

² Excluding population of Indian Territory which is not covered by public-school statistics, and also, for 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

³ Current expense, capital outlays, and interest.

⁴ Census estimate for July 1 (including armed forces overseas).

⁵ Census estimate, excludes armed forces overseas.

⁶ Beginning 1920, based on total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.

⁷ Beginning 1920, excludes data for night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools separately reported.

Source (except for population statistics and estimates): Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education and chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 133.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF SPECIFIED TYPES, BY STATES: 1948

DIVISION AND STATE	PUBLIC SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING KINDERGARTENS)		NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (EX- CLUDING KINDERGARTENS)		COLLEGES, UNI- VERSITIES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS		RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, 1946		Schools of nurs- ing not affiliat- ed with colleges and universi- ties
	Elemen- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Elemen- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Pub- licly con- trolled	Privately con- trolled	Pub- lic	Priv- ate	
Continental U. S.-----	146,760	25,484	10,071	3,292	630	1,158	307	137	1,067
New England-----	6,030	990	888	431	36	109	23	16	111
Maine-----	1,045	214	83	60	5	10	4	-----	11
New Hampshire-----	1,538	182	65	39	3	5	2	-----	12
Vermont-----	912	85	29	25	4	9	-----	-----	8
Massachusetts-----	1,858	422	414	202	17	58	11	11	58
Rhode Island-----	3,322	362	101	29	2	7	4	1	17
Connecticut-----	755	125	196	76	5	20	5	3	5
Middle Atlantic-----	14,744	2,631	2,336	707	51	216	23	60	249
New York-----	6,168	3,103	1,051	335	20	97	11	31	95
New Jersey-----	1,547	203	382	126	10	25	9	6	42
Pennsylvania-----	7,029	1,333	903	246	15	94	8	23	112
East North Central-----	25,219	4,321	2,697	641	104	229	38	17	212
Ohio-----	3,123	1,233	586	153	9	53	11	1	58
Indiana-----	2,271	867	298	39	17	33	7	1	25
Illinois-----	8,811	735	343	189	6	84	5	5	84
Michigan-----	4,793	730	431	169	36	26	9	6	23
Wisconsin-----	6,221	736	539	91	36	28	6	4	22
West North Central-----	35,425	4,200	1,651	415	104	141	46	8	120
Minnesota-----	5,622	646	333	73	16	28	11	3	21
Iowa-----	7,061	923	332	137	21	31	6	2	23
Missouri-----	6,910	736	435	189	18	35	11	3	23
North Dakota-----	3,300	410	54	18	1	2	4	-----	10
South Dakota-----	3,403	317	52	18	7	9	4	-----	7
Nebraska-----	5,052	537	216	47	10	13	5	-----	10
Kansas-----	4,077	631	229	33	21	23	5	-----	26
South Atlantic-----	21,085	4,260	546	303	32	194	61	13	168
Delaware-----	193	26	11	2	2	2	4	-----	7
Maryland-----	379	228	161	61	11	20	6	0	21
District of Columbia-----	129	35	52	23	3	21	5	2	6
Virginia-----	3,499	556	62	59	12	33	10	1	31
West Virginia-----	4,146	330	50	15	10	9	9	-----	23
North Carolina-----	3,741	662	61	31	13	39	9	-----	39
South Carolina-----	3,399	436	27	19	7	25	6	-----	16
Georgia-----	3,506	793	43	29	19	33	7	1	12
Florida-----	1,596	773	64	55	5	12	5	-----	13
East South Central-----	18,316	2,457	406	222	44	101	24	3	58
Kentucky-----	5,469	566	196	96	9	31	5	1	12
Tennessee-----	4,850	547	70	41	7	39	7	1	12
Alabama-----	3,569	664	90	46	9	17	8	1	15
Mississippi-----	4,428	680	50	39	19	14	4	-----	16
West South Central-----	13,980	4,131	724	239	87	77	30	6	60
Arkansas-----	3,027	691	54	21	12	12	4	-----	8
Louisiana-----	2,316	524	224	88	6	12	7	2	13
Oklahoma-----	2,068	821	79	38	28	9	8	2	11
Texas-----	5,969	2,065	367	92	41	44	11	2	28
Mountain-----	6,051	1,197	250	93	47	18	31	1	32
Montana-----	1,389	176	43	18	8	3	5	-----	4
Idaho-----	789	170	26	7	6	3	4	-----	8
Wyoming-----	563	89	7	1	2	-----	3	-----	7
Colorado-----	1,663	343	39	30	12	6	6	1	7
New Mexico-----	675	143	46	19	7	5	5	-----	5
Arizona-----	401	90	20	16	5	1	3	-----	5
Utah-----	362	144	9	6	6	4	4	-----	7
Nevada-----	199	37	1	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----
Pacific-----	5,910	1,297	573	236	71	73	21	13	57
Washington-----	1,199	367	101	49	14	12	8	-----	16
Oregon-----	2,120	229	73	24	6	14	5	1	7
California-----	3,491	701	399	163	51	47	8	12	34
U. S. Service Academies-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----

U. S. Service Academies.

¹ Reduction in number from previous years due to change in definition of term "school."² Data for 1943-44.³ Data for 1945-46.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 134.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1948

[Includes data for kindergartens. Excludes data for residential schools for exceptional children, observation and practice schools, and preparatory departments of colleges and universities]

DIVISION, STATE, OR OTHER AREA	PUPILS ENROLLED			Average daily attendance (1,000)	Average number of days school in session	Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled	High school graduates
	Total	Elementary	Secondary				
Continental U. S.	23,944,532	18,291,227	5,653,305	20,910	177.6	155.1	1,073,178
New England	1,218,681	900,326	318,355	1,088	178.7	159.7	65,128
Maine.....	151,582	118,170	33,412	140	170.5	165.8	6,385
New Hampshire.....	68,143	49,887	18,256	62	175.3	160.0	3,778
Vermont.....	66,300	44,239	12,061	53	170.2	161.6	2,423
Massachusetts.....	590,827	427,779	163,048	521	178.7	167.6	33,832
Rhode Island.....	94,062	70,015	24,047	81	180.0	155.4	4,795
Connecticut.....	257,767	190,236	67,531	281	180.6	162.1	13,915
Middle Atlantic	4,067,706	2,893,993	1,173,713	3,543	183.2	159.5	222,856
New York.....	1,922,084	1,352,006	570,078	1,628	183.1	155.1	102,797
New Jersey.....	630,950	457,415	173,535	554	183.2	160.8	34,500
Pennsylvania.....	1,514,672	1,084,572	430,100	1,361	183.2	164.6	185,499
East North Central	4,436,258	3,266,542	1,169,716	3,929	180.3	159.7	233,869
Ohio.....	1,151,913	800,082	351,831	1,046	178.9	162.4	61,070
Indiana.....	668,237	488,791	169,446	563	173.7	146.1	32,566
Illinois.....	1,137,268	827,092	310,176	989	186.0	162.2	62,849
Michigan.....	998,045	736,108	259,942	897	180.0	161.7	46,636
Wisconsin.....	490,796	352,474	138,321	444	178.5	161.5	30,738
West North Central	2,354,861	1,760,880	593,981	2,026	175.6	151.1	123,390
Minnesota.....	480,126	353,329	126,797	414	172.5	148.9	26,512
Iowa.....	464,499	351,230	113,269	402	177.8	153.8	24,663
Missouri.....	628,757	478,340	145,417	532	182.2	155.3	27,705
North Dakota.....	112,620	85,620	27,009	101	170.2	152.4	5,590
South Dakota.....	114,510	85,299	29,211	101	173.5	153.0	6,132
Nebraska.....	225,525	161,266	64,220	200	178.5	158.0	14,125
Kansas.....	333,815	245,766	88,049	276	165.1	136.7	18,573
South Atlantic	3,841,828	3,103,248	738,580	3,343	178.2	155.1	117,672
Delaware.....	43,523	32,556	10,967	38	178.5	154.9	2,413
Maryland.....	302,416	246,118	56,298	266	185.7	163.2	11,920
District of Columbia.....	97,514	72,383	25,131	85	174.6	161.4	4,244
Virginia.....	500,975	445,345	115,630	407	180.0	159.3	21,307
West Virginia.....	423,250	336,206	87,044	380	173.0	155.1	15,794
North Carolina.....	848,271	684,572	163,699	761	179.9	160.3	26,025
South Carolina.....	458,810	397,544	61,466	375	174.9	143.0	2,548
Georgia.....	699,464	568,133	131,331	582	176.1	146.6	18,153
Florida.....	407,605	320,591	87,014	370	180.1	163.6	15,268
East South Central	2,340,796	1,952,219	388,577	2,011	169.9	145.9	64,662
Kentucky.....	546,077	457,441	88,636	455	171.5	142.8	16,089
Tennessee.....	628,439	518,910	109,529	448	176.5	153.9	18,372
Alabama.....	646,874	531,644	115,230	552	176.3	150.4	18,622
Mississippi.....	519,406	444,224	75,182	456	152.4	133.0	11,570
West South Central	2,581,233	2,055,169	526,064	2,200	173.5	147.9	100,474
Arkansas.....	403,708	329,940	73,768	344	169.7	144.8	13,132
Louisiana.....	442,411	376,060	66,351	381	174.0	149.7	13,866
Oklahoma.....	456,074	350,008	106,066	400	175.0	153.5	20,744
Texas.....	1,279,040	999,161	279,879	1,075	173.9	146.2	52,732
Mountain	913,220	699,471	213,749	798	175.0	153.0	41,903
Montana.....	97,465	72,679	24,786	87	177.1	157.3	4,993
Idaho.....	115,497	85,620	29,877	103	171.9	152.7	6,474
Wyoming.....	54,776	41,730	13,046	46	164.5	144.5	2,682
Colorado.....	215,355	164,486	50,869	185	177.3	152.1	10,174
New Mexico.....	136,097	111,751	24,346	108	180.0	143.2	3,747
Arizona.....	124,413	97,836	26,577	112	171.6	154.9	4,317
Utah.....	143,657	105,500	38,157	133	175.1	161.6	8,384
Nevada.....	25,960	19,869	6,091	23	176.7	157.2	1,132
Pacific	2,189,949	1,659,379	530,570	1,971	175.9	158.4	103,234
Washington.....	395,094	301,387	94,707	324	179.1	146.5	18,267
Oregon.....	232,480	170,227	62,252	206	177.6	167.5	12,060
California.....	1,561,366	1,187,765	373,601	1,441	176.0	161.5	72,907
Alaska.....	10,678	8,635	1,943	8	174.0	137.8	252
American Samoa.....	3,140	2,485	655	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Canal Zone.....	8,081	6,448	1,633	7	185.9	172.2	266
Hawaii.....	84,923	60,274	24,649	79	178.0	165.2	4,498
Puerto Rico.....	377,296	333,511	43,785	338	190.0	170.1	5,617
Virgin Islands.....	4,548	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)

¹ 1947 data.

² Not available.

³ Estimated on basis of 1946 data.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 135.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—NUMBERS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1940 TO 1948

DIVISION, STATE, OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF TEACHERS ¹			Per cent of teachers, male, 1948	NUMBER OF PUPILS PER TEACHER ²			SALARIES OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS			
	1940	1946	1948		1940	1946	1948	Total, 1948 (1,000 dollars)	Average salary (dollars)		
									1940	1946	1948
Continental U. S.-----	875,477	831,026	860,678	18.8	25.2	23.9	24.3	2,393,630	1,441	1,935	2,639
New England-----	49,930	48,041	47,166	18.9				142,714	1,748	2,217	2,867
Maine-----	6,150	5,966	6,117	18.9	24.1	22.1	22.9	11,143	894	1,409	1,707
New Hampshire-----	2,945	3,029	2,788	20.8	22.9	19.3	22.3	6,876	1,258	1,530	2,355
Vermont-----	2,653	2,322	2,354	11.7	21.3	20.0	22.7	5,267	981	1,092	2,066
Massachusetts-----	24,709	23,296	22,287	20.1	25.4	21.9	23.4	75,675	2,037	2,512	3,103
Rhode Island-----	3,788	3,762	3,626	19.1	26.4	21.2	22.4	11,978	1,809	2,098	3,105
Connecticut-----	9,619	9,666	9,994	17.0	26.0	22.9	23.2	33,776	1,861	2,393	3,249
Middle Atlantic-----	168,500	152,472	157,358	22.2				510,243	2,167	2,580	3,471
New York-----	80,553	73,079	75,025	23.2	23.8	21.2	21.7	273,882	2,604	3,046	3,766
New Jersey-----	26,984	25,325	25,901	20.3	23.5	21.0	21.4	84,160	2,098	2,561	3,102
Pennsylvania-----	60,963	54,068	56,432	21.6	27.4	24.7	24.1	152,191	1,640	2,124	2,597
East North Central-----	164,354	156,062	160,640	22.2				497,677	1,570	2,209	2,827
Ohio-----	43,671	39,917	41,363	25.2	25.7	25.3	25.3	121,077	1,587	2,165	2,847
Indiana-----	21,469	21,468	22,125	27.4	27.5	25.0	25.0	73,486	1,433	2,143	3,073
Illinois-----	45,955	42,465	43,307	21.0	23.8	22.5	22.8	142,447	1,700	2,280	3,016
Michigan-----	32,716	32,508	33,811	16.5	26.3	26.2	26.5	107,280	1,576	2,337	3,020
Wisconsin-----	20,553	19,764	20,034	22.6	23.7	21.9	22.2	52,487	1,379	2,020	2,560
West North Central-----	115,716	102,251	102,509	15.7				227,187	1,042	1,696	2,120
Minnesota-----	21,080	18,917	19,056	17.7	21.5	20.9	21.7	48,488	1,276	1,878	2,482
Iowa-----	22,450	20,217	20,902	10.1	19.5	19.2	19.2	46,913	1,017	1,076	2,088
Missouri-----	26,423	23,019	22,922	18.0	22.7	23.1	23.2	49,051	1,169	1,703	2,999
North Dakota-----	7,202	6,628	6,388	20.3	17.2	15.5	15.8	10,634	745	1,469	1,665
South Dakota-----	7,837	6,795	6,726	14.2	15.3	14.4	15.0	13,084	807	1,530	1,883
Nebraska-----	13,760	12,126	11,855	13.2	17.6	16.4	16.8	23,333	829	1,514	1,919
Kansas-----	16,904	14,049	14,660	17.9	19.6	19.0	18.0	35,684	1,014	1,066	2,191
South Atlantic-----	120,914	121,470	124,950	13.7				295,322	1,014	1,553	2,242
Delaware-----	1,626	1,619	1,761	24.0	24.1	22.2	21.5	4,935	1,684	2,202	2,622
Maryland-----	8,638	8,795	9,740	18.6	29.8	28.3	27.3	34,305	1,642	2,262	3,321
District of Columbia-----	3,057	3,218	3,329	17.0	27.1	24.4	25.4	12,066	2,350	2,637	3,411
Virginia-----	17,734	16,161	17,532	11.1	27.9	28.5	28.3	40,811	1,809	1,574	2,062
West Virginia-----	14,252	15,084	13,681	13.3	28.9	24.4	27.7	36,670	1,179	1,676	2,364
North Carolina-----	24,530	24,496	25,210	12.6	32.2	29.3	29.8	56,255	946	1,902	2,144
South Carolina-----	15,042	15,271	15,725	12.4	25.6	23.6	23.9	27,706	743	1,152	1,742
Georgia-----	22,846	22,668	22,700	14.6	25.6	24.9	25.6	30,992	770	1,081	1,724
Florida-----	13,189	13,718	15,266	13.8	24.8	24.4	24.2	42,681	1,012	1,179	2,041
East South Central-----	73,127	71,085	74,683	16.3				135,745	758	1,198	1,780
Kentucky-----	18,302	17,060	17,879	19.1	26.2	24.7	25.4	35,083	826	1,295	1,884
Tennessee-----	20,147	19,600	20,738	17.8	26.6	25.5	26.4	30,414	802	1,287	1,901
Alabama-----	19,405	19,604	20,663	13.1	20.2	20.2	26.7	41,579	744	1,270	1,957
Mississippi-----	14,773	14,731	15,413	15.4	32.1	30.1	29.6	19,670	559	856	1,256
West South Central-----	93,091	85,010	87,791	16.3				217,626	987	1,573	2,326
Arkansas-----	12,852	12,291	12,598	18.9	29.1	26.2	27.3	20,002	584	1,068	1,545
Louisiana-----	14,830	13,746	14,135	12.1	26.8	26.9	26.9	34,100	1,006	1,537	2,230
Oklahoma-----	20,204	15,749	16,050	19.2	24.0	24.8	24.9	40,311	1,014	1,796	2,277
Texas-----	45,205	43,224	45,008	15.9	24.7	23.8	23.9	123,214	1,079	1,640	2,585
Mountain-----	33,662	32,409	34,435	23.0				96,993	1,290	1,884	2,663
Montana-----	5,195	4,730	4,742	29.8	18.9	17.2	18.3	12,242	1,246	1,838	2,532
Idaho-----	4,513	3,901	3,979	23.0	23.5	24.6	25.8	9,473	1,057	1,672	2,239
Wyoming-----	2,651	2,340	2,514	16.1	18.5	17.0	19.1	5,675	1,169	1,654	2,137
Colorado-----	8,918	8,327	8,671	19.4	22.3	21.0	21.3	22,659	1,303	1,822	2,540
New Mexico-----	3,798	3,810	4,218	21.3	28.0	25.9	26.7	12,878	1,144	1,970	2,741
Arizona-----	3,384	3,336	4,500	27.4	26.1	24.4	25.0	15,005	1,544	2,167	3,136
Utah-----	4,417	4,385	4,728	23.8	28.0	28.9	28.0	14,760	1,394	2,016	2,988
Nevada-----	886	980	1,083	20.2	20.1	20.5	21.3	3,394	1,557	1,992	2,988
Pacific-----	56,183	62,226	71,146	20.8				271,024	2,101	2,790	3,533
Washington-----	10,683	12,232	13,195	23.9	25.9	24.4	24.6	40,684	1,706	2,547	3,325
Oregon-----	7,549	7,549	8,544	19.4	22.8	24.3	24.1	27,370	1,333	2,164	2,941
California-----	338,304	42,445	49,407	20.2	27.6	27.9	29.2	106,951	2,351	2,987	3,600
Alaska ⁴ -----	302	332	449	24.3	(⁵)	18.9	18.7	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	3,588
American Samoa-----	65	95	105	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Canal Zone-----	200	329	280	29.6	(⁵)	20.1	26.7	811	1,634	1,558	2,650
Guam-----	139	165	212	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	309	(⁵)	(⁵)
Hawaii-----	3,091	3,118	2,968	17.7	(⁵)	24.3	26.6	11,391	1,830	2,795	3,630
Puerto Rico-----	6,066	8,424	8,574	19.9	(⁵)	36.9	39.4	13,581	834	1,162	1,499
Virgin Islands-----	117	(⁵)	170	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	680	(⁵)	(⁵)

¹ Excludes supervisors and principals except when not reported separately.

² Number in average daily attendance in full time day schools.

³ For 1938.

⁴ Data do not include Federal schools for natives.

⁵ Not available.

⁶ 1945 data.

No. 136.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—VALUE OF PROPERTY AND EXPENDITURES, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1948

[In thousands of dollars, except averages per pupil]

DIVISION, STATE, OR OTHER AREA	VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY		EXPENDITURES					
	Total	Per pupil ¹	Total	Current expense for full-time day schools		Capital outlay	Interest payments	Adult and summer schools
				Total	Per pupil ¹			
Continental U. S.	9,212,746	\$441	4,311,176	3,794,702	\$181.48	412,467	76,331	27,676
New England.....	614,896	573	231,337	219,077	201.17	9,312	1,850	1,098
New York.....	45,575	325	19,619	18,750	133.93	692	70	108
Maine.....	20,931	337	12,246	11,640	187.74	555	52	.....
New Hampshire.....	19,196	359	9,541	8,958	166.02	547	87	.....
Vermont.....	348,150	660	115,417	111,490	213.90	3,166	123	638
Massachusetts.....	54,050	673	18,938	17,925	221.30	154	809	51
Rhode Island.....	126,394	546	55,575	50,315	217.81	4,198	760	301
Connecticut.....	2,487,242	702	898,222	812,501	229.33	49,755	28,371	7,594
Middle Atlantic.....	1,369,539	841	471,619	420,905	258.60	27,384	17,520	5,720
New York.....	370,035	663	154,937	139,754	252.26	8,726	4,583	1,875
New Jersey.....	747,668	549	271,665	261,763	184.98	13,645	6,268	.....
Pennsylvania.....	2,000,215	509	925,358	831,433	211.64	73,513	15,145	5,267
East North Central.....	416,863	399	225,453	201,324	192.47	18,795	4,619	715
Ohio.....	211,280	382	128,278	120,270	217.40	6,822	1,286	.....
Indiana.....	644,637	652	275,439	245,678	248.41	25,531	4,231	.....
Illinois.....	478,776	534	200,828	178,858	199.39	17,138	2,876	.....
Michigan.....	248,049	560	95,361	85,309	192.14	5,228	473	4,552
Wisconsin.....	947,355	468	406,153	378,221	186.68	24,548	3,889	.....
West North Central.....	208,065	502	93,707	88,287	213.25	4,835	585	.....
Minnesota.....	163,858	420	83,372	75,907	188.82	6,837	629	.....
Iowa.....	229,900	432	95,705	87,229	163.96	7,599	907	.....
Missouri.....	46,836	465	19,126	18,356	181.74	622	147	.....
North Dakota.....	51,748	513	20,621	19,552	193.58	833	236	.....
South Dakota.....	91,336	458	37,967	36,122	180.61	1,315	530	.....
Nebraska.....	150,611	545	55,650	52,768	191.19	2,537	354	.....
Kansas.....	906,524	271	525,326	443,670	132.72	69,015	6,194	6,447
South Atlantic.....	21,000	556	8,882	7,721	203.18	1,072	77	12
Delaware.....	105,713	398	64,611	51,812	192.90	10,741	1,227	1,332
Maryland.....	3,600,000	710	28,168	18,566	218.42	9,155	.....	4,438
District of Columbia.....	143,149	288	73,042	62,286	125.26	8,844	369	1,573
Virginia.....	122,660	323	58,434	54,081	142.82	4,001	352	.....
West Virginia.....	166,067	221	102,922	87,329	118.28	13,937	1,530	126
North Carolina.....	71,521	191	48,207	42,174	112.46	3,884	411	1,758
South Carolina.....	113,860	196	66,028	60,649	104.21	4,784	408	187
Georgia.....	102,543	277	75,032	69,581	161.03	12,618	1,820	1,012
Florida.....	317,256	158	229,061	201,956	100.43	19,041	1,057	7,007
East South Central.....	108,237	238	57,623	51,391	112.05	4,211	419	1,601
Kentucky.....	75,000	137	73,542	59,043	107.74	9,155	291	5,054
Tennessee.....	66,711	121	64,684	58,945	106.78	5,089	297	352
Alabama.....	67,308	148	33,212	32,577	71.44	536	50	.....
Mississippi.....	658,982	299	363,385	322,537	146.61	31,002	9,825	24
West South Central.....	69,432	202	40,209	32,014	93.06	7,510	679	.....
Arkansas.....	108,490	285	63,619	55,042	146.04	6,635	1,319	24
Louisiana.....	97,731	244	60,881	57,790	144.48	2,396	994	.....
Oklahoma.....	383,380	350	198,670	177,001	164.74	14,455	7,133	.....
Texas.....	338,324	424	179,188	154,689	193.85	22,222	2,039	238
Mountain.....	42,413	400	22,740	21,380	245.75	1,287	83	.....
Montana.....	34,437	335	19,135	16,708	162.21	2,229	198	.....
Idaho.....	20,074	417	10,568	9,627	198.48	848	182	.....
Wyoming.....	83,209	451	41,405	34,753	187.85	6,078	575	.....
Colorado.....	38,696	357	23,101	20,196	187.00	2,675	320	.....
New Mexico.....	64,170	482	26,158	22,865	204.15	5,918	375	.....
Arizona.....	51,039	385	27,079	23,933	179.95	2,022	287	238
Utah.....	14,286	602	5,002	5,328	231.65	560	108	1
Nevada.....	941,953	478	553,139	430,617	218.48	114,059	8,463	.....
Pacific.....	174,211	538	97,952	77,216	238.32	20,020	716	.....
Washington.....	92,742	460	57,254	44,827	217.61	11,807	530	.....
Oregon.....	675,000	468	397,933	308,574	214.14	82,142	7,217	.....
California.....	3,147	376	2,689	2,414	301.75	275	.....	.....
Alaska.....	3,808	509	1,095	1,061	151.57	27	.....	7
Canal Zone.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	.....	.....	16,290	15,343	194.22	839	.....	108
Puerto Rico.....	21,112	82	24,932	23,392	69.21	1,257	.....	283

¹ Average per pupil in average daily attendance.² 1946 data.³ Cities only.⁴ Estimated.⁵ 1940 data.⁶ 1944 data.⁷ 1947 data.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, Chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 137.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT, WHITE AND NEGRO, FOR 18 STATES: 1944, 1946, AND 1948

STATE	ENROLLMENT IN—						AVERAGE DAYS ATTENDANCE PER PUPIL ENROLLED, 1948	
	White schools			Negro schools			White	Negro
	1944	1946	1948	1944	1946	1948		
Total, 18 States	6,893,598	6,885,762	7,081,552	2,276,742	2,266,220	2,306,062	153.4	143.1
Alabama.....	418,567	412,771	410,172	228,468	225,004	230,702	152.4	146.8
Arkansas.....	300,898	297,370	304,760	99,999	95,700	98,948	147.4	137.0
Delaware.....	34,356	34,400	35,830	6,876	7,283	7,693	155.8	150.6
District of Columbia.....	54,132	54,030	53,751	38,555	40,747	43,763	148.7	154.7
Florida.....	257,004	271,860	299,320	98,648	101,817	108,285	104.6	160.7
Georgia.....	426,126	435,271	451,104	256,023	259,111	248,300	161.1	138.5
Kentucky.....	488,278	490,256	509,458	37,166	36,205	36,619	142.4	149.0
Louisiana.....	269,347	270,567	273,380	163,248	165,706	169,031	156.0	139.6
Maryland.....	222,800	225,231	234,797	59,247	63,160	67,610	164.5	159.0
Mississippi.....	275,097	258,224	250,418	272,405	258,800	250,988	150.0	117.8
Missouri.....	584,004	574,348	570,575	47,814	50,887	53,182	154.3	105.8
North Carolina.....	568,910	562,192	559,531	250,634	251,307	258,740	102.5	151.9
Oklahoma.....	427,418	424,570	421,065	36,474	36,605	35,009	153.5	153.5
South Carolina.....	240,042	247,224	251,353	204,942	201,020	207,457	152.0	132.2
Tennessee.....	503,686	492,851	524,473	102,734	102,068	108,966	153.7	155.0
Texas.....	1,043,458	1,048,899	1,078,242	199,547	197,554	200,798	147.6	139.0
Virginia.....	391,937	400,282	410,339	142,841	147,699	150,636	161.0	154.7
West Virginia.....	383,549	385,816	397,984	25,531	24,857	25,266	154.7	162.0

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 138.—PRIVATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS AND ENROLLMENT, BY STATES: 1948

[Includes data for kindergartens. Excludes data for private residential schools for exceptional children and private vocational and trade schools]

STATE	Number of teachers	NUMBER OF PUPILS			STATE	Number of teachers	NUMBER OF PUPILS		
		Total	Elementary	Secondary			Total	Elementary	Secondary
Cont. U.S.	108,998	3,053,914	2,451,430	602,484	Montana.....	354	9,472	7,841	1,631
Alabama.....	659	15,648	12,109	3,539	Nebraska.....	996	25,425	20,253	5,172
Arizona.....	357	7,113	5,195	1,918	Nevada.....	12	374	344	30
Arkansas.....	316	7,327	5,762	1,565	N. H.....	1,017	24,569	18,486	6,083
California.....	4,064	130,281	103,110	27,171	New Jersey.....	4,915	147,266	120,780	26,486
Colorado.....	845	20,569	16,151	4,418	New Mexico.....	530	13,935	11,980	1,955
Connecticut.....	2,301	65,001	50,058	14,943	New York.....	15,344	455,873	372,621	83,252
Delaware.....	378	8,353	6,645	1,708	North Carolina.....	490	7,135	4,914	2,221
Dist. of Col.....	796	17,641	12,894	4,747	North Dakota.....	526	11,842	9,350	2,492
Florida.....	763	15,343	11,638	3,705	Ohio.....	5,896	181,455	146,395	35,060
Georgia.....	544	10,515	6,546	3,969	Oklahoma.....	527	9,870	7,660	2,210
Idaho.....	105	3,495	2,906	589	Oregon.....	618	14,403	11,194	3,209
Illinois.....	9,447	285,280	231,593	53,683	Pennsylvania.....	11,176	321,774	256,326	65,448
Indiana.....	2,383	60,127	50,099	10,028	Rhode Island.....	1,409	36,713	30,265	6,448
Iowa.....	2,283	52,761	40,529	12,232	South Carolina.....	279	5,729	4,887	1,847
Kansas.....	1,120	27,266	22,525	4,741	South Dakota.....	488	10,254	8,569	1,685
Kentucky.....	1,840	46,315	33,802	12,513	Tennessee.....	813	15,586	8,904	6,622
Louisiana.....	2,315	80,190	68,894	11,296	Texas.....	2,609	74,773	63,722	11,051
Maine.....	1,107	32,135	23,814	8,321	Utah.....	114	2,012	1,395	617
Maryland.....	2,065	65,242	52,720	12,522	Vermont.....	681	12,851	8,723	4,128
Massachusetts.....	7,181	178,918	139,027	39,291	Virginia.....	1,119	17,828	11,118	6,710
Michigan.....	5,013	179,013	140,726	38,287	Washington.....	1,090	24,185	18,648	5,537
Minnesota.....	2,855	77,175	64,822	12,353	West Virginia.....	401	9,470	6,732	2,738
Mississippi.....	448	11,063	8,658	2,405	Wisconsin.....	4,257	130,430	113,473	16,957
Missouri.....	3,019	92,346	75,638	16,708	Wyoming.....	67	1,567	1,384	183

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

EDUCATION

No. 139.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT, BY GRADE: 1938 TO 1948

SCHOOL AND GRADE	1938	1940	1942	1944	1946	1948
Pupils enrolled, total.....	25,975,108	25,433,542	24,562,473	23,266,616	23,299,941	23,944,532
Elementary schools, total.....	19,748,174	18,832,098	18,174,688	17,713,096	17,677,744	18,291,227
Kindergarten.....	607,034	694,647	625,783	697,468	772,057	988,680
First.....	3,317,144	3,018,463	2,930,762	2,878,843	2,894,588	2,951,300
Second.....	2,486,550	2,333,076	2,215,100	2,220,730	2,318,502	2,363,477
Third.....	2,444,381	2,331,559	2,175,245	2,162,878	2,190,617	2,258,853
Fourth.....	2,402,617	2,321,867	2,196,782	2,079,788	2,094,352	2,183,171
Fifth.....	2,342,428	2,247,692	2,166,018	2,016,635	2,006,120	2,055,115
Sixth.....	2,252,722	2,176,133	2,124,494	1,997,806	1,910,028	1,939,500
Seventh.....	2,173,173	2,107,667	2,060,752	1,964,997	1,836,897	1,897,740
Eighth.....	1,722,125	1,700,994	1,679,782	1,693,942	1,663,683	1,653,386
High schools, total.....	6,226,934	6,601,444	6,387,805	5,553,520	5,622,197	5,653,305
First year.....	1,979,379	2,011,841	1,927,040	1,774,593	1,728,499	1,672,920
Second year.....	1,669,281	1,767,812	1,705,746	1,519,638	1,555,302	1,502,743
Third year.....	1,379,898	1,485,603	1,450,788	1,230,168	1,255,907	1,271,645
Fourth year.....	1,150,606	1,281,735	1,273,141	1,009,611	1,032,420	1,130,805
Postgraduate.....	48,370	55,453	31,090	19,510	50,089	75,192

No. 140.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—CURRENT EXPENSE PER PUPIL, BY PURPOSE: 1930 TO 1948

PURPOSE	CURRENT EXPENSE (EXCLUDING INTEREST)							
	1930		1940		1946		1948	
	Per pupil ¹	Percent	Per pupil ¹	Percent	Per pupil ¹	Percent	Per pupil ¹	Percent
Total.....	\$86.70	100.0	\$88.09	100.0	\$136.41	100.0	\$181.48	100.0
General control.....	3.70	4.3	4.15	4.7	6.70	4.9	8.13	4.5
Instruction.....	61.07	71.5	63.66	72.3	93.40	68.5	122.98	67.8
Salaries.....	58.80	67.9	59.63	67.7	87.19	63.9	115.63	63.7
Textbooks and supplies.....	3.17	3.6	4.03	4.6	6.21	4.6	7.35	4.1
Operation.....	10.16	11.7	8.82	10.0	13.62	10.0	17.06	9.4
Maintenance.....	3.71	4.3	3.33	3.8	5.10	3.7	8.11	4.5
Auxiliary services.....	4.80	5.5	5.86	6.6	10.76	7.9	16.10	8.9
Fixed charges.....	2.36	2.7	2.27	2.6	6.83	5.0	9.10	5.0
Capital outlay.....	17.44	-----	11.70	-----	5.59	-----	19.73	-----
Interest.....	4.35	-----	5.94	-----	3.88	-----	3.65	-----

¹ Average per pupil in average daily attendance.

Source of tables 139 and 140: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 141.—HIGH-SCHOOL AND COLLEGE GRADUATES—NUMBER, BY SEX: 1870 TO 1948

[Data cover graduates of both public and private institutions]

YEAR OF GRADUATION	HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1870.....	16,000	7,064	8,936	9,371	7,591	1,780
1880.....	23,634	10,605	13,029	10,353	7,868	2,485
1890.....	43,731	18,549	25,182	14,306	10,157	4,149
1900.....	94,883	38,075	56,808	25,324	17,220	8,104
1910.....	150,429	63,676	82,753	34,179	22,557	11,621
1920.....	311,296	123,684	187,612	48,622	31,980	16,642
1930.....	660,904	300,376	360,528	123,484	73,615	49,869
1940.....	1,221,475	578,718	642,757	186,500	109,546	76,954
1944.....	1,019,233	423,971	595,262	126,875	85,876	69,999
1946.....	1,080,033	460,926	613,107	136,174	88,664	77,510
1948.....	1,189,909	562,863	627,046	271,010	175,456	95,553

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 142.—SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS AND EXPENDITURES: 1920 TO 1948

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1946	1948
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total ¹	20,864,488	23,588,479	21,044,924	19,998,055	20,775,605
Kindergarten:					
Public.....	481,266	723,443	594,047	772,957	988,680
Private.....	29,083	54,466	57,341	2 57,341	3 182,000
Elementary:					
Public.....	18,897,661	20,555,150	18,286,906	16,954,395	17,326,222
Private.....	1,455,878	2,255,430	2,106,030	2,213,362	2,278,703
Secondary students, total ¹	2,495,676	4,799,867	7,113,282	6,227,349	6,295,884
Public high schools.....	2,200,389	4,396,422	6,601,444	5,622,197	5,053,305
Private high schools.....	213,920	4 341,158	457,768	565,108	602,484
Public and private institutions of higher education.....	81,367	59,287	54,070	40,044	89,595
Students in institutions of higher education, total	597,880	1,100,737	1,494,203	1,676,851	2,616,262
Normal schools and teachers' college.....	135,435	176,462	177,045	119,812	190,342
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	462,445	924,275	1,317,158	1,557,039	2,425,920
Percent of total population in institutions of higher education.....	0.57	0.90	1.13	1.19	1.79
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars)⁵					
Public elementary and secondary schools ¹	1,036,151	2,316,700	2,344,040	2,906,886	4,311,176
Private elementary and secondary schools ¹	(⁶)	233,277	227,000	7 341,474	7 530,021
Public institutions of higher education ⁸	115,597	288,909	332,592	425,493	896,184
Private institutions of higher education ⁸	100,760	343,340	273,163	466,236	801,781

¹ Excludes pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

² Figure for 1940.

³ Census estimate for October 1948.

⁴ Figure for 1928.

⁵ Includes capital outlay.

⁶ No data.

⁷ Estimated.

⁸ Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.

⁹ Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities and other noneducational purposes included in prior years, amounting to \$59,034,000 for public institutions and \$93,665,000 for private institutions for 1940; \$125,577,000 and \$142,518,000 for 1946; and \$238,805,000 and \$252,870,000 for 1948.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 143.—JUNIOR COLLEGES—NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT: 1918 TO 1948

YEAR	ALL SCHOOLS REPORTING		PUBLICLY CONTROLLED		PRIVATELY CONTROLLED	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1918.....	40	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1920.....	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1922.....	80	12,124	17	4,771	68	7,353
1924.....	132	20,559	30	9,240	93	11,319
1926.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1928.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1930.....	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1932.....	342	85,063	159	68,887	183	26,176
1934.....	322	78,480	162	55,869	170	22,611
1936.....	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1938.....	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1940.....	466	140,854	217	107,553	239	42,301
1942.....	461	141,272	231	100,783	230	40,489
1944.....	413	84,616	210	56,439	203	28,177
1946.....	400	156,456	235	109,640	225	46,816
1948.....	472	240,173	242	178,196	230	61,977

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 144.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—STAFF, ENROLLMENT, AND RECIPIENTS OF DEGREES, BY SEX, AND INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: 1938 TO 1948

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Data cover universities, colleges, professional schools, junior colleges, teachers' colleges, and normal schools, both publicly and privately controlled, regular session. For student enrollment and total expenditures for earlier years, see table 142]

ITEM	1938	1940	1942	1944	1946 ¹	1948 ¹
Number of institutions reporting staff, enrollment, and degrees conferred	1,690	1,708	1,720	1,650	1,768	1,788
Staff (reduced to full-time basis), total	123,677	131,552	134,137	134,451	136,032	136,300
Men	87,900	94,536	96,251	93,794	93,876	143,243
Women	35,687	37,016	37,886	40,657	42,156	53,057
Resident college enrollment, total	1,350,905	1,494,203	1,403,930	1,155,272	1,676,851	2,616,262
Men	808,898	893,250	818,559	578,948	927,662	1,830,339
Women	547,012	600,953	585,431	576,324	749,189	779,929
Degrees conferred:						
Baccalaureate and first professional, total	164,943	186,500	185,346	125,875	136,174	271,019
Men	97,678	109,820	103,889	55,876	58,664	175,466
Women	67,265	76,671	81,457	69,999	77,610	95,563
Masters, including advanced engineering (men and women)	21,628	26,731	24,648	13,414	19,209	42,400
Doctors (men and women)	2,932	3,290	3,497	2,305	1,966	4,188
Number of institutions reporting income and expenditures	1,586	1,609	1,628	1,563	1,768	1,788
Current income	652,631	715,211	783,720	1,047,298	1,169,394	2,027,052
Educational and general income	522,108	571,288	626,296	863,654	924,958	1,538,076
Student fees	178,996	200,897	201,365	154,485	214,344	304,601
Endowment earnings	70,654	71,304	74,075	75,196	89,763	86,679
Federal Government	29,345	38,860	58,232	308,163	197,250	526,475
State governments	140,959	151,222	166,632	175,169	225,161	352,280
Local governments	22,091	24,392	27,057	26,449	31,005	47,521
Private gifts and grants	36,908	40,453	45,916	50,440	77,572	91,472
Sales and services	27,947	32,777	40,308	53,576	67,084	92,725
Miscellaneous	15,208	11,383	12,811	20,167	22,779	36,324
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	130,523	143,923	157,424	183,644	244,436	465,155
Other noneducational income ²						23,821
Receipts for plant expansion	58,264	66,209	30,066	22,587	121,837	364,902
Receipts for increase of permanent funds	49,583	44,518	38,510	69,688	(³)	\$ 75,881
Current expenditures	614,985	674,689	738,169	974,117	1,088,422	1,883,271
Educational and general	475,191	521,990	572,466	753,945	820,329	1,391,505
Administration and general expense	56,406	62,827	66,068	69,668	104,808	171,828
Resident instruction	253,006	280,248	298,558	334,188	375,122	657,946
Organized research	25,213	27,268	34,287	58,456	86,812	160,090
Libraries	17,589	19,487	19,763	20,452	26,560	44,207
Plant operation and maintenance	62,738	60,612	72,594	81,201	110,947	201,996
Organized activities related to instruction	24,031	27,225	37,771	48,415	60,604	85,346
Extension	34,189	35,325	42,525	44,421	55,473	71,181
Other	2,020			7,044		
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	115,620	124,184	137,328	199,344	242,028	438,088
Other noneducational expenditures	23,674	28,514	28,375	20,928	26,068	42,687
Expenditures for plant expansion	70,466	83,765	50,202	27,427	71,408	306,360

¹ Includes estimates for institutions not reporting.
² Includes 277,755 full time regular session military students.
³ Not reported separately prior to 1948. ⁴ Not available.
⁵ Represents receipts from private gifts and grants only; other sources of permanent funds comparatively minor.
⁶ Includes "Federal contract courses" not included in table 142. ⁷ Consists of "Federal contract courses" only.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 145.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—FALL ENROLLMENT, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: 1948, 1949, AND 1950

[Includes estimates. 1948 data based on returns from 1,733 of a total 1,788 institutions surveyed; 1949 data based on returns from 1,800 of a total 1,840 institutions covered; and 1950 data based on returns from 1,852 of a total 1,888 institutions covered. Includes data for territories and possessions]

TYPE	1948			1949			1950		
	Total enrollment	First-time students	Veterans	Total enrollment	First-time students	Veterans	Total enrollment	First-time students	Veterans
All institutions	2,408,249	568,768	1,021,038	2,456,841	557,856	856,300	2,296,592	516,836	572,307
Universities, colleges, professional schools	1,959,071	396,110	888,070	1,975,744	371,694	743,165	1,820,697	341,683	494,859
Teachers' colleges	170,205	50,745	56,543	184,462	53,914	46,782	181,698	49,476	31,218
Junior colleges	208,329	102,961	53,899	226,204	112,951	47,033	215,546	105,676	32,668
Negro institutions	70,644	18,952	22,526	70,431	19,297	19,320	69,651	20,001	13,662

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Fall Enrollment in Higher Educational Institutions.

No. 146.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—1950 FALL ENROLLMENT OF TOTAL,
FIRST-TIME STUDENTS, AND VETERANS, BY SEX, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[See headnote, table 145]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL ENROLLMENT			FIRST-TIME STUDENTS			VETERANS		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Continental U. S.	2,281,298	1,560,392	720,906	512,427	317,163	195,264	569,768	557,136	12,632
Alabama.....	20,621	18,953	10,668	6,700	3,872	2,918	7,427	7,354	73
Arizona.....	12,975	8,837	4,138	3,524	2,344	1,180	3,640	3,523	117
Arkansas.....	18,102	11,764	6,338	4,813	3,051	1,762	4,446	4,386	60
California.....	193,509	130,807	62,612	54,166	33,635	20,481	45,036	43,070	1,306
Colorado.....	32,350	22,562	9,788	6,912	4,209	2,703	11,162	10,766	386
Connecticut.....	31,664	24,282	7,382	7,086	5,000	2,086	8,587	8,443	144
Delaware.....	3,208	2,223	985	684	413	271	607	600	7
Dist. of Columbia.....	33,777	23,898	9,879	5,524	3,444	2,080	12,366	11,884	482
Florida.....	33,875	23,305	10,510	8,178	5,165	3,013	10,415	10,141	274
Georgia.....	35,743	23,214	12,529	9,034	5,118	3,916	8,667	8,584	73
Idaho.....	7,673	5,391	2,282	2,524	1,636	888	1,804	1,784	20
Illinois.....	138,016	95,063	42,053	26,735	16,458	10,277	32,945	32,338	607
Indiana.....	66,078	45,316	19,762	14,336	9,075	5,261	14,698	14,444	254
Iowa.....	39,361	25,834	13,527	9,527	5,226	4,301	8,388	8,255	133
Kansas.....	32,315	21,845	10,470	8,984	5,916	3,068	6,892	6,769	123
Kentucky.....	28,878	18,727	10,151	6,512	3,567	2,945	6,958	6,826	132
Louisiana.....	32,540	21,780	10,766	7,176	4,107	3,069	7,881	7,780	101
Maine.....	8,611	5,763	2,858	2,419	1,490	929	1,717	1,699	18
Maryland.....	40,468	30,341	10,127	7,167	4,968	2,199	10,010	9,813	197
Massachusetts.....	95,101	66,502	28,539	19,659	12,592	7,067	27,722	27,010	712
Michigan.....	94,723	64,669	30,054	18,000	11,002	6,993	22,931	22,655	276
Minnesota.....	45,520	29,805	15,721	11,194	6,057	5,137	9,859	9,561	298
Mississippi.....	19,625	12,128	7,397	6,387	3,660	2,718	3,894	3,774	120
Missouri.....	58,012	39,306	18,706	13,071	7,179	5,892	16,415	16,089	326
Montana.....	7,643	5,201	2,342	1,901	1,110	791	1,967	1,927	40
Nebraska.....	19,675	13,207	6,378	4,981	2,708	2,183	4,088	4,024	64
Nevada.....	1,466	996	470	332	189	143	371	359	12
New Hampshire.....	8,004	6,505	2,999	2,320	1,640	680	1,497	1,483	14
New Jersey.....	42,902	31,927	10,975	8,988	6,020	2,968	11,279	11,026	253
New Mexico.....	9,805	6,667	2,638	1,975	1,334	641	3,049	2,937	112
New York.....	306,047	208,673	97,374	52,909	35,356	17,553	73,861	71,714	2,147
North Carolina.....	43,998	27,482	16,516	12,747	7,186	5,561	8,389	8,267	122
North Dakota.....	7,723	5,186	2,537	2,562	1,517	1,045	1,765	1,742	23
Ohio.....	124,300	85,656	38,644	25,361	15,462	9,890	32,349	31,688	661
Oklahoma.....	39,403	28,315	11,088	9,067	5,730	3,337	10,689	10,522	167
Oregon.....	25,630	18,312	7,318	6,870	4,465	2,405	6,242	6,113	129
Pennsylvania.....	139,204	100,304	38,900	24,525	16,387	8,138	38,661	37,811	850
Rhode Island.....	11,774	8,578	3,196	3,221	2,247	974	2,792	2,755	37
South Carolina.....	21,528	13,619	7,909	6,052	3,460	2,592	4,347	4,303	44
South Dakota.....	7,231	4,978	2,253	2,257	1,329	928	1,721	1,703	18
Tennessee.....	38,720	24,303	14,327	9,717	5,537	4,180	8,488	8,297	191
Texas.....	125,624	85,037	40,587	33,635	21,927	11,708	32,735	32,206	609
Utah.....	20,578	14,086	6,492	5,119	3,104	2,015	5,848	5,758	95
Vermont.....	7,334	4,633	2,701	2,183	1,152	1,031	1,340	1,323	17
Virginia.....	33,666	21,191	12,475	8,734	4,525	4,209	7,076	6,962	114
Washington.....	38,129	26,647	11,482	10,706	6,700	4,006	9,686	9,408	283
West Virginia.....	20,384	12,996	7,388	4,922	2,944	1,978	5,259	5,102	97
Wisconsin.....	46,244	30,738	15,506	10,248	5,929	4,319	10,706	10,485	221
Wyoming.....	3,629	2,460	1,160	693	412	281	886	873	13
Alaska.....	304	247	87	124	102	22	21	21	-----
Canal Zone.....	169	105	64	95	53	42	9	9	-----
Hawaii.....	4,898	2,815	2,083	1,333	668	675	773	752	21
Puerto Rico.....	9,923	5,763	4,160	2,857	1,667	1,200	1,736	1,709	27

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Fall Enrollment in Higher Educational Institutions.

No. 147.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—NUMBER, STAFF, AND ENROLLMENT, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1948

[See headnote, table 144]

DIVISION, STATE, OR OTHER AREA	Number of institutions	STAFF (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS) ¹		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT						Freshmen, both sexes
		Men	Women	Regular session		Undergraduate		Graduate		
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Continental U. S.	1,788	143,243	53,057	1,836,339	779,923	1,607,603	652,900	120,177	54,255	619,232
New England	145	12,779	3,621	119,815	45,153	105,608	38,837	8,303	2,758	39,122
Maine.....	15	635	272	6,886	2,701	6,055	2,637	106	25	2,960
New Hampshire.....	8	724	204	6,832	2,057	6,807	1,958	95	37	2,334
Vermont.....	13	512	201	4,455	2,527	4,317	2,468	60	28	2,493
Massachusetts.....	75	7,757	1,826	70,191	28,144	50,044	22,751	6,194	2,214	21,016
Rhode Island.....	9	964	278	9,501	3,703	9,076	3,504	418	141	3,584
Connecticut.....	25	2,247	840	21,860	6,021	19,900	5,519	1,430	313	6,735
Middle Atlantic	267	30,415	8,913	377,311	153,240	295,938	103,312	39,420	19,634	109,003
New York.....	123	18,354	5,607	227,543	107,966	165,708	68,762	28,336	16,234	61,727
New Jersey.....	35	2,950	691	36,453	11,078	32,440	9,678	2,707	448	13,133
Pennsylvania.....	109	9,111	2,555	113,315	39,196	97,781	29,872	8,377	2,952	34,143
East North Central	333	27,115	9,906	397,906	164,144	341,256	134,183	25,754	11,868	126,164
Ohio.....	67	7,174	2,564	106,275	44,862	97,021	39,641	4,308	1,069	35,881
Indiana.....	39	3,852	1,298	52,680	17,857	49,060	15,726	2,802	998	15,615
Illinois.....	301	8,783	3,197	124,147	51,939	95,809	39,173	8,293	3,576	36,136
Michigan.....	62	4,536	1,542	78,880	31,947	67,408	24,092	7,113	4,224	25,054
Wisconsin.....	64	2,765	1,055	35,924	17,839	30,968	15,551	3,233	1,101	13,478
West North Central	245	14,164	6,629	180,912	76,091	167,519	69,181	9,576	3,276	69,399
Minnesota.....	42	2,867	1,319	40,451	17,396	37,212	16,292	2,983	725	13,073
Iowa.....	54	3,112	1,267	33,899	14,131	30,063	12,943	2,297	640	12,080
Missouri.....	53	3,425	1,617	46,877	20,532	43,119	18,377	2,237	955	18,582
North Dakota.....	13	669	220	7,038	2,745	6,771	2,379	159	51	5,403
South Dakota.....	16	637	283	6,879	2,552	6,743	2,433	95	36	3,294
Nebraska.....	23	1,370	684	17,372	6,867	15,797	6,164	724	316	7,030
Kansas.....	44	2,184	1,249	28,396	11,808	26,914	10,593	1,079	563	11,037
South Atlantic	276	17,419	7,813	210,444	98,729	190,009	87,487	9,967	4,889	78,703
Delaware.....	4	325	104	2,535	764	2,227	713	279	33	898
Maryland.....	31	3,004	851	24,154	9,675	19,500	7,468	2,056	605	8,817
District of Columbia.....	24	2,072	607	35,949	14,707	26,098	10,220	3,425	2,044	9,890
Virginia.....	45	2,452	1,180	25,111	14,805	23,992	14,177	654	232	12,033
West Virginia.....	19	1,019	507	16,236	7,645	15,649	7,122	459	314	6,360
North Carolina.....	52	2,988	1,875	32,227	15,984	30,549	14,778	1,103	349	13,954
South Carolina.....	32	1,489	717	18,063	9,664	17,239	9,106	346	351	6,890
Georgia.....	52	2,209	1,117	31,389	15,179	30,362	14,344	815	510	11,575
Florida.....	17	1,801	855	24,789	10,256	23,793	9,504	830	451	8,336
East South Central	145	7,742	4,201	93,176	44,770	87,867	40,889	3,115	1,686	35,752
Kentucky.....	40	1,642	978	22,347	10,946	21,292	10,342	898	399	9,561
Tennessee.....	46	3,070	1,342	30,678	15,802	28,118	13,408	1,473	875	11,799
Alabama.....	26	1,838	1,039	26,139	10,352	24,770	10,275	507	325	7,787
Mississippi.....	33	1,202	847	14,012	7,170	13,687	6,864	237	147	6,605
West South Central	164	11,690	5,322	172,730	74,519	161,407	67,687	6,635	3,672	61,197
Arkansas.....	24	1,333	625	14,503	6,558	13,013	5,814	269	110	9,825
Louisiana.....	18	2,140	1,070	20,301	11,947	25,462	10,598	1,338	365	7,973
Oklahoma.....	37	2,061	913	36,377	13,706	34,637	12,335	1,242	734	12,575
Texas.....	85	6,156	2,714	92,549	42,308	87,395	38,040	3,786	2,454	33,824
Mountain	65	5,179	1,781	78,490	31,218	72,431	27,757	4,402	1,753	28,851
Montana.....	11	660	212	7,167	2,905	6,773	2,739	231	76	2,508
Idaho.....	9	563	204	6,564	2,557	6,328	2,297	127	47	3,080
Wyoming.....	2	324	99	3,133	986	2,955	922	154	45	820
Colorado.....	18	1,547	533	27,111	10,366	24,421	9,074	2,257	726	9,234
New Mexico.....	8	615	198	7,902	3,189	7,249	2,623	441	293	2,998
Arizona.....	6	461	180	8,700	3,614	7,914	3,128	202	275	3,631
Utah.....	10	956	309	16,509	7,028	15,433	6,443	880	277	5,899
Nevada.....	1	153	46	1,404	670	1,358	531	20	14	681
Pacific	144	15,785	4,869	198,819	87,059	178,834	78,567	13,005	4,719	68,626
Washington.....	26	2,103	953	32,247	13,503	29,924	12,275	1,933	703	12,144
Oregon.....	20	1,448	539	20,046	8,107	19,146	7,306	723	218	8,678
California.....	98	12,234	3,377	146,526	65,440	129,764	58,986	10,349	3,708	47,804
U. S. Service Academies	4	955	2	6,736		6,734				2,415
Alaska.....	1	40	21	244	90	226	74			179
Canal Zone.....	1	13	7	477	357	145	64			643
Hawaii.....	1	842	13	2,470	1,692	2,170	1,265	110		197
Puerto Rico.....	2	288	220	4,499	2,895	4,400	2,846	8		21

¹ Includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to regular staff.

HIGHER EDUCATION

123

No. 148.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—VALUE OF PROPERTY, ENDOWMENTS, AND OTHER PERMANENT FUNDS, INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1948

(In thousands of dollars)

DIVISION, STATE, OR OTHER AREA	Value of plant and plant funds ¹	Endowment funds ²	Other permanent funds ³	INCOME			EXPENDITURES	
				Current	Permanent funds ⁴	Plant expansion	Current	Plant expansion
Continental U. S.	3,996,001	2,384,487	113,235	2,027,052	75,881	364,902	1,883,271	306,369
New England	252,390	528,385	19,763	177,942	11,201	21,319	168,886	18,871
Maine	22,725	17,908	576	10,101	627	1,428	9,447	1,210
New Hampshire	23,075	27,912	468	10,223	971	2,340	9,761	1,478
Vermont	11,618	8,985	916	7,541	33	613	7,142	622
Massachusetts	133,279	317,224	13,276	104,934	9,302	10,632	100,298	12,176
Rhode Island	22,434	14,077	674	11,743	22	925	11,144	1,838
Connecticut	38,379	141,066	3,854	33,400	246	5,481	31,094	2,538
Middle Atlantic	787,667	632,503	16,143	370,294	13,017	37,208	354,273	37,301
New York	415,681	425,654	10,885	221,624	9,461	20,317	212,723	15,750
New Jersey	77,261	66,618	2,161	34,780	1,853	5,591	33,044	7,985
Pennsylvania	264,725	140,231	3,097	113,890	1,703	11,300	107,906	13,557
East North Central	849,260	352,673	32,490	430,818	16,908	79,821	403,058	71,754
Ohio	174,334	101,242	14,685	91,172	11,577	16,169	84,837	10,425
Indiana	117,026	35,591	3,133	65,002	970	13,786	50,902	11,350
Illinois	287,873	171,360	8,008	147,103	2,039	27,764	139,400	18,292
Michigan	201,280	28,060	5,985	81,386	1,333	20,362	75,854	20,976
Wisconsin	98,788	17,920	6,679	45,555	980	1,740	43,065	1,711
West North Central	391,576	134,838	7,698	219,473	3,334	31,635	194,486	25,802
Minnesota	99,047	44,513	1,388	59,230	230	7,282	55,166	3,094
Iowa	61,564	21,666	2,163	46,293	568	4,175	42,454	3,606
Missouri	108,003	47,644	2,382	50,807	2,228	7,924	43,284	5,981
North Dakota	18,727	3,625	90	8,700	21	3,106	7,302	794
South Dakota	17,802	3,786	182	7,550	33	2,546	4,650	781
Nebraska	33,574	5,301	379	18,805	47	2,035	17,005	3,285
Kansas	61,839	8,303	1,114	28,058	207	3,967	24,626	3,361
South Atlantic	540,560	263,542	10,203	239,245	15,861	61,384	223,542	37,718
Delaware	7,883	4,682	38	2,770	1	30	2,589	535
Maryland	56,482	52,821	715	30,835	959	9,600	29,122	6,670
District of Columbia	41,095	12,171	317	21,811	587	5,325	10,821	3,002
Virginia	92,692	47,679	1,326	36,538	2,317	9,263	36,322	2,466
West Virginia	35,295	4,067	64	15,940	21	4,323	13,576	1,977
North Carolina	126,869	80,291	3,841	43,451	1,244	16,791	42,256	5,860
South Carolina	62,445	8,760	207	23,234	392	1,734	20,506	1,476
Georgia	82,221	48,046	3,109	34,000	1,182	5,780	33,285	5,610
Florida	46,073	5,023	595	30,576	158	8,529	26,066	9,213
East South Central	230,239	107,857	8,063	105,297	3,452	24,071	97,898	20,285
Kentucky	86,136	25,559	2,537	25,715	1,305	6,164	23,543	3,911
Tennessee	75,442	50,593	2,916	32,600	1,208	8,941	30,818	8,402
Alabama	62,367	17,594	2,496	20,929	757	5,586	26,479	4,195
Mississippi	34,294	5,111	114	17,063	182	3,380	17,068	3,777
West South Central	358,679	201,265	4,371	168,379	2,382	43,366	146,702	42,305
Arkansas	31,643	7,060	462	15,308	181	5,036	13,766	3,230
Louisiana	73,057	24,794	570	32,866	600	4,651	31,560	7,504
Oklahoma	71,156	15,387	750	30,881	18	10,524	27,441	8,099
Texas	182,823	153,964	2,549	89,234	1,583	23,155	73,955	23,403
Mountain	162,866	26,330	994	77,950	3,333	13,396	72,884	10,626
Montana	16,521	4,687	36	7,490	1	2,243	6,733	1,025
Idaho	20,895	6,607	87	6,939	18	1,849	6,108	1,166
Wyoming	13,738	3,285	50	4,481	5	88	4,249	689
Colorado	48,180	7,251	544	26,101	201	4,267	25,225	4,287
New Mexico	10,791	2,992	12	8,513	8	1,045	7,742	1,082
Arizona	15,572	179	30	8,288	---	2,172	8,002	846
Utah	23,840	545	135	13,660	3,000	1,895	12,692	1,402
Nevada	3,329	884	100	2,418	100	337	2,203	120
Pacific	366,764	137,154	13,510	219,030	6,391	52,701	202,916	41,710
Washington	77,387	16,492	265	33,611	124	15,070	30,632	13,633
Oregon	42,046	6,006	635	16,188	150	6,030	17,176	4,693
California	247,331	113,756	12,610	169,231	6,117	31,601	155,108	23,384
U. S. Service Academies	6,060	---	---	18,624	---	---	18,624	---
Alaska	1,243	4	---	630	---	---	608	10
Canal Zone	500	---	---	84	---	---	84	---
Hawaii	5,591	74	31	3,678	5	187	3,588	292
Puerto Rico	12,983	2,550	27	6,318	2	780	6,915	2,235

¹ Grounds, buildings, equipment, and unexpended plant funds.

² Includes funds temporarily functioning as endowments.

³ Student loan funds and annuity funds.

⁴ Private gifts and grants to endowment and other nonexpendable funds. Also see table 144, footnote 5.

⁵ Estimated.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 149.—EARNED DEGREES CONFERRED, BY MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY: 1950

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED								
	Bachelor's and first professional ¹			Master's and second professional ²			Doctor's ³		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total ⁴	433,734	329,819	103,915	53,219	41,237	16,982	6,633	5,990	643
Agriculture	10,908	10,766	142	1,080	1,070	10	316	312	4
Animal husbandry	1,697	1,677	20	135	133	2	26	26	—
Architecture	2,563	2,441	122	166	159	7	1	1	—
Biology	10,428	8,121	2,307	649	419	130	81	69	12
Business and commerce	72,137	65,911	6,226	4,335	4,006	329	58	52	6
Chemistry	10,619	0,134	1,485	1,576	1,368	208	953	014	39
Dentistry, D. D. S. only	2,579	2,561	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Economics	14,573	13,471	1,102	921	807	114	200	191	9
Education	46,635	18,882	27,753	18,211	10,558	7,723	861	719	142
Engineering	52,246	52,071	175	4,496	4,481	15	417	416	1
English	17,246	8,223	9,023	2,259	1,320	939	230	181	49
Fine arts	5,707	2,500	3,117	525	345	180	12	6	6
Forestry	2,394	2,394	—	200	250	1	26	26	—
Geology	3,043	2,934	109	493	477	16	113	110	3
History	13,567	10,242	3,325	1,801	1,373	428	275	246	29
Home economics	7,976	91	7,885	645	15	630	17	1	16
Industrial Arts	4,036	3,951	85	352	346	6	5	5	—
Journalism	4,937	3,848	1,089	315	271	44	3	3	—
Language, modern	4,480	1,752	2,737	921	457	464	168	135	33
Law	14,312	13,891	421	513	492	21	27	26	1
Library science	1,057	155	902	549	226	323	5	4	1
Mathematics	6,392	4,946	1,446	974	784	190	160	151	9
Medicine, M. D. only	5,612	5,028	584	—	—	—	—	—	—
Music	7,934	4,069	3,865	1,489	942	547	34	32	2
Nursing	3,292	23	3,269	363	5	363	2	—	2
Optometry	1,801	1,782	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmacy	5,751	5,310	441	114	92	22	48	47	1
Philosophy	2,835	2,449	386	277	248	29	83	69	14
Physical education	11,054	8,657	2,397	1,406	1,091	315	87	73	14
Physics	3,414	3,287	127	922	888	34	358	353	5
Political science	6,346	5,366	980	710	597	113	127	117	10
Psychology	9,582	6,058	3,524	1,316	948	368	283	241	42
Religious education	2,885	2,093	995	506	260	246	64	61	3
Social sciences (n. e. c.)	7,472	5,270	2,202	431	261	170	40	42	7
Sociology	7,587	3,848	4,039	552	373	179	98	80	18
Speech and dramatic arts	4,269	2,321	1,948	652	396	256	43	37	6
Theology	3,221	3,010	211	597	528	69	132	130	2
Zoology	3,289	2,727	562	551	435	116	125	102	23

¹ Based on curricula of 4 years or more. Includes B. A. and B. S. degrees and first professional degrees such as M. D., D. D. S., LL. B., and B. D.

² M. A., M. S. degrees, and professional degrees such as M. Chem. E., LL. M., M. B. A., and Th. M.

³ Ph. D., Ed. D., LL. D., and Sc. D.

⁴ Includes data for fields not shown separately; also includes estimates for institutions not reporting. Excludes honorary degrees.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; circular No. 282a, Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Education Institutions.

No. 150.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—ENROLLMENT IN SUMMER SESSION AND IN EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE WORK: 1920 TO 1948

YEAR	ENROLLMENT		YEAR	ENROLLMENT	
	Summer session ¹	Extension and correspondence ²		Summer session ¹	Extension and correspondence ²
1920	182,489	101,662	1936	370,026	251,469
1922	220,311	155,103	1938	429,864	295,351
1924	278,125	194,147	1940	456,679	292,236
1926	340,461	324,819	1942	428,349	278,554
1928	382,776	360,246	1944	479,326	244,842
1930	388,755	354,133	1946	515,602	535,957
1932	414,260	265,265	1948	955,420	759,909
1934	303,754	208,507			

¹ For odd years, 1919, 1921, etc.

² Excludes noncollegiate students, as follows: 1932, 174,021; 1934, 45,484; 1936, 46,452; 1938, 75,822; 1940, 70,145; 1942, 80,904; 1944, 98,496. Not requested separately for 1946 and 1948.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 151.—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, AND DELINQUENTS: 1922 TO 1947

TYPE AND YEAR	States reported ¹	Schools reported	Pupils	TYPE AND YEAR	States reported ¹	Schools reported	Pupils
Blind:				Deaf—Continued			
1922.....	39	48	4,634	1940.....	45	79	14,673
1927.....	41	51	5,245	1947.....	45	79	12,971
1931.....	41	55	5,530	Mentally deficient:			
1936.....	41	55	5,851	1936.....	47	130	21,889
1940.....	40	50	5,870	1940.....	46	104	21,806
1947.....	41	54	5,150	1947.....	46	139	21,460
Deaf:				Delinquent:			
1922.....	43	75	11,417	1936.....	40	154	31,174
1927.....	44	76	13,928	1940.....	49	142	29,109
1931.....	46	83	14,854	1947.....	49	163	22,460
1936.....	45	79	15,366				

¹ Includes District of Columbia.

² Includes only children reported for school work.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

No. 152.—SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN—ENROLLMENT FOR CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, BY TYPE: 1922 TO 1948

[Data include home and hospital instruction]

TYPE AND YEAR	States reporting ¹	Cities reporting	Pupils enrolled	TYPE AND YEAR	States reporting ¹	Cities reporting	Pupils enrolled
Blind and partially seeing:				Delicate:			
1922.....	12	44	(²)	1930.....	27	81	19,153
1927.....	18	80	4,465	1932.....	28	135	24,020
1932.....	20	95	5,308	1936.....	30	150	23,517
1936.....	27	161	7,251	1940.....	27	169	26,792
1940.....	28	181	8,875	1948.....	42	549	19,071
1948.....	33	264	8,216	Socially maladjusted:			
Deaf and hard-of-hearing:				1930.....	20	44	9,543
1922.....	16	74	2,911	1932.....	24	58	14,354
1927.....	22	83	3,515	1936.....	20	45	12,653
1932.....	24	116	4,434	1940.....	25	50	10,477
1936.....	31	168	9,318	1948.....	25	90	15,340
1940.....	30	108	13,478	Speech-defective:			
1948.....	39	287	18,977	1932.....	(²)	(²)	22,735
Mentally deficient:				1936.....	22	123	116,770
1922.....	23	133	23,252	1940.....	29	144	126,146
1927.....	32	218	51,814	1948.....	40	455	182,344
1932.....	39	483	75,009	Mentally gifted:			
1936.....	43	643	99,621	1932.....	(²)	(²)	1,834
1940.....	42	555	98,416	1936.....	9	14	3,009
1948.....	46	729	87,067	1940.....	9	12	3,255
Crippled:				1948.....	11	15	20,712
1930.....	22	81	13,120	Epileptic:			
1932.....	24	145	16,166	1940.....	13	33	499
1936.....	30	301	24,865	1948.....	21	65	390
1940.....	31	356	25,784				
1948.....	47	959	30,498				

¹ Includes District of Columbia.

² Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

No. 153.—PUBLIC LIBRARIES—SUMMARY, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1945

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES		Number of volumes at end of year	Number of registered borrowers	Income ¹ (\$1,000)	OPERATING EXPENDITURES		Number of employees
	Total	Submitting report				Total (\$1,000)	Per capita	
Continental U. S.	7,408	6,026	124,675,283	22,890,938	64,917	61,790	\$0.70	² 37,382
Alabama.....	64	61	770,157	255,548	349	292	.20	222
Arizona.....	15	9	137,652	117,428	48	43	.19	19
Arkansas.....	85	50	432,150	168,090	192	181	.18	155
California.....	206	165	11,689,004	1,978,012	6,765	6,551	.98	3,926
Colorado.....	109	68	1,260,027	241,111	512	495	.62	339
Connecticut.....	107	187	3,520,177	465,216	1,658	1,553	.99	936
Delaware.....	20	13	295,960	46,791	133	129	.49	75
Dist. of Columbia.....	1	1	720,972	151,626	823	702	1.15	346
Florida.....	94	22	635,381	143,718	428	246	.45	151
Georgia.....	157	146	1,323,931	387,018	670	644	.30	465
Idaho.....	50	32	341,433	95,307	141	131	.75	97
Illinois.....	375	326	6,944,783	1,429,273	4,430	4,175	.71	2,391
Indiana.....	237	216	5,988,896	855,685	2,118	2,107	.84	1,252
Iowa.....	315	307	3,231,397	650,218	1,182	1,127	.87	877
Kansas.....	204	189	1,753,832	331,277	553	523	.62	489
Kentucky.....	74	68	957,236	210,333	502	423	.39	311
Louisiana.....	34	32	794,898	227,747	525	514	.36	433
Maine.....	205	122	1,679,563	160,507	381	303	.65	302
Maryland.....	40	35	1,128,474	247,374	899	859	.63	407
Massachusetts.....	397	337	11,434,836	1,177,673	4,966	4,823	1.14	2,935
Michigan.....	306	295	5,348,848	1,045,380	4,131	3,873	.86	1,808
Minnesota.....	153	151	2,783,434	562,112	1,494	1,466	.95	895
Mississippi.....	50	43	431,350	130,039	126	118	.14	100
Missouri.....	198	145	2,745,290	576,248	1,295	1,248	.60	772
Montana.....	43	39	597,468	110,805	229	209	.70	141
Nebraska.....	276	241	1,625,358	301,434	473	443	.69	467
Nevada.....	14	5	103,768	24,109	54	52	1.03	37
New Hampshire.....	254	206	1,923,030	198,932	406	347	.76	364
New Jersey.....	291	183	5,790,949	925,217	2,898	2,893	.83	1,439
New Mexico.....	28	25	212,123	53,121	60	57	.23	47
New York.....	598	484	11,375,675	2,590,068	7,781	7,498	.66	4,303
North Carolina.....	130	98	2,559,397	467,438	710	671	.22	430
North Dakota.....	100	64	279,243	57,311	85	76	.56	62
Ohio.....	274	236	10,301,324	1,649,169	6,706	6,503	1.07	3,631
Oklahoma.....	80	61	998,456	266,863	325	307	.46	240
Oregon.....	96	92	1,484,918	318,397	702	680	.81	464
Pennsylvania.....	346	216	6,145,891	1,180,088	3,175	3,034	.52	1,741
Rhode Island.....	72	52	1,165,661	131,174	402	374	.79	290
South Carolina.....	53	39	520,726	163,503	224	208	.28	166
South Dakota.....	95	91	601,655	109,662	191	166	.71	133
Tennessee.....	66	47	1,006,570	257,641	307	386	.24	342
Texas.....	107	84	2,047,783	730,707	910	890	.34	548
Utah.....	48	31	622,492	157,856	221	265	.68	191
Vermont.....	239	186	1,324,648	70,322	209	183	.61	268
Virginia.....	86	70	998,888	291,925	465	429	.32	299
Washington.....	144	129	2,041,143	411,370	1,501	1,287	.98	783
West Virginia.....	51	39	406,277	126,174	176	163	.20	94
Wisconsin.....	293	269	3,972,990	690,162	2,174	1,964	1.01	1,092
Wyoming.....	23	19	395,919	78,809	130	118	.59	86
Alaska.....	(³)	1	6,500	-----	13	13	.06	4
Canal Zone.....	(³)	1	81,339	0,732	44	44	.85	19
Hawaii.....	(³)	4	355,210	89,435	444	433	1.03	125
Virgin Islands.....	(³)	1	20,799	1,300	9	9	.76	8

¹ Excludes balance from previous year.² Includes 15,009 part-time employees.³ Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Bulletin 1947, No. 12, Public Library Statistics.

No. 154.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED—NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS, BY CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE AND BY SEX: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1949

[Institutions Federally aided are reimbursed from Federal funds provided under act known as "The Smith-Hughes Act," or the "National Vocational Education Act of 1917," and subsequent acts extending benefits of vocational education to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and providing for further development of vocational education. These acts, administered by Office of Education, provide appropriations for reimbursement in part from Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for vocational education. Includes data for Hawaii beginning 1930, for Puerto Rico and Alaska beginning 1940]

CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE	TEACHERS					PUPILS				
	1920	1930	1940	1948	1949 ¹	1920	1930	1940	1948	1949 ¹
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total, all classes ²				(3)	(3)	265,058	981,882	2,290,741	2,836,121	3,094,646
Male.....				(3)	(3)	163,228	603,514	1,279,109	1,510,543	1,586,419
Female.....				(3)	(3)	101,830	378,368	1,011,632	1,325,578	1,508,227
Evening.....	2,565	9,842	17,744	17,010	18,577	73,122	323,154	728,937	1,209,616	1,372,717
Part-time.....	1,773	5,468	14,600	11,416	11,448	122,974	407,285	525,358	521,969	559,220
All-day.....	3,331	9,245	24,917	20,001	27,522	68,962	241,486	1,022,284	1,006,820	1,168,879
Day-unit course.....		319	558		195			14,162	4,726	3,821
Agriculture ²				12,264	12,252	31,301	188,311	584,133	640,791	651,604
Male.....				(3)	(3)	29,351	180,490	533,034	640,791	651,604
Female.....				(3)	(3)	1,950	7,821	1,099		
Evening.....		1,878	4,976	3,108	2,737		60,462	162,246	297,713	290,275
Part-time.....		306	3,727	844	805		4,164	62,489	24,293	27,319
All-day.....	1,570	4,346	8,450	8,150	8,521	31,301	113,728	318,223	314,293	330,356
Day-unit course.....		319	568	162	189		9,957	11,175	4,522	3,654
Trade and industrial ²				22,114	22,832	184,819	618,604	758,409	762,628	801,913
Male.....				(3)	(3)	133,872	422,575	602,182	659,976	690,834
Female.....				(3)	(3)	50,947	196,020	156,227	102,652	111,079
Evening.....	1,779	5,030	5,769	5,572	6,518	48,354	165,317	167,908	243,203	267,833
Part-time, total.....	1,636	4,981	9,449	8,606	8,424	115,241	381,898	383,670	303,224	319,648
Trade extension.....	350	1,747	7,150	(3)	(3)	17,159	45,601	241,098	178,110	224,319
Trade preparatory.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	50,942	15,833
General continuation.....	1,286	3,234	2,209	(3)	(3)	98,082	330,297	142,481	74,172	79,496
All-day.....	1,047	3,054	6,040	7,936	7,800	21,224	71,389	206,922	216,201	214,382
Home economics ²				20,038	19,055	48,938	174,967	818,766	1,139,766	1,328,521
Male.....				(3)	(3)	5	449	24,746	53,874	78,053
Female.....				(3)	(3)	48,933	174,518	794,020	1,085,892	1,250,468
Evening.....	786	2,934	4,857	6,348	7,074	24,768	97,375	245,850	476,431	606,038
Part-time.....	137	181	1,192	709	864	7,733	21,223	72,790	93,775	107,275
All-day.....	714	1,845	9,527	12,915	11,111	16,427	56,369	497,139	569,356	614,141
Day-unit course.....			90	6	6			2,987	204	167
Distributive occupational ²				3,179	3,603			129,433	292,936	312,608
Male.....				(3)	(3)			69,147	155,902	164,928
Female.....				(3)	(3)			60,286	137,034	147,680
Evening.....			2,142	1,982	2,248			122,033	192,269	207,621
Part-time.....			232	1,107	1,355			6,500	100,667	104,987
VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes.....	1,082	4,843	1,588	(3)	(3)	12,456	29,736	40,491	(3)	(3)
Male.....	657	4,518	957	(3)	(3)	6,985	12,531	22,406	(3)	(3)
Female.....	425	4,325	631	(3)	(3)	5,471	8,205	18,085	(3)	(3)
In agriculture.....	293	195	392	(3)	(3)	2,310	3,325	6,428	(3)	(3)
Trade and industry.....	359	334	525	(3)	(3)	6,150	11,205	15,606	(3)	(3)
Home economics.....	414	316	556	(3)	(3)	3,652	6,206	12,768	(3)	(3)
Distributive occupations.....			115	(3)	(3)			5,689	(3)	(3)
Other and not specified.....	16					344				

¹ Subject to revision.

² Totals for teachers omitted for 1920, 1930, and 1940 because of duplications in State reports by types of schools.

³ Not available.

⁴ Excluding duplication.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 155.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TEACHER TRAINING, FEDERALLY AIDED—
EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL FUNDS, 1920 TO 1949, AND BY
STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1949

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 154]

YEAR, STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ¹				AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ²		TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION ²		HOME ECONOM- ICS EDUCATION ²	
	Total funds	Federal	State	Local	Total funds	Federal	Total funds	Federal	Total funds	Federal
TOTAL										
1920.....	8,535	2,477	2,670	3,388	2,437	890	3,397	700	1,054	156
1924.....	18,845	4,833	5,175	8,838	5,254	1,898	8,555	1,580	2,745	332
1928.....	26,716	6,821	7,029	11,865	7,600	2,844	12,021	2,454	3,721	402
1932.....	33,402	8,415	9,036	15,951	10,213	3,689	15,426	2,547	5,129	1,130
1936.....	33,428	9,749	8,605	15,073	10,327	3,863	15,006	3,490	5,807	1,420
1940.....	55,051	20,004	11,737	23,340	16,986	6,709	21,100	6,435	11,718	4,290
1944.....	64,299	19,958	15,013	29,325	18,448	6,628	24,058	6,093	15,752	4,409
1947.....	83,252	21,087	22,180	39,985	22,893	6,904	31,708	6,558	20,675	4,456
1948.....	103,339	26,200	25,834	51,305	30,545	9,877	40,872	8,537	28,130	6,200
1949 ³	115,131	26,409	30,439	58,283	38,633	10,049	44,466	8,566	32,854	6,243
1949										
Alabama.....	2,402	721	1,005	76	964	389	504	117	770	183
Arizona.....	612	170	67	375	134	60	209	51	242	45
Arkansas.....	2,249	543	813	893	1,075	316	256	60	841	143
California.....	7,456	1,077	652	5,727	1,488	259	3,187	500	2,515	234
Colorado.....	807	221	139	447	201	83	224	66	321	56
Connecticut.....	1,513	260	1,092	161	100	50	1,198	128	164	61
Delaware.....	411	155	40	216	91	45	197	54	98	43
District of Columbia.....	276	91	185	-----	11	6	175	40	75	37
Florida.....	2,438	345	110	1,983	645	112	1,075	120	657	89
Georgia.....	3,134	767	620	1,747	1,368	399	465	132	1,183	199
Idaho.....	465	162	68	225	195	63	128	54	128	43
Illinois.....	5,102	1,222	1,229	2,651	1,785	340	1,643	560	1,516	247
Indiana.....	2,708	664	318	1,720	709	258	816	206	1,085	159
Iowa.....	1,664	565	83	1,016	701	274	316	123	602	146
Kansas.....	1,127	400	179	548	558	184	207	80	310	105
Kentucky.....	1,799	701	250	848	830	371	289	110	611	187
Louisiana.....	3,073	535	505	2,033	1,288	255	580	121	1,106	130
Maine.....	485	168	69	248	159	70	112	43	205	51
Maryland.....	1,410	313	504	533	292	92	707	130	357	99
Massachusetts.....	4,525	548	1,059	2,018	384	71	3,364	383	691	84
Michigan.....	3,806	904	834	2,068	824	287	1,834	371	939	182
Minnesota.....	2,260	695	754	911	630	269	894	149	641	143
Mississippi.....	2,208	638	675	995	1,108	388	309	61	729	102
Missouri.....	2,398	774	514	1,110	899	342	728	207	692	183
Montana.....	458	169	52	237	167	62	116	51	152	44
Nebaska.....	890	305	119	436	377	149	137	61	290	79
Nevada.....	169	85	19	65	46	23	58	29	56	33
New Hampshire.....	321	138	54	129	87	44	82	39	127	44
New Jersey.....	3,763	658	636	2,569	280	90	3,016	327	372	107
New Mexico.....	491	169	50	272	183	62	115	50	169	45
New York.....	11,095	1,851	3,223	5,991	1,126	293	7,794	1,155	1,521	240
North Carolina.....	3,698	918	1,024	1,116	1,811	491	482	145	1,256	239
North Dakota.....	550	202	162	186	188	92	151	50	192	51
Ohio.....	3,453	1,171	402	1,820	957	362	1,435	407	873	258
Oklahoma.....	2,217	552	440	1,225	1,068	274	415	114	607	136
Oregon.....	1,053	221	462	370	288	86	516	64	208	56
Pennsylvania.....	5,932	1,530	3,121	1,281	1,133	380	3,277	723	1,819	357
Rhode Island.....	291	114	26	111	38	19	160	69	53	27
South Carolina.....	2,351	499	755	1,097	973	269	582	74	724	133
South Dakota.....	1,493	187	19	292	169	85	92	46	221	49
Tennessee.....	2,481	715	746	1,022	945	370	622	130	830	177
Texas.....	6,030	1,406	4,179	864	3,065	644	983	329	2,489	352
Utah.....	1,132	176	108	854	318	50	428	53	292	46
Vermont.....	366	155	49	162	119	47	132	53	88	41
Virginia.....	3,352	626	1,509	1,217	1,069	301	812	132	1,285	101
Washington.....	2,474	329	507	1,578	603	116	967	112	803	80
West Virginia.....	1,483	433	263	792	440	184	581	97	405	128
Wisconsin.....	3,480	634	840	2,516	957	266	1,507	177	921	152
Wyoming.....	427	163	53	211	143	53	126	50	123	45
Hawaii.....	597	165	432	-----	145	53	201	51	216	46
Puerto Rico.....	927	409	518	-----	459	193	182	73	268	133

¹ Includes data for distributive and teacher-training courses not shown separately.

² 1948 figures include expenditures for teacher training previously included only in "All Vocational Education."

³ Subject to revision.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

VOCATIONAL COURSES

129

No. 156.—VOCATIONAL COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED—STUDENTS ENROLLED, BY CLASS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1948 AND 1949

[For years ending June 30. Excludes vocational teacher-training courses. See also headnote, table 154]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1948					1949				
	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics	Distributive	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics	Distributive
Total	2,336,121	640,791	762,628	1,139,766	292,936	3,094,646	651,604	801,913	1,323,521	312,608
Alabama.....	49,146	20,266	9,960	16,843	2,077	56,716	24,272	12,202	18,307	1,845
Arizona.....	12,579	1,561	3,104	5,605	2,309	15,985	1,320	5,609	7,555	1,501
Arkansas.....	65,954	21,852	10,841	28,930	4,331	76,056	25,985	11,828	35,100	3,143
California.....	350,317	30,288	102,009	185,824	38,196	412,372	29,887	103,362	240,101	30,222
Colorado.....	23,789	1,494	7,298	12,387	2,610	28,083	1,885	8,021	14,175	4,902
Connecticut.....	23,930	612	15,298	5,763	2,267	26,554	668	16,987	6,220	2,679
Delaware.....	9,527	36	3,990	3,788	1,704	5,831	770	3,091	1,798	172
Dist. of Columbia.....	5,320	872	2,291	1,929	228	9,443	36	3,832	5,548	2,027
Florida.....	44,372	8,686	16,060	17,002	2,624	58,085	6,995	25,203	22,752	3,135
Georgia.....	140,947	67,107	15,169	48,237	10,434	141,180	60,442	18,370	53,611	8,757
Idaho.....	6,949	2,281	1,639	3,020	-----	9,254	2,446	2,450	3,660	698
Illinois.....	81,447	18,936	26,014	31,799	4,698	90,939	22,651	27,130	37,233	3,925
Indiana.....	65,791	10,280	20,019	24,908	10,578	72,098	6,672	24,803	27,187	10,436
Iowa.....	56,888	19,502	15,400	19,632	2,354	53,983	20,216	12,441	20,016	1,210
Kansas.....	21,551	4,946	3,703	11,693	1,239	22,411	4,760	4,882	11,487	1,487
Kentucky.....	56,819	13,227	4,775	27,501	11,316	62,270	15,032	5,719	31,416	10,103
Louisiana.....	55,602	20,385	16,253	17,581	1,352	53,519	20,826	11,327	18,377	2,489
Maine.....	7,605	1,368	1,116	5,043	78	8,030	1,330	1,435	5,282	53
Maryland.....	18,844	3,855	7,187	5,513	2,259	21,438	3,662	7,158	7,283	3,345
Massachusetts.....	51,462	1,893	27,634	20,518	1,412	58,922	2,213	28,207	26,591	1,911
Michigan.....	108,660	17,379	44,854	40,572	5,855	112,449	15,012	43,078	44,447	9,312
Minnesota.....	49,625	9,584	11,473	23,894	4,674	53,876	14,612	10,333	25,960	2,965
Mississippi.....	81,905	35,472	11,598	30,303	1,532	95,931	40,448	13,034	39,596	3,053
Missouri.....	54,313	14,253	11,477	24,844	3,739	61,924	17,128	13,498	26,100	5,198
Montana.....	8,760	3,736	1,439	3,401	184	8,614	3,529	2,281	2,580	218
Nebraska.....	24,478	4,150	4,144	12,524	3,660	24,298	4,197	4,743	13,081	2,277
Nevada.....	2,935	239	1,308	1,388	-----	4,926	364	2,968	1,594	-----
New Hampshire.....	5,057	604	1,819	2,286	348	5,702	568	1,754	2,899	451
New Jersey.....	29,754	1,874	20,374	6,298	1,238	28,771	1,978	18,342	6,727	1,734
New Mexico.....	6,352	1,244	1,404	3,466	288	7,278	1,331	1,844	4,175	228
New York.....	184,277	9,632	101,966	86,069	36,610	191,741	10,295	100,899	43,532	37,105
North Carolina.....	86,783	27,900	7,763	43,776	7,344	84,508	25,733	8,297	43,134	7,344
North Dakota.....	8,761	2,476	1,492	4,679	115	9,062	2,020	1,877	4,884	221
Ohio.....	73,767	11,007	25,506	25,930	11,415	80,159	10,732	29,988	25,097	14,372
Oklahoma.....	43,946	17,792	6,584	14,742	5,828	44,244	10,427	5,749	13,706	5,362
Oregon.....	20,879	2,788	5,502	8,930	3,659	26,820	3,197	8,175	11,010	4,429
Pennsylvania.....	59,039	10,916	36,671	35,449	6,093	95,006	11,371	41,609	37,078	4,948
Rhode Island.....	3,395	369	1,784	1,152	-----	2,747	369	1,318	1,070	-----
South Carolina.....	125,437	57,229	6,171	42,245	18,792	116,104	56,663	7,361	43,118	8,462
South Dakota.....	7,387	1,463	1,223	3,893	893	8,128	2,066	1,635	4,205	222
Tennessee.....	76,249	27,150	14,384	31,198	3,527	86,366	27,825	12,334	41,445	4,262
Texas.....	200,079	49,965	27,824	86,601	36,199	255,491	47,334	35,574	128,204	44,379
Utah.....	39,835	7,363	10,405	18,851	2,826	35,239	6,355	5,554	18,663	4,667
Vermont.....	3,569	746	1,039	1,151	433	4,039	740	1,203	1,630	466
Virginia.....	85,921	18,968	17,711	39,729	9,513	89,658	18,476	17,550	43,732	9,891
Washington.....	87,443	9,816	30,115	31,239	16,273	105,334	10,001	31,519	36,471	27,843
West Virginia.....	36,883	17,812	9,334	8,603	1,134	36,943	16,813	9,372	9,300	1,458
Wisconsin.....	100,320	18,358	33,295	44,220	4,456	98,347	18,430	29,078	46,881	3,958
Wyoming.....	4,877	1,012	920	2,601	344	5,004	854	1,120	2,316	714
Hawaii.....	10,650	1,328	2,309	5,197	1,816	12,324	1,901	3,121	4,973	2,329
Puerto Rico.....	19,937	5,678	1,882	10,190	2,187	19,074	6,187	2,029	9,008	1,850

1 Subject to revision.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

5. Law Enforcement and Federal Courts

Criminal justice is administered in the United States for the most part by State and local officers and agencies. The United States Constitution reserves to the States the general police powers and only offenses against the United States Government or those which involve the crossing of State lines or an interference with interstate commerce can be made Federal offenses by act of Congress. Consequently, unless they occur in Federal territories or reservations, or on the high seas, or are committed by members of the armed forces, the usual criminal offenses such as murder, robbery, burglary, theft, assault, and rape are violations of State laws. There are fifty separate and distinct criminal law jurisdictions in the United States, one in each of the forty-eight States, one in the District of Columbia set up by act of Congress, and the Federal jurisdiction. Each of these has its own criminal law and procedure and its own law enforcement agencies. Yet the general system of law enforcement is quite similar from State to State. Of course, there are among the States differences in detail and often substantial differences in the penalties provided for like offenses.

The administration of criminal justice can be divided into three parts. The first covers the activities of the police agencies, namely the investigation of crimes and the apprehension of persons suspected of committing them. This function involves agencies such as municipal police, county police, State police, sheriffs, constables, marshals, Federal agents, and many kinds of special officers. The second phase of the administration of criminal justice is the prosecution of those charged with criminal offenses to determine whether they are in fact guilty. The agencies concerned include the courts, justices of the peace, municipal, State and Federal grand juries, and prosecuting court officers. The third division of criminal administration is concerned with the punishment or treatment of those convicted of crime. While the courts usually determine the sentence after conviction, the administration of the penalty is carried out by prison, reformatory, jail, probation and parole officials.

Nearly all statistical data on crime and criminals are derived from the records and reports of the various agencies engaged in the administration of criminal law. Police statistics present the number of offenses reported, the number of persons arrested, and the offenses cleared by arrest. Arrest records provide data concerning sex, age, race, and other characteristics of the persons arrested and charged with crime. As the police agencies are largely local, a real problem is involved in collecting statistical data from the large number of such agencies. The Federal Bureau of Investigation obtains reports from police agencies and publishes information for the country as a whole in its semi-annual bulletin, *Uniform Crime Reports*. The great majority of urban communities are now reporting to the Federal Bureau and the reports received cover about three quarters of the population of the United States. Information concerning offenses known to the police and the sex and age of persons arrested are shown by offense. Tables 157-160 are taken from *Uniform Crime Reports*. No centralized information is available on the police activities of the Federal agencies. Some information concerning the work of each Federal agency will be found in its respective annual report.

Court statistics for the country as a whole showing the number of persons prosecuted for criminal offenses and the outcome of the prosecutions are quite incomplete. In many States, an annual or biennial publication presents data on the criminal cases disposed of in the trial courts. This information may be published by the State Judicial Council or the Attorney General or some other State agency. The only national compilation of such information was that made by the Bureau of the Census which annually published statistical data on criminal cases disposed of in the general trial courts of

from sixteen to thirty States including the District of Columbia. The latest data collected by the Census Bureau was that for 1944. No national collection is now made.

Comprehensive information is collected on the business of the Federal courts by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, and is published annually in the Report of the Director. Tables 161-167 are from this source.

As mentioned previously, the criminal jurisdiction of the Federal courts is limited by reservations to the States contained in the United States Constitution. For the same reason the jurisdiction of the Federal courts to hear and decide civil litigation is likewise limited. The bulk of civil litigation in the country is commenced and determined in the various State courts, and only when the United States Constitution and acts of Congress specifically confer jurisdiction upon the Federal courts may civil litigation be heard and decided by these courts. The question whether a State court or a Federal court has jurisdiction over a particular civil action is often difficult to determine, but generally speaking the Federal courts have jurisdiction over the following types of cases:

(1) Suits or proceedings by the United States; (2) Suits or proceedings against the United States; (3) Civil actions between private parties arising under the Constitution, laws, or treaties of the United States; (4) Civil actions between private litigants who are citizens of different States; (5) Civil cases involving admiralty, maritime, or prize jurisdiction; (6) All matters and proceedings in bankruptcy.

The Federal courts of original jurisdiction are known as the United States District Courts, and one or more of these courts is established in every State, Territory, or possession. Appeals from the district courts are taken to intermediate appellate courts of which there are eleven. They are known as United States Courts of Appeals. The Supreme Court of the United States is the final and highest appellate court in the Federal system of courts.

Statistics of prisoners committed to penal institutions have been collected and published for a longer period of time than have other criminal statistics. Nearly every State publishes annual data either for the whole prison system or for each separate State institution. A national compilation of data on prisoners in Federal and State prisons and reformatories was made annually by the Bureau of the Census until after the 1947 data were compiled when this work was transferred to the Bureau of Prisons. Statistical information covering persons received and discharged from State prisons and reformatories in 46 of the 48 States and from the District of Columbia and Federal prison systems was published annually in a comprehensive report, the latest of which covered the year 1946. A brief report for 1947 was included in the series, Current Population Reports, and will be the last report of this material by the Census Bureau. The Bureau of Prisons will publish 1948 and subsequent data. Tables 170-173 present data from these reports. The Federal Bureau of Prisons, in its annual report, *Federal Prisons*, provides as complete statistical information on prisoners as has been issued in this country. Tables 168 and 169 are from this source.

Information concerning juvenile delinquents and juvenile delinquency and the operation of many juvenile courts is collected and published by the Children's Bureau, Social Security Administration, Federal Security Agency.

Information on the prosecution and disposition of persons charged with misdemeanors and other minor offenses in the justice of the peace and municipal courts of the country is not compiled at the present time. Statistical data on such prosecutions may be found for some of the larger cities in the annual reports of the municipal court or of the municipal government. Likewise, there is no general compilation of statistical data on persons confined to county jails and local workhouses. The Bureau of the Census made a survey of jail prisoners for the calendar year 1933 and some information on incarcerated prisoners was published in connection with the 1940 decennial census but there is at present no regular compilation covering this field.

No. 157.—OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE—ANNUAL TRENDS, BY POPULATION GROUPS: 1948 AND 1949

[Population figures based on 1940 census]

POPULATION GROUP	Total	CRIMINAL HOMICIDE		Rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—(except auto theft)	Auto theft
		Murder, nonnegligent manslaughter	Man-slaughter by negligence						
Total, 2,193 cities; total population, 59,284,126:									
1948.....	1,001,470	3,694	2,205	7,439	36,466	48,295	231,881	570,162	101,328
1949.....	1,043,221	3,414	1,992	7,462	38,807	49,321	247,323	596,220	98,692
Percent change.....	+4.2	-7.6	-9.7	+3	+6.4	+2.1	+6.7	+4.6	-2.6
35 cities over 250,000; population, 22,430,171:									
1948.....	418,356	1,861	1,065	4,177	23,107	20,263	100,142	216,832	44,000
1949.....	445,448	1,691	924	4,240	25,200	28,108	106,008	234,213	44,074
Percent change.....	+6.5	-9.1	-13.2	+1.5	+9.1	+7.0	+5.9	+8.0	+1
54 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population, 7,667,953:									
1948.....	155,232	530	384	801	4,698	5,337	37,658	89,346	16,429
1949.....	156,465	517	344	807	4,589	5,305	38,627	90,606	15,520
Percent change.....	+8	-4.1	-10.4	-2.7	-2.3	-6	+2.6	+1.5	-5.5
105 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population, 7,225,117:									
1948.....	129,508	445	247	678	3,208	6,282	30,148	76,118	12,472
1949.....	132,483	414	242	634	3,353	6,328	31,036	78,372	12,104
Percent change.....	+2.2	-7.0	-2.0	-6.5	+4.5	+7	+2.9	+3.0	-3.0
206 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population, 7,178,909:									
1948.....	114,387	283	209	542	2,043	4,272	24,463	71,660	10,885
1949.....	115,454	250	237	507	2,096	3,924	26,132	72,125	10,177
Percent change.....	+1.0	-9.5	+13.4	-6.5	+2.6	-8.1	+6.8	+6	-6.5
531 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population, 8,064,203:									
1948.....	109,561	310	154	542	1,822	3,780	22,755	70,396	9,802
1949.....	114,444	303	112	719	2,042	3,668	25,924	72,441	9,235
Percent change.....	+4.5	-2.3	-27.3	+32.7	+12.1	-3.0	+13.9	+2.9	-5.8
1,262 cities, under 10,000; population, 6,708,773:									
1948.....	74,316	256	146	609	1,588	2,361	16,715	45,810	6,831
1949.....	78,927	233	133	495	1,527	1,988	19,506	48,378	6,672
Percent change.....	+6.2	-9.0	-8.9	-18.7	-3.8	-15.8	+16.7	+5.6	-2.3

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; annual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.

No. 158.—CRIME RATES—OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE IN URBAN COMMUNITIES,
BY CLASS, BY STATES: 1940

[Based on monthly crime reports received from 2,416 urban communities representing a combined 1940 population of 80,781,747, except for burglary and larceny which are based on reports from 2,415 urban communities with combined population of 68,850,413]

[Rate per 100,000 population]

DIVISION AND STATE	Murder, nonnegligent manslaughter	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny— theft (except auto theft)	Auto theft
United States	5.76	64.7	82.6	419.1	1,023.4	165.5
New England	1.19	18.6	11.7	269.2	631.2	102.5
Maine.....	2.43	12.5	6.2	274.5	323.7	98.8
New Hampshire.....	.42	4.2	5.4	196.5	532.5	68.5
Vermont.....		2.0	1.0	232.1	699.3	72.1
Massachusetts.....	1.11	19.3	9.4	253.1	593.3	111.9
Rhode Island.....	.43	16.6	11.2	311.2	669.4	80.0
Connecticut.....	1.81	22.2	23.9	319.0	704.0	96.7
Middle Atlantic	2.70	30.5	31.7	234.7	481.3	97.5
New Jersey.....	1.41	11.9	20.4	217.7	564.3	89.9
New York.....	2.96	27.6	43.0	287.0	530.3	107.0
Pennsylvania.....	3.37	43.5	32.9	213.6	368.8	97.8
East North Central	5.06	88.6	74.7	376.1	958.5	133.3
Ohio.....	5.37	63.3	49.6	367.3	990.3	120.4
Indiana.....	4.99	54.6	46.3	419.2	1,075.9	175.3
Illinois.....	6.33	134.4	87.6	343.9	601.1	120.5
Michigan.....	4.49	102.7	134.6	505.5	1,496.4	171.2
Wisconsin.....	1.23	11.5	10.3	195.8	839.7	88.2
West North Central	3.26	45.7	62.9	336.9	894.5	144.4
Minnesota.....	.82	32.5	7.7	238.4	792.4	122.0
Iowa.....	1.05	16.4	6.0	275.4	785.7	127.5
Missouri.....	7.09	84.0	106.6	424.0	898.6	160.0
North Dakota.....	1.64	14.0	5.8	226.1	1,037.4	138.1
South Dakota.....		21.3	14.2	340.6	924.7	103.3
Nebraska.....	2.64	34.7	35.0	345.9	1,078.1	208.9
Kansas.....	2.58	31.4	21.8	403.0	1,079.3	138.0
South Atlantic ¹	13.37	69.6	253.1	540.8	1,159.4	212.3
Delaware.....	8.33	67.4	53.7	435.9	1,197.3	180.9
Maryland.....	8.18	60.4	116.2	252.1	636.7	251.7
Virginia.....	18.67	91.1	230.1	689.6	1,645.3	263.0
West Virginia.....	7.59	30.8	65.1	405.4	672.0	141.2
North Carolina.....	13.94	43.1	525.9	525.7	1,002.6	188.6
South Carolina.....	13.41	32.2	136.5	508.0	1,196.5	202.0
Georgia.....	21.14	51.6	160.3	369.3	978.6	206.6
Florida.....	15.89	85.5	124.5	942.3	1,521.5	215.7
East South Central	15.04	65.3	153.5	503.2	860.3	222.3
Kentucky.....	8.70	95.2	119.4	624.9	976.6	279.5
Tennessee.....	16.42	61.4	158.4	449.4	781.0	239.5
Alabama.....	20.49	53.4	192.2	482.0	856.2	179.6
Mississippi.....	13.96	27.6	134.6	399.4	812.4	122.4
West South Central	12.44	56.5	108.9	564.9	1,267.7	232.0
Arkansas.....	10.51	52.5	129.3	437.2	717.1	159.0
Louisiana.....	11.27	44.3	105.7	335.5	667.8	193.9
Oklahoma.....	5.54	42.3	42.0	567.0	1,319.9	181.9
Texas.....	15.15	65.8	127.5	664.5	1,540.7	269.8
Mountain	5.04	73.0	52.3	671.3	1,969.9	286.0
Montana.....	2.91	41.8	30.2	424.2	1,405.7	239.0
Idaho.....	5.50	35.1	24.1	515.9	2,059.6	241.5
Wyoming.....	8.53	52.4	60.9	460.5	1,845.7	280.2
Colorado.....	5.14	97.9	49.7	793.5	1,950.6	276.6
New Mexico.....	10.75	46.9	97.7	514.1	1,773.8	396.0
Arizona.....	5.04	89.5	121.0	880.6	2,823.3	443.8
Utah.....	2.61	50.7	17.9	599.3	1,843.0	243.7
Nevada.....	6.38	154.2	95.0	952.0	2,395.3	240.3
Pacific	4.65	126.6	82.2	738.7	2,112.2	319.9
Washington.....	3.65	102.9	30.1	609.3	2,036.0	325.1
Oregon.....	3.31	78.2	47.3	687.2	1,966.1	279.0
California.....	4.97	136.1	95.4	756.8	2,141.6	323.3

¹ Includes District of Columbia.

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; annual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.

No. 159.—OFFENSES KNOWN, OFFENSES CLEARED BY ARREST, AND PERSONS FOUND GUILTY IN 205 CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER: 1949

[Total population of cities covered was 22,750,544, based on 1940 census. Data are from reports in which it appeared that entries for persons found guilty represented final disposition of charges placed against persons arrested, as distinguished from disposition at the preliminary hearing of the accused.]

OFFENSE	NUMBER OF OFFENSES—		Number of persons charged (held for prosecution)	PERSONS FOUND GUILTY—			
	Known to police	Cleared by arrest		Total		Of offense charged	Of lesser offense
				Number	Percent of persons charged		
Total (part I classes).....	456,594	124,282	91,045	65,042	71.4	57,267	7,775
Criminal homicide:							
<i>Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter.</i>	1,355	1,284	1,245	749	60.2	558	191
<i>Manslaughter by negligence.....</i>	789	626	519	232	44.7	189	43
Rape.....	3,867	3,090	2,428	1,453	61.1	1,018	466
Robbery.....	20,800	8,176	7,040	6,214	74.1	4,187	1,027
Aggravated assault.....	25,194	18,813	13,388	7,162	53.5	5,511	1,651
Burglary—breaking or entering.....	105,464	30,170	19,159	14,851	77.6	12,744	2,107
Larceny— <i>theft (except auto theft)</i>	260,189	52,571	39,760	30,042	75.6	28,442	1,600
Auto theft.....	40,000	9,540	7,497	5,309	70.8	4,618	691
Total (part II classes) ¹.....	(?)	(?)	7,862,904	5,229,222	66.5	5,195,021	34,201
Other assaults.....	(?)	(?)	39,445	23,567	59.7	22,680	877
Forgery and counterfeiting.....	(?)	(?)	3,376	2,500	74.1	2,287	243
Embezzlement and fraud.....	(?)	(?)	7,369	4,580	62.7	4,170	410
Stolen property; buying, receiving, etc.....	(?)	(?)	1,849	1,010	54.6	933	77
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.....	(?)	(?)	8,571	6,149	71.7	5,941	208
Sex offenses (including prostitution and commercialized vice)	(?)	(?)	23,510	17,405	74.0	16,812	503
Offenses against the family and children.....	(?)	(?)	15,879	9,242	58.2	8,872	370
Narcotic drug laws.....	(?)	(?)	2,608	1,936	74.2	1,902	34
Liquor laws.....	(?)	(?)	15,895	12,768	80.5	12,553	240
Drunkenness; disorderly conduct; vagrancy.....	(?)	(?)	687,103	518,030	75.4	515,820	2,210
Gambling.....	(?)	(?)	42,884	27,987	65.3	27,802	185
Driving while intoxicated.....	(?)	(?)	30,053	25,200	83.9	22,785	2,415
Traffic and motor-vehicle laws ²	(?)	(?)	6,887,215	4,519,961	65.6	4,404,993	24,968
All other offenses.....	(?)	(?)	97,114	58,862	60.6	57,491	1,371

¹ See footnote 3.

² Not available.

³ Based on reports of 201 cities, total population, 20,961,856.

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; semiannual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.

No. 160.—ARRESTS, BY AGE GROUPS: 1949

Data from arrest records, evidenced by fingerprint cards received at F. B. I. during year, are limited to instances of arrests for violations of State laws and municipal ordinances. Excludes fingerprint cards representing arrests for violations of Federal laws or representing commitments to any type of penal institution. Data do not represent all persons arrested, as fingerprint cards are not forwarded to Washington for every individual taken into custody. Arrest records in lower age groups probably incomplete because of practice of some jurisdictions not to fingerprint youthful offenders!

OFFENSE CHARGED	Total, all ages	AGE														50 and over	Not known		
		Under 15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39			40-44	45-49
Total	792,029	3,233	3,656	9,853	16,180	26,270	28,954	29,416	34,514	32,792	31,486	30,717	131,427	103,372	95,155	75,909	58,713	80,040	342
Criminal homicide.....	6,436	15	28	54	114	137	195	221	286	252	270	959	1,190	832	630	563	427	686	2
Robbery.....	21,623	36	81	412	774	1,342	1,577	1,554	1,682	1,529	1,338	1,828	4,337	2,411	2,411	2,411	3,742	4,712	4
Assault.....	58,870	44	131	326	556	1,315	1,648	1,978	2,398	2,497	2,623	2,603	12,036	7,831	7,698	5,378	3,742	4,712	37
Burglary—breaking or entering.....	45,892	41	916	2,399	3,117	5,658	8,355	8,068	9,979	8,579	7,173	7,037	29,338	18,446	18,446	13,044	8,944	11,811	28
Larceny—cheft.....	67,647	581	1,736	2,876	4,197	4,025	3,259	3,767	3,046	3,046	2,848	11,032	7,820	6,252	4,500	3,544	4,588	21	
Auto theft.....	19,119	343	486	1,117	1,518	1,785	1,656	1,476	1,426	1,006	870	3,048	3,048	1,504	846	456	282	179	5
Embezzlement and fraud.....	22,245	15	11	56	111	170	235	419	515	737	1,765	1,849	4,378	3,722	3,214	2,374	1,678	2,171	5
Stolen property; buying, receiving, etc.....	3,268	4	10	31	66	119	134	142	147	134	127	127	556	497	384	288	108	271	3
Arson.....	1,087	8	7	18	32	41	43	39	47	35	39	40	173	136	122	106	74	157	3
Forgery and counterfeiting.....	11,231	12	43	97	135	305	407	440	502	526	526	575	2,313	1,697	1,308	926	708	657	4
Rape.....	9,449	31	42	208	365	678	787	765	705	616	511	453	1,628	926	658	395	239	442	2
Prostitution and commercialized vice.....	9,208	4	1	24	79	131	255	275	499	538	491	509	2,026	1,402	1,164	774	455	529	2
Other sex offenses.....	18,448	29	31	128	235	477	572	578	749	806	790	762	3,631	2,628	2,072	1,602	1,194	2,139	2
Narcotic drug laws.....	6,546	3	4	27	68	222	334	424	462	399	388	362	1,302	819	601	451	303	375	2
Weapons, carrying, possessing, etc.....	11,358	12	21	195	276	423	509	542	632	559	550	516	2,238	1,475	1,252	786	642	707	3
Offenses against family and children.....	15,342	3	1	12	29	87	214	324	492	592	634	701	3,508	2,988	2,488	1,547	955	764	3
Licenses.....	43,964	1	13	34	78	294	397	349	312	233	233	235	1,514	1,316	1,386	1,132	871	1,376	1
Driving while intoxicated.....	10,595	1	1	10	22	67	108	129	129	129	129	129	7,359	6,983	6,755	5,641	3,967	4,951	12
Road and driving laws.....	10,595	2	7	39	186	468	398	368	308	600	633	600	2,189	1,309	983	631	377	488	1
Parking violations.....	169	1	1	1	1	2	4	3	5	9	9	7	39	28	21	14	8	13	1
Other traffic and motor vehicle laws.....	9,685	13	23	70	166	456	557	533	605	601	571	539	1,900	1,211	873	612	402	510	3
Disorderly conduct.....	49,953	62	60	302	752	1,394	1,864	1,917	2,441	2,308	2,245	2,037	8,700	6,448	5,712	4,422	3,408	4,786	28
Drunkness.....	178,511	19	160	409	697	1,218	1,576	2,063	4,068	4,066	4,106	4,350	22,529	22,616	27,441	26,089	22,316	32,471	78
Vagrancy.....	48,571	40	150	370	648	1,018	1,188	1,188	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	8,475	6,565	6,163	5,193	4,473	6,586	65
Gambling.....	16,274	6	9	53	121	152	188	304	372	372	360	312	2,284	2,598	2,581	2,264	1,814	2,427	3
Suspicion.....	47,114	265	354	825	1,689	2,242	2,364	2,350	2,641	2,591	2,369	2,182	8,395	5,802	4,714	3,201	2,318	2,846	16
Not stated.....	7,228	12	16	45	74	186	210	211	248	248	248	1,154	1,154	6,980	3,093	2,751	1,929	1,929	4
All other offenses.....	37,966	555	623	1,055	1,189	1,614	1,700	1,762	1,915	1,720	1,642	1,562	6,245	4,632	3,913	2,984	2,067	2,767	15

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, annual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.

No. 161.—U. S. SUPREME COURT—CASES FILED AND DISPOSITION DURING OCTOBER TERMS: 1940 TO 1949

ACTION	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Total cases:						
Filed.....	977	1,316	1,510	1,295	1,405	1,270
Disposed of.....	985	1,202	1,520	1,322	1,425	1,301
Remaining on docket.....	124	168	158	131	171	140
Original cases filed.....	4	1			2	
Appeals filed.....	84	64	97	69	86	85
Petitions for certiorari (not in forma pauperis):						
Filed.....	709	727	731	647	687	633
Granted.....	174	155	148	97	144	85
Denied or dismissed.....	592	555	586	555	523	550
Petitions for certiorari in forma pauperis:						
Filed.....	120	303	523	426	447	441
Granted.....	19	15	8	17	18	7
Denied or dismissed.....	101	378	520	400	425	436
Motions for leave to file various writs:						
Filed.....		131	154	153	243	111
Granted.....					2	
Denied or dismissed.....		131	154	150	241	108
Method of disposition:						
By written opinions (number of cases).....	195	170	190	143	147	108
Number of written opinions.....	165	184	142	110	114	87
By per curiam opinions.....	86	45	66	65	91	94
By final decree—original cases.....	1				1	
By denial or dismissal of certiorari.....	693	943	1,106	955	948	991
By denial or withdrawal of motions to file various writs.....		131	154	150	235	107
By motion to dismiss or per stipulation.....	10	3	4	9	3	1

Source: Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts, Annual Report of the Director.

No. 162.—U. S. COURTS OF APPEALS—CASES FILED, YEARS ENDING JUNE 30: 1940 TO 1950

CASES	1940	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total cases ¹	3,505	3,093	3,072	2,730	2,627	2,615	2,758	2,989	2,830
Appeals from courts.....	2,561	2,226	2,298	2,168	2,188	2,195	2,314	2,455	2,200
Administrative appeals, total.....	800	826	717	511	418	400	381	491	485
Federal Trade Commission.....	23	26	51	26	26	8	9	6	8
National Labor Relations Board.....	308	275	183	108	107	124	63	172	167
The Tax Court of the United States.....	414	469	447	331	267	216	244	233	239
Other administrative appeals.....	67	56	36	46	40	62	65	80	71

¹ Includes some miscellaneous original proceedings which are neither appeals from courts nor administrative appeals.

Source: Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts, Annual Report of the Director.

No. 163.—U. S. DISTRICT COURTS—TRIALS BEGUN DURING YEARS ENDING JUNE 30: 1945 TO 1950

[For purposes of this table, a trial was defined as a contested proceeding (other than a hearing on a motion) before either court or jury in which evidence was introduced and final judgment sought]

TYPE OF TRIAL	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total.....	9,779	9,030	8,818	8,905	9,282	9,572
Civil trials, total.....	5,265	5,220	5,850	6,156	6,426	6,539
Court.....	3,561	3,633	3,989	4,204	4,149	4,276
Jury.....	1,704	1,587	1,861	1,952	2,277	2,263
Criminal trials, total.....	4,514	3,810	2,968	2,749	2,856	3,033
Court.....	1,503	1,250	1,112	892	997	961
Jury.....	3,011	2,560	1,856	1,857	1,859	2,072

Source: Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts, Annual Report of the Director.

No. 164.—CIVIL CASES FILED IN 84 U. S. DISTRICT COURTS, YEARS ENDING JUNE 30:
1941 TO 1950

TYPE OF CASE	1941	1945	1946	1947	1948 ¹	1949 ¹	1950 ¹
Total	28,909	52,144	57,512	48,809	36,830	43,351	44,454
U. S. cases, total	14,544	42,087	44,931	29,159	15,845	21,396	21,854
U. S. plaintiff:							
Land condemnation.....	1,783	1,253	504	500	544	746	759
Rationing, price and rent control (OPA-OHE).....	2,265	28,283	31,094	15,160	3,566	6,624	5,252
Forfeiture: Food and drug.....	3,206	3,415	3,210	2,382	1,281	2,077	1,682
Negotiable instruments.....	6,402	1,689	1,909	2,235	2,031	2,562	4,150
Other.....		3,806	3,283	3,416	3,594	4,918	6,977
U. S. defendant:							
Habeas corpus (not including deportations).....	318	475	379	303	508	481	409
Admiralty.....	86	2,016	2,980	2,939	1,301	730	468
Tax suits.....	779	462	421	444	603	622	896
Federal Tort Claims Act.....				654	1,475	1,212	1,013
Other.....	755	738	1,181	1,018	1,042	1,424	1,342
Private cases, total	14,365	10,057	12,581	19,650	20,985	21,955	22,600
Federal question.....	5,427	3,563	5,085	9,238	6,958	6,543	6,743
Antitrust laws.....	110	26	61	62	76	159	155
Copyright.....	550	133	140	174	246	128	104
Patent.....	953	220	299	370	476	560	689
Trade-mark.....	173	91	107	154	157	157	204
Employers' Liability Act.....	100	412	661	799	1,038	942	1,084
Fair Labor Standards Act.....	816	597	1,075	3,482	796	277	245
Habeas corpus.....	127	536	492	485	543	564	500
Jones Act.....	949	384	451	1,607	1,874	1,620	1,716
Rationing, price and rent control (OPA-OHE).....		384	948	1,004	958	1,042	631
Other.....	1,639	774	845	1,071	1,094	1,074	1,285
Diversity of citizenship.....	7,286	5,268	6,242	8,580	10,318	12,347	13,124
Contract.....	2,685	2,141	2,462	3,257	4,149	4,531	4,862
Tort.....	3,631	2,763	3,414	4,854	6,114	7,051	7,572
Other.....	970	364	366	475	555	765	690
Admiralty.....	1,652	1,226	1,254	1,706	3,209	3,065	2,733

¹ Includes data for Hawaii and Puerto Rico (2 districts), not included in prior years.

² Includes 2,236 "portal to portal" cases.

Source: Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts, Annual Report of the Director.

No. 165.—CIVIL CASES TERMINATED IN 86 U. S. DISTRICT COURTS, BY BASIS OF JURISDICTION AND MAJOR NATURE OF SUIT GROUPS: YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1950
 [Excludes data for land condemnation cases]

BASIS OF JURISDICTION AND NATURE OF SUIT	Total	JUDGMENT WITHOUT CONTEST OR BY CONSENT				Other disposition	CONTESTED JUDGMENT			
		Dis-missed for want of prosecution	De-fault judgment	Con-sent judgment	Con-sent dis-missal		Judgment by decision of court before trial	Judgment after court trial	Judgment by court during jury trial	Judgment on jury verdict
Total cases.....	42,482	1,674	6,477	6,746	17,704	1,349	3,776	3,419	150	1,187
United States cases.....	21,307	443	6,113	4,289	6,123	325	1,963	2,041	20	80
Private cases.....	21,085	1,231	364	2,457	11,581	1,024	1,813	1,378	130	1,107
United States plaintiff.....	17,183	220	6,105	4,019	4,316	70	1,095	1,310	13	35
Enforcement of Federal statutes:										
Rent control—OHE.....	6,406	145	645	2,401	1,804	17	501	880	5	8
Fair Labor Standards Act.....	374		2	267	80		8	17		
Other enforcement suits.....	605	5	189	212	94		72	33		
Forfeitures:										
Food and drug.....	1,774	1	1,097	382	101	12	161	18	1	1
Liquor.....	534	1	140	84	73	11	62	152	3	8
Other forfeitures.....	501	3	283	60	75	3	26	46		5
Contract actions:										
Negotiable instruments.....	3,421	21	2,424	128	748	1	55	42		2
Other contracts.....	1,819	16	959	55	647		86	48	1	7
Other U. S. plaintiff.....	1,659	28	366	340	694	26	124	74	3	4
United States defendant.....	4,214	223	8	270	1,807	255	868	731	7	45
Habeas corpus.....	671	34			149		344	144		
Tort Claims Act.....	870	15	1	101	286	209	51	207		
Tax suits.....	548	9	1	6	320	18	50	125	3	16
Other U. S. defendant.....	2,125	165	6	163	1,052	28	423	255	4	29
Federal question.....	6,814	568	81	519	3,469	364	1,100	494	17	202
Copyright.....	164	27		22	82	2	10	21		
Employers' liability Act.....	930	17		34	638	5	102	6	8	
Fair Labor Standards Act.....	715	123	7	118	266	36	103	59	1	120
Habeas corpus.....	642	3			103		472	64		
Jones Act.....	1,443	154	3	41	1,050	2	123	15	1	54
Miller Act.....	101	5	1	13	58	5	5	9	2	3
Patent.....	519	36	8	126	245	3	35	65		1
Other Federal question.....	2,300	203	62	165	1,027	311	250	255	5	22
Diversity of citizenship.....	11,696	502	173	1,756	6,237	631	628	753	113	903
Contracts:										
Insurance.....	2,066	25	12	960	586	108	84	140	15	136
Other contracts.....	2,361	196	128	184	1,203	70	190	285	20	76
Real property.....	637	16	10	42	335	53	66	82	1	32
Torts:										
Personal injury, motor vehicle.....	3,615	103	6	335	2,245	210	93	94	33	391
Personal injury, other negligence.....	2,134	98	6	174	1,354	97	94	90	28	193
Other diversity.....	983	59	11	61	514	84	101	62	16	75
Admiralty.....	2,575	161	110	182	1,875	29	85	131		2

Source: Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts, Annual Report of the Director.

No. 166.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED IN U. S. DISTRICT COURTS, BY MAJOR OFFENSE GROUPS: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1948, 1949, AND 1950

[Figures for defendants are smaller in some instances than corresponding figures for cases, because defendants appearing in more than one case have been counted only once]

NATURE OF PROCEEDING AND OFFENSE	1948		1949		1950	
	Cases	Defendants	Cases	Defendants	Cases	Defendants
Total.....	32,097	37,157	34,432	39,823	36,383	42,582
Proceeding commenced by:						
Indictment.....	15,716	19,204	16,318	20,457	15,850	20,641
Information—indictment waived.....	6,549	7,215	6,228	6,766	6,270	6,850
Information—other.....	9,744	10,607	11,803	12,533	14,143	14,954
All other proceedings.....	88	131	83	82	120	137
Offense:						
Transportation, etc., of stolen motor vehicles.....	3,204	3,849	2,845	3,439	2,794	3,392
Larceny, fraud, and other theft.....	8,519	9,416	8,894	9,745	9,056	10,271
White slave traffic.....	266	295	193	210	238	270
May Act.....	10	10				
Narcotics.....	1,529	1,766	1,595	1,834	2,268	2,669

See footnotes at end of table.

DISPOSITION OF CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS

No. 166.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED IN U. S. DISTRICT COURTS, BY MAJOR OFFENSE GROUPS: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1948, 1949, AND 1950—Con.

NATURE OF PROCEEDING AND OFFENSE	1948		1949		1950	
	Cases	Defendants	Cases	Defendants	Cases	Defendants
Offense—Continued						
Liquor, Internal Revenue.....	3,011	4,735	3,410	5,291	3,742	5,809
Other liquor.....	396	423	338	367	271	294
Antitrust violations.....	18	238	27	378	34	488
Food and Drug Act.....	429	679	356	576	368	579
Immigration laws.....	7,861	7,896	9,863	9,971	10,452	10,009
Impersonation of Federal officer.....	198	195	182	185	223	224
Juvenile delinquency.....	1,010	1,202	868	1,033	968	1,160
Migratory bird laws.....	501	581	745	828	525	699
Motor Carrier Act.....	421	483	439	490	553	611
National defense laws:						
Selective Service Act, 1940.....	472	470	185	186	164	164
Selective Service Act, 1948.....			160	169	44	43
OPA-OHE—Price and rent control.....	234	426	33	62	7	17
Illegal use of uniform.....	175	171	153	140	112	109
Other ²	30	52	66	99	31	42
All other U. S. offenses.....	1,742	2,132	1,786	2,210	1,927	2,519
Offenses: local, ³ on U. S. reservations and high seas:						
Robbery.....	230	241	216	255	311	372
Assault.....	266	275	384	396	385	400
Burglary.....	393	339	406	482	462	423
Larceny.....	395	420	426	450	391	384
Rape and other sex offenses.....	149	159	182	198	203	204
All other local, etc., offenses.....	620	645	683	807	824	830

¹ Includes burglary, embezzlement, forgery, theft, etc., interstate commerce and transportation, etc., of stolen property.

² Includes treason, espionage, sabotage, sedition, and other offenses directly associated with national defense.

³ District of Columbia, Alaska, Canal Zone, and Virgin Islands.

No. 167.—CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS DISPOSED OF IN 86 U. S. DISTRICT COURTS, BY MAJOR OFFENSE GROUPS: YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1950

[Excludes district courts in D. C., Alaska, Canal Zone, and Virgin Islands]

NATURE OF OFFENSE	Total	NOT CONVICTED			CONVICTED AND SENTENCED			TYPE OF SENTENCE		
		Total	Dis- missed	Acquit- ted	Total	Pleas of guilty or nolo	Conv- icted	Im- pris- onment	Prob- ation and sus- pended sen- tence	Fine only
Total (excluding juvenile delinquency) ¹.....	37,675	4,173	3,237	936	33,502	31,739	1,763	14,435	16,046	3,021
Transportation, etc., of stolen motor vehicles.....	3,367	301	247	54	3,066	2,912	154	2,268	795	8
Larceny, fraud, and other theft ²	0,561	1,284	1,075	209	8,277	7,928	349	3,562	4,253	462
White slave traffic.....	262	49	26	23	213	170	43	175	34	4
Narcotics.....	2,400	264	184	80	2,136	1,907	229	1,654	471	11
Liquor, Internal Revenue.....	5,635	875	561	314	4,760	4,224	536	1,918	2,499	843
Other liquor.....	319	52	45	7	267	259	8	121	120	26
Antitrust violations.....	259	53	52	1	206	202	4	-----	15	191
Food and Drug Act.....	602	77	70	7	525	502	23	7	73	445
Immigration laws.....	10,287	172	155	17	10,115	10,084	31	3,254	6,816	45
Impersonating federal officer.....	211	35	15	20	176	156	20	109	64	3
Migratory bird laws.....	644	107	86	51	537	491	46	15	32	490
Motor Carrier Act.....	615	26	24	1	590	573	17	-----	49	541
National defense laws:										
Selective Service Act, 1940.....	382	259	257	2	123	115	8	82	41	-----
Selective Service Act, 1948.....	67	15	15	-----	52	41	11	27	24	7
OPA-OHE—Price and rent control.....	98	74	74	-----	24	21	3	3	6	15
Illegal use of uniform.....	116	3	2	1	113	111	2	64	39	10
Other ³	73	34	23	5	39	19	20	14	8	17
Counterfeiting.....	375	48	25	23	327	271	56	249	76	2
All other U. S. offenses.....	1,989	370	278	92	1,619	1,455	164	749	495	385
Offenses committed on U. S. reservations and high seas.....	413	76	47	29	337	298	39	164	146	27
Juvenile delinquency.....	1,160	37	31	6	1,123	-----	1,123	563	557	3

¹ Juvenile delinquency cases excluded from totals because proceedings differ in nature from ordinary court trial and because Attorney General has power to designate any public or private agency for custody of juvenile during period for which he is committed.

² See footnote 1, table 166.

³ See footnote 2, table 166.

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND FEDERAL COURTS

No. 168.—SENTENCED FEDERAL PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY OFFENSE: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1937 TO 1950

OFFENSE	1937	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total	24,202	23,003	21,200	20,112	19,626	16,787	16,733	18,063
Counterfeiting and forgery.....	1,486	1,589	673	891	1,083	1,018	1,204	1,534
Embezzlement and fraud.....	510	750	340	350	306	531	582	600
Immigration.....	2,802	2,270	3,996	3,629	3,989	3,200	3,526	3,463
Juvenile Delinquency Act.....		216	911	1,221	870	677	607	658
Kidnaping.....	44	37	20	21	32	36	23	41
Liquor laws.....	12,238	10,735	2,988	2,425	1,996	1,838	2,035	2,304
National Bank and Federal Reserve Act.....	120	157	51	69	50	141	90	165
Narcotic-drug laws.....	1,806	2,250	1,134	1,261	1,447	1,443	1,503	2,020
National Motor Vehicle Theft Act.....	1,312	1,512	1,072	1,997	2,740	2,612	2,471	2,486
Theft from interstate commerce.....	308	313	475	448	524	430	378	270
White Slave Traffic Act.....	370	378	209	157	183	221	160	185
Government reservation, D. O., high seas, and territorial cases.....	1,033 ¹	1,021	986	873	974	1,069	1,054	1,145
Other.....	2,083	1,719	1,757	1,965	1,867	1,898	2,012	2,195
National-security offenses.....	30	66	6,588	4,805	3,475	1,673	1,088	979
Selective Service Act of 1940.....			2,613	1,446	833	236	152	97
Selective Service Act of 1948.....							74	39
Other national-defense and security laws ¹		11	2,150	1,143	578	319	182	130
Military court-martial cases:								
Army.....	30	45	1,793	2,176	2,014	851	592	606
Navy.....			32	40	50	267	88	107

¹ Commitments under national defense and security laws in effect prior to 1940 not classified separately.
Source: Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons; annual report, Federal Prisons, 1950.

No. 169.—SENTENCED FEDERAL PRISONERS RECEIVED AND DISCHARGED, AND POPULATIONS, BY CLASS OF INSTITUTION: YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1950

MOVEMENT OF PRISON POPULATIONS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS				Non-Federal institutions (State, county, etc.)	
				Bureau of Prisons		Public Health Service hospitals			
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Population, beginning of year.....	18,531	17,943	588	16,391	435	606	31	946	122
Grand total received	23,307	22,488	819	18,073	466	845	82	3,570	271
Received except transfers.....	19,822	19,067	755	14,758	420	778	68	3,531	267
From courts.....	18,063	17,351	712	13,242	398	698	65	3,411	249
Parole violators returned.....	742	722	20	680	13	16	1	26	6
Conditional-release violators returned.....	888	869	19	725	8	54	2	90	9
Escapes and runaways returned.....	129	125	4	111	1	10		4	3
Transferred from other institutions ¹	3,485	3,421	64	3,315	46	67	14	39	4
Grand total discharged	22,706	21,905	801	17,653	429	839	78	3,413	294
Discharged, except transfers.....	19,192	18,454	738	14,491	411	552	34	3,411	293
Sentence expired.....	8,269	7,076	293	5,413	62	181	10	2,432	221
Conditionally released.....	5,814	5,572	242	5,184	224	325	11	63	7
Paroled.....	3,548	3,415	133	3,298	118	66	11	51	4
Died ²	40	39	1	34		3		2	1
Escaped.....	105	104	1	85	1	14		5	
Ran away ³	45	43	2	38				5	2
Other.....	1,371	1,305	66	439	6	13	2	853	58
Transferred to other institutions ¹	3,514	3,451	63	3,162	18	287	44	2	1
Population, end of year.....	19,132	18,520	606	16,811	472	612	35	1,103	99

¹ Transfers to and from non-Federal institutions tabulated only when a Federal institution is involved.
² One by execution.
³ "Runaway" used in connection with offenders committed to institutions for juveniles and to private social agencies.

Source: Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons; annual report, Federal Prisons, 1950.

No. 170.—MOVEMENT OF PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, BY SEX: 1947 AND 1948

[Includes adjustments and estimates for several Southern States]

ITEM	1947			1948		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present at beginning of year.....	141,340	135,114	6,226	152,564	145,977	6,587
Admissions during year.....	84,568	79,165	5,403	86,732	81,324	5,408
Received from courts.....	68,281	64,060	4,221	70,479	66,202	4,187
Conditional-release violators returned.....	8,263	7,720	543	8,226	7,688	538
Escaped prisoners returned.....	2,254	2,135	119	2,190	2,065	125
Other admissions.....	5,770	5,260	510	5,837	5,279	558
Transferred from other institutions.....	20,106	19,761	345	20,545	20,264	281
Discharges during year.....	73,216	68,415	4,801	82,127	76,891	5,236
Sentence expired.....	24,086	22,606	1,480	29,486	27,887	1,599
Pardoned.....	40	45	4	33	30	3
Sentence commuted.....	828	658	170	1,787	1,568	219
Paroled.....	29,120	27,187	1,942	30,884	28,782	2,102
Conditionally pardoned.....	238	228	10	1,267	1,226	41
Other conditional release.....	7,422	7,044	378	7,063	6,640	423
Escaped.....	2,301	2,243	118	2,455	2,306	149
Executed.....	88	88	—	104	104	—
Died.....	825	804	21	828	803	25
Other discharges.....	8,190	7,512	678	8,220	7,545	675
Transferred to other institutions.....	20,234	19,649	585	20,244	19,677	567
Prisoners present at end of year.....	152,564	145,976	6,588	167,470	150,997	6,473

Source: 1947, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P80, No. 15; 1948, Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons; State and Federal prisons and reformatories reports.

No. 171.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—FELONY PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY SELECTED OFFENSES: 1938 TO 1946

[Excludes statistics for State institutions as follows: Georgia, 1938 to 1945; Mississippi, 1940 to 1946; Michigan, 1942 to 1945; Alabama, 1938 and 1939; and Pennsylvania, 1941]

OFFENSE	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Number of institutions reporting--	124	126	151	146	148	150	147	150	151
NUMBER									
Total.....	64,265	62,000	62,692	56,023	47,761	40,273	41,058	43,281	56,432
Criminal homicide.....	3,648	3,297	3,233	3,355	3,008	2,648	2,362	2,510	3,712
Robbery.....	6,082	5,646	5,342	4,366	3,848	3,392	3,058	3,550	5,207
Aggravated assault.....	3,255	3,234	3,286	3,074	2,518	2,333	2,198	2,358	3,538
Burglary.....	13,068	12,669	12,236	9,772	7,434	6,658	6,393	7,263	10,150
Larceny, except auto theft.....	11,503	10,975	10,632	9,082	8,193	6,879	6,088	7,542	9,693
Auto theft.....	3,632	3,155	3,506	3,688	3,179	2,675	2,744	3,152	5,219
Rape.....	1,954	2,030	1,867	1,790	1,719	1,687	1,583	1,868	2,327
All other offenses.....	21,123	20,993	22,540	20,906	17,662	14,901	15,732	14,838	16,586
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Criminal homicide.....	5.7	5.3	5.2	6.0	6.3	6.6	5.8	5.8	6.6
Robbery.....	9.5	9.1	8.5	7.8	8.1	8.4	7.4	8.2	9.2
Aggravated assault.....	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.9	6.3
Burglary.....	20.3	20.4	19.5	17.4	15.6	15.8	15.6	16.8	18.0
Larceny, except auto theft.....	17.9	17.7	17.0	16.2	17.2	16.3	17.0	17.4	17.2
Auto theft.....	5.7	5.1	5.6	6.6	6.7	6.0	6.7	7.3	9.2
Rape.....	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.2	3.9	4.3	4.1
All other offenses.....	32.9	33.9	36.0	37.3	36.8	37.0	38.3	34.3	29.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

NO. 172.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—PRISONERS PRESENT
JANUARY 1 AND RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING YEAR: 1944 TO 1948

[Includes adjustments and estimates for several Southern States]

DIVISION AND STATE	PRISONERS PRESENT JAN. 1					PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS				
	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
United States	138,707	134,225	134,852	141,840	152,564	53,984	56,444	64,044	68,281	70,479
Federal institutions ¹	16,113	18,130	18,638	17,622	17,146	14,047	14,171	14,950	12,948	12,084
State institutions.....	122,594	116,096	116,214	123,718	135,418	39,937	42,273	49,094	55,333	58,395
New England:										
Maine.....	440	484	576	570	627	295	340	337	325	363
New Hampshire.....	207	210	206	237	269	60	80	101	105	90
Vermont.....	233	214	228	255	229	123	151	189	201	199
Massachusetts.....	2,646	2,536	2,660	2,374	2,664	910	977	885	997	906
Rhode Island.....	371	331	346	365	403	264	244	255	304	277
Connecticut.....	1,175	1,115	1,023	1,045	1,078	526	549	504	531	472
Middle Atlantic:										
New York.....	13,399	13,221	12,790	12,995	14,090	2,640	2,588	3,150	3,772	3,500
New Jersey.....	2,972	3,041	3,227	3,541	3,958	1,241	1,398	1,925	1,694	1,450
Pennsylvania.....	6,682	6,621	6,551	6,586	6,938	1,824	1,764	1,857	1,978	2,085
East North Central:										
Ohio.....	7,008	6,672	6,735	7,264	8,134	1,914	2,196	2,409	2,588	2,357
Indiana.....	3,293	3,034	3,112	3,439	3,942	885	935	1,101	1,257	1,223
Illinois.....	8,631	7,766	7,263	7,478	7,820	993	1,478	1,741	1,934	1,640
Michigan.....	7,447	7,508	7,444	7,829	8,241	2,209	2,352	2,742	2,677	2,600
Wisconsin.....	1,918	1,582	1,572	1,750	1,974	2,970	2,267	1,999	2,924	6,004
West North Central:										
Minnesota.....	1,760	1,618	1,544	1,586	1,616	378	429	504	560	529
Iowa.....	1,785	1,677	1,673	1,695	1,824	454	503	482	581	651
Missouri.....	3,040	2,758	2,749	2,922	3,161	828	877	1,036	1,257	1,149
North Dakota.....	216	203	210	240	243	85	102	137	130	120
South Dakota.....	237	210	232	300	363	83	98	193	245	280
Nebraska.....	678	605	605	836	914	323	389	508	535	620
Kansas.....	1,539	1,383	1,302	1,267	1,345	371	420	429	508	553
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	130	130	153	169	189	96	111	136	140	149
Maryland.....	2,577	2,832	2,885	3,481	3,597	2,371	2,169	2,869	2,817	2,835
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,345	1,205	1,126	1,115	1,102	442	435	514	450	585
Virginia.....	3,841	3,870	3,853	3,937	3,992	1,256	1,267	1,527	1,572	1,665
West Virginia.....	2,431	2,208	2,044	2,178	2,309	296	329	547	644	595
North Carolina.....	3,937	3,832	3,713	3,789	4,040	929	925	1,142	1,222	1,226
South Carolina.....	1,082	966	930	1,048	1,256	282	367	456	543	549
Georgia.....	4,612	4,260	5,035	5,436	6,017	3,021	3,413	3,575	3,782	4,705
Florida.....	2,521	2,415	2,525	2,952	3,460	749	896	1,222	1,511	1,504
East South Central:										
Kentucky.....	3,155	2,490	2,248	2,234	2,363	744	799	1,077	1,204	1,341
Tennessee.....	2,523	2,364	2,232	2,380	2,637	554	624	827	924	900
Alabama.....	4,400	3,830	3,646	3,048	4,432	1,750	1,660	1,910	2,508	2,027
Mississippi.....	2,445	2,114	1,896	1,851	1,915	377	307	497	643	546
West South Central:										
Arkansas.....	1,425	1,100	1,140	1,252	1,446	416	514	574	604	598
Louisiana.....	2,584	2,230	2,075	2,220	2,304	605	778	900	923	962
Oklahoma.....	2,268	1,897	1,909	2,122	2,224	693	796	944	1,048	1,037
Texas.....	3,044	3,394	3,261	4,246	5,675	1,611	1,625	2,212	2,588	2,439
Mountain:										
Montana.....	353	342	342	361	428	150	161	211	287	340
Idaho.....	148	201	194	257	326	107	107	180	195	244
Wyoming.....	276	265	278	323	366	113	151	198	191	209
Colorado.....	1,300	1,174	1,211	1,331	1,339	443	549	718	756	795
New Mexico.....	506	476	524	607	630	193	280	349	333	312
Arizona.....	603	603	645	734	941	282	328	447	524	517
Utah.....	264	272	342	409	487	103	162	167	203	183
Nevada.....	237	221	221	278	263	118	152	239	228	193
Pacific:										
Washington.....	1,778	2,033	2,002	1,957	2,044	687	670	767	918	829
Oregon.....	794	865	982	1,106	1,200	354	441	486	578	577
California.....	5,729	5,710	6,628	7,373	8,547	1,813	2,034	2,312	2,834	2,985

¹ Not included in State figures.

Source: Through 1947, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, Current Population Reports, Series P80, No. 15; 1948, Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons; State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories press release No. 1, of May 25, 1960.

No. 173.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—FELONY PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AGE, AND SEX: 1944, 1945, AND 1946

COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1944 ¹	1945 ¹	1946 ²		
			Total	Male	Female
Total	41,058	43,281	56,432	53,543	2,889
Color and nativity:					
White.....	28,280	29,539	37,146	35,432	1,714
Native ³	26,584	27,825	35,333	33,680	1,653
Foreign-born.....	1,696	1,714	1,813	1,752	61
Negro.....	12,165	13,207	18,655	17,605	1,150
All other.....	613	535	631	606	25
Age:					
Under 15 years.....	31	39	36	34	2
15 to 17.....	2,680	2,757	3,016	2,891	125
18.....	2,303	2,544	3,040	2,907	133
19.....	2,425	2,352	3,133	2,950	183
20.....	2,337	2,395	3,156	2,967	189
21 to 24.....	7,999	8,722	12,459	11,800	659
25 to 29.....	6,887	7,506	10,365	9,830	534
30 to 34.....	5,418	5,389	7,113	6,768	345
35 to 39.....	4,087	4,067	5,272	4,962	310
40 to 44.....	2,768	2,090	3,524	3,342	182
45 to 49.....	1,756	1,966	2,403	2,281	122
50 to 54.....	1,090	1,245	1,358	1,303	55
55 to 59.....	622	666	776	751	25
60 to 64.....	364	338	399	389	10
65 and over.....	291	305	383	368	15

¹ Excludes statistics for State institutions in Michigan, Georgia, and Mississippi.

² Includes statistics covering year ending May 31 for Pennsylvania, and for Georgia, statistics for year ending March 31, 1947, adjusted to a calendar year basis; excludes statistics for Mississippi.

³ Includes white, unknown nativity.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

No. 174.—PRISONERS EXECUTED, BY RACE AND OFFENSE: 1930 to 1948

[Covers all executions at hands of civil authorities and differs therefore from figures in table 170 which represent only those executed in State and Federal prisons. Excludes executions in military installations. The Army (including the Air Force) carried out 146 executions from 1942 to 1948, of which 93 were for murder (including 18 which also involved rape), 52 for rape, and 1 for desertion. There were no executions in the Navy]

YEAR	Total	RACE			OFFENSE		
		White	Negro	Other	Murder	Rape	Other
Total	2,831	1,268	1,528	35	2,470	316	145
Percent	100.0	44.8	54.0	1.2	87.2	11.2	1.8
1930.....	155	89	65	1	147	6	2
1931.....	153	77	72	4	137	15	1
1932.....	140	62	75	3	128	10	2
1933.....	139	77	80	2	151	8	2
1934.....	168	65	102	1	154	14	—
1935.....	199	119	77	3	184	13	2
1936.....	194	92	100	2	180	10	4
1937.....	147	69	74	4	133	13	1
1938.....	190	96	92	2	156	25	9
1939.....	159	80	77	2	144	12	3
1940.....	124	49	77	—	105	15	4
1941.....	123	50	63	1	102	20	1
1942.....	147	67	80	—	116	24	7
1943.....	135	56	76	3	118	17	—
1944.....	120	47	70	3	96	24	—
1945.....	117	41	75	1	90	26	1
1946.....	131	46	84	1	107	21	3
1947.....	152	42	110	—	128	23	1
1948.....	118	35	81	2	94	22	2

¹ Comprised of following: 14 armed robbery, 12 kidnapping, 8 burglary, 6 espionage (1942), 3 assault with deadly weapon, 2 offense not reported.

Source: Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons; State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories press release No. 2, of September 20, 1950.

6. Climate

Climatological data are gathered by the United States Weather Bureau at about 10,000 stations. Of this number nearly 3,000 stations have autographic precipitation records, about 600 take automatic or hourly readings of a series of weather elements, and the remainder record one observation a day. There are few records in existence for stations before 1871, although some earlier and less detailed records began in the 18th century. Data shown in these tables include long-time averages and extremes of the several elements for the vicinities indicated. Where the station has moved, but not out of the general vicinity, the data represent combined values for both the previous and the new locations.

The following tables contain data from a list of cities selected to give a general representation of the climate over the United States. The averages represent the arithmetic means of the period of record at the station. Relative humidity averages are based on 3 to 4 daily observations. The number of degree days as used in table 187 is the average monthly sum of the differences between 65° and the daily mean temperatures below 65°, i. e. (65°-T°). Experience has shown that, in order to heat buildings to a temperature of approximately 70°, the amount of fuel or heat used per day is proportional to the number of degrees the average outside temperature falls below 65°. The degree-day value is based on this assumption.

No. 175.—GROUND ELEVATION OF STATIONS IN SELECTED CITIES

STATION	Ground elevation (feet)	STATION	Ground elevation (feet)		
Alabama.....	Mobile.....	10	New Jersey.....	Atlantic City.....	8
	Montgomery.....	201	New Mexico.....	Albuquerque.....	5,314
Arizona.....	Phoenix.....	1,083	New York.....	Albany.....	277
Arkansas.....	Little Rock.....	267		New York.....	10
California.....	Fresno.....	277		Rochester.....	543
	Los Angeles.....	312	North Carolina.....	Asheville.....	2,192
	San Francisco.....	62		Raleigh.....	400
Colorado.....	Denver.....	5,221	North Dakota.....	Bismarck.....	1,670
District of Columbia.....	Washington.....	72	Ohio.....	Cleveland.....	787
Florida.....	Jacksonville.....	18	Oklahoma.....	Oklahoma City.....	1,254
	Miami.....	11	Oregon.....	Portland.....	30
Georgia.....	Atlanta.....	1,064	Pennsylvania.....	Harrisburg.....	351
Idaho.....	Boise.....	2,858		Pittsburgh.....	1,286
Illinois.....	Chicago.....	611	South Carolina.....	Charleston.....	43
Indiana.....	Indianapolis.....	793	South Dakota.....	Huron.....	1,282
Iowa.....	Des Moines.....	800	Tennessee.....	Nashville.....	485
Kansas.....	Wichita.....	1,380	Texas.....	Amarillo.....	3,690
Kentucky.....	Louisville.....	469		El Paso.....	3,920
Louisiana.....	New Orleans.....	8		Fort Worth.....	688
Maine.....	Basport.....	32	Utah.....	Houston.....	51
Massachusetts.....	Boston.....	15		Salt Lake City.....	4,222
Michigan.....	Setroit.....	619	Vermont.....	Burlington.....	331
	Sault Ste. Marie.....	721	Virginia.....	Norfolk.....	11
Minnesota.....	Minneapolis.....	530		Richmond.....	162
Mississippi.....	Vicksburg.....	234	Washington.....	Seattle.....	14
Missouri.....	Kansas City.....	908		Spokane.....	1,954
	St. Louis.....	465	West Virginia.....	Parkersburg.....	615
Montana.....	Helena.....	3,893	Wisconsin.....	Madison.....	938
	Miles City.....	2,629	Wyoming.....	Cheyenne.....	6,139
Nebraska.....	North Platte.....	2,805	Alaska.....	Juneau.....	72
	Omaha.....	978	Hawaii.....	Honolulu.....	12
Nevada.....	Winnemucca.....	4,289	Puerto Rico.....	San Juan.....	50

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

TEMPERATURES

NO. 176.—MEAN TEMPERATURES

[Average of daily maximum and minimum temperatures; for period of record through 1949]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Month												Annual
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Ala.	Mobile	78	52.0	54.4	60.0	66.8	74.0	80.2	81.4	81.5	78.0	68.8	59.1	53.3	67.5
	Montgomery	77	49.0	51.6	58.2	65.4	73.3	80.0	81.6	80.9	76.9	66.7	56.2	49.8	65.8
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	51.8	55.7	60.7	67.0	75.9	85.1	90.5	88.8	83.5	71.4	60.0	52.6	70.3
Ark.	Little Rock	70	41.0	44.8	53.2	62.5	69.9	78.0	82.4	81.5	76.8	64.8	52.9	44.7	62.5
Calif.	Fresno	62	46.1	51.3	55.5	61.2	67.7	75.4	82.0	80.3	73.8	64.7	54.6	46.7	63.3
	Los Angeles	72	55.5	56.3	58.0	60.3	62.8	66.5	70.6	71.5	69.9	65.8	62.0	57.2	63.0
	San Francisco	79	50.1	52.7	54.3	55.7	57.0	58.0	58.9	59.4	61.6	60.7	56.8	51.5	56.5
Colo.	Denver	78	30.6	32.9	39.2	47.8	56.8	66.7	72.6	71.4	63.0	51.6	40.2	32.7	50.5
D. C.	Washington	70	34.6	35.7	43.9	53.9	64.6	73.0	77.2	75.4	69.7	57.4	46.2	36.0	55.6
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	56.0	57.8	63.1	68.8	75.1	80.1	81.6	81.6	78.6	70.8	62.5	56.8	69.4
	Miami	89	68.2	68.1	70.5	73.9	77.1	80.1	81.6	82.0	80.9	77.7	72.3	69.3	75.1
Ga.	Atlanta	71	43.4	45.2	52.8	61.0	69.6	76.6	78.6	77.6	73.2	62.8	52.1	44.6	61.5
Idaho.	Boise	10	26.8	35.2	41.9	50.3	58.0	66.6	74.1	72.3	62.6	52.4	39.1	32.1	50.7
	Chicago	79	24.9	20.8	36.2	47.2	57.5	67.6	73.3	72.1	65.3	54.1	40.2	29.3	49.5
Ill.	Indianapolis	49	28.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.6	78.2	73.7	66.0	55.7	42.3	32.2	52.7
	Des Moines	71	21.3	24.6	36.8	50.6	61.5	71.0	76.7	73.7	66.6	54.0	38.7	26.4	50.0
Iowa.	Des Moines	71	21.3	24.6	36.8	50.6	61.5	71.0	76.7	73.7	66.6	54.0	38.7	26.4	50.0
	Wichita	61	21.3	24.6	36.8	50.6	61.5	71.0	76.7	73.7	66.6	54.0	38.7	26.4	50.0
Ky.	Louisville	77	34.8	30.8	45.9	56.3	66.1	74.8	78.6	76.9	70.6	59.1	46.5	37.5	57.0
	New Orleans	76	54.9	57.4	63.2	69.2	75.6	81.2	82.6	82.6	79.6	71.6	62.2	58.0	69.7
Maine.	Boston	77	21.0	21.6	29.8	38.9	47.8	55.2	60.4	60.7	56.0	47.8	37.3	25.7	41.8
Mass.	Boston	77	21.0	21.6	29.8	38.9	47.8	55.2	60.4	60.7	56.0	47.8	37.3	25.7	41.8
	Detroit	79	25.0	25.3	34.2	46.2	57.8	67.8	72.7	70.8	63.9	52.5	39.5	29.1	48.7
Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie	61	14.4	13.2	23.1	37.6	49.1	58.8	64.0	62.0	56.0	45.1	32.4	20.8	39.8
	Wichita	89	13.9	10.5	30.2	46.1	57.9	67.7	73.2	70.7	62.1	49.9	33.0	19.7	45.1
Miss.	Kansas City	68	48.4	61.5	68.5	75.3	82.4	88.4	90.4	81.1	76.5	66.9	56.7	50.2	65.8
	St. Louis	77	32.3	35.0	44.9	56.2	66.1	75.3	78.8	76.9	70.9	58.8	44.6	33.7	55.4
Mont.	Helena	70	20.3	23.5	32.5	43.8	52.0	59.6	67.7	68.3	55.8	45.0	32.9	24.6	43.7
	Miles City	70	17.1	19.4	31.8	47.0	56.9	66.9	74.3	71.1	60.4	48.6	33.6	22.3	45.8
Nebr.	North Platte	75	23.7	26.7	36.9	49.1	59.0	68.7	75.0	73.7	64.0	51.6	37.4	27.7	49.5
	Omaha	77	22.3	26.0	37.7	51.7	62.4	72.0	77.6	75.2	66.6	54.9	39.2	27.5	51.1
Nev.	Winnemucca	71	28.0	33.5	40.1	47.2	54.9	63.2	71.9	69.7	59.6	48.8	37.9	30.2	48.7
N. J.	Atlantic City	76	33.9	33.6	39.9	48.3	58.4	67.5	72.8	70.6	67.5	57.2	46.4	37.0	52.0
	Albuquerque	19	33.8	39.4	46.0	55.0	64.2	73.2	77.8	76.1	69.2	57.2	43.6	36.0	56.0
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	19	33.8	39.4	46.0	55.0	64.2	73.2	77.8	76.1	69.2	57.2	43.6	36.0	56.0
	Albany	184	23.3	24.4	33.8	46.7	59.1	68.3	72.4	70.9	62.8	50.9	39.4	27.9	48.3
N. C.	New York	78	31.4	31.4	39.0	49.2	60.4	69.3	74.4	73.0	69.9	56.4	43.1	34.8	52.6
	Rochester	46	33.0	23.9	31.8	44.9	57.1	66.1	70.7	69.2	62.4	51.5	38.7	28.6	47.5
N. Dak.	Asheville	46	38.8	39.5	47.0	56.0	63.0	70.8	78.0	72.2	67.3	56.5	46.4	39.3	55.7
	Raleigh	63	42.2	43.4	51.1	59.4	68.6	75.9	78.6	77.4	72.2	61.4	51.3	43.3	60.4
Ohio.	Bismarck	76	8.5	11.6	25.2	43.2	54.7	64.1	70.0	68.3	58.1	45.4	28.5	15.5	41.2
	Cleveland	40	24.7	26.3	34.5	46.2	58.1	67.7	71.9	70.2	63.8	52.7	39.0	29.1	48.7
Okla.	Oklahoma City	59	37.4	40.5	50.2	60.2	68.0	77.0	81.4	81.3	74.0	62.7	49.7	39.8	60.2
	Portland	75	39.4	42.7	47.6	52.5	57.9	62.6	67.6	67.2	62.4	55.2	46.6	41.8	53.6
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	30.4	30.6	40.2	51.0	62.2	70.6	75.1	72.9	66.4	55.0	43.6	33.4	52.6
	Pittsburgh	76	31.0	31.4	40.0	50.8	62.0	70.4	74.4	72.4	66.6	55.0	43.1	31.7	52.6
S. C.	Charleston	79	50.5	52.0	57.8	64.9	72.9	79.2	81.6	80.9	76.9	67.8	58.4	51.7	66.3
	Huron	68	12.8	15.9	30.3	46.2	57.0	67.0	73.1	71.0	61.5	48.6	31.9	19.5	44.6
S. Dak.	Nashville	69	39.2	41.0	49.8	59.4	68.2	76.4	79.4	78.2	69.0	61.1	49.1	41.3	50.3
	Amarillo	58	33.1	36.1	45.3	53.8	62.1	71.4	75.9	74.6	67.8	55.8	43.8	35.5	54.6
Tenn.	El Paso	70	44.6	49.5	55.8	63.7	72.2	80.7	81.9	80.1	74.6	64.5	52.5	45.4	63.8
	Fort Worth	52	46.0	48.7	57.3	65.0	72.5	80.7	84.0	84.4	77.8	67.7	55.3	47.5	65.7
Tex.	Houston	70	53.4	56.4	62.7	69.3	75.3	81.2	83.2	83.3	79.1	71.1	61.6	54.9	68.2
	Salt Lake City	76	29.1	34.0	41.8	50.2	58.6	67.8	76.8	75.0	64.9	53.1	40.9	32.2	52.0
Utah.	Burlington	66	18.5	18.6	29.4	42.9	55.9	65.0	70.0	67.6	60.1	48.2	36.7	23.8	44.7
	Norfolk	79	41.8	42.4	48.9	57.2	66.8	74.8	78.5	77.5	72.4	62.2	52.0	43.5	59.8
Va.	Richmond	70	38.6	40.2	47.6	56.9	66.8	74.6	78.0	76.6	71.1	60.0	49.2	40.9	62.0
	Seattle	59	40.4	42.4	45.7	50.4	55.7	60.2	64.4	64.1	59.6	52.9	40.3	42.3	52.0
Wash.	Spokane	69	27.2	31.4	40.2	48.5	56.3	62.8	70.3	68.7	59.3	48.9	37.4	30.8	48.5
	Parkersburg	61	33.5	34.0	43.4	53.4	63.4	71.9	75.3	73.9	68.5	56.2	44.5	35.6	54.5
W. Va.	Madison	81	17.6	20.1	31.4	45.7	57.6	67.4	72.6	70.3	62.4	50.5	35.3	28.0	46.2
	Cheyenne	79	25.9	27.2	32.7	41.3	50.7	60.8	67.4	66.1	57.2	45.9	35.2	28.4	44.9
Alaska.	Juneau	6	20.4	26.2	32.5	38.2	47.7	53.3	54.6	53.4	49.4	42.4	33.7	27.6	40.8
	Honolulu	45	71.5	71.6	71.8	73.1	75.0	76.7	77.6	78.4	78.2	77.2	75.0	78.2	75.0
	San Juan	61	74.9	74.9	75.6	76.7	78.7	79.7	80.0	80.0	80.5	80.5	80.5	80.5	78.0

1 Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 177.—AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES

[For period of record through 1949]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	78	60.3	62.7	67.1	75.1	82.4	88.2	89.5	89.3	86.1	77.8	68.1	62.0	75.7
	Montgomery	77	57.8	60.7	68.0	75.6	83.4	89.7	90.8	89.9	86.3	76.9	66.2	58.6	75.3
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	64.9	69.0	74.5	82.6	91.2	101.0	103.6	101.5	97.5	86.4	74.7	65.6	84.4
Ark.	Little Rock	70	50.1	53.5	62.5	72.0	79.2	87.2	91.7	91.0	85.3	75.0	62.3	53.0	71.9
Calif.	Fresno	62	54.4	61.2	66.5	74.3	82.1	91.2	99.1	97.3	89.6	78.6	68.5	58.1	72.9
	Los Angeles	72	64.9	65.5	67.3	69.7	71.9	76.2	81.2	82.1	80.7	76.2	72.7	66.4	73.3
	San Francisco	75	55.2	58.0	60.6	62.1	63.3	65.5	65.0	65.2	68.5	67.8	62.9	56.4	63.6
Colo.	Denver	78	42.0	44.7	51.2	59.8	68.9	80.0	85.6	84.4	76.6	64.7	52.6	44.6	63.0
D. C.	Washington	78	42.3	44.0	52.9	64.0	74.6	82.7	86.7	84.3	78.3	67.2	54.9	44.6	64.7
Fla.	Jacksonville	76	64.9	66.7	72.2	77.6	83.5	88.1	89.9	89.4	85.7	78.4	71.0	65.4	77.8
	Miami	39	74.3	74.6	76.6	79.5	82.4	85.4	87.0	87.3	86.0	82.7	77.7	75.3	80.7
Ga.	Atlanta	71	51.5	54.2	62.2	70.7	79.2	85.9	87.4	86.2	82.0	71.8	60.8	52.4	70.4
Idaho	Boise	10	34.7	43.5	52.5	62.8	71.1	77.0	90.0	88.1	77.0	64.8	47.6	39.2	62.4
Ill.	Chicago	77	31.8	33.6	43.2	54.7	65.6	76.4	89.9	79.0	72.7	61.5	47.0	35.8	56.8
Ind.	Indianapolis	46	35.8	39.0	48.4	61.3	74.1	81.2	85.5	83.3	76.7	64.9	50.1	39.1	61.6
Iowa	Des Moines	71	30.1	33.6	46.0	60.8	71.7	80.8	86.7	84.1	76.1	64.5	47.7	34.5	60.7
Kans.	Wichita	61	41.2	45.1	56.0	67.1	75.1	85.2	90.3	90.2	82.2	70.2	55.3	44.3	59.7
Ky.	Louisville	77	42.6	45.0	54.9	65.8	75.9	84.4	88.1	86.4	80.5	69.0	54.8	44.8	66.1
La.	New Orleans	76	62.6	65.2	71.1	77.0	83.2	88.5	89.6	89.6	86.3	78.3	69.8	62.0	77.1
Maine	Bastport	77	28.8	28.8	36.5	45.4	55.1	63.4	68.9	68.5	62.8	54.0	43.1	32.5	45.0
Mass.	Boston	78	36.2	36.5	44.3	54.6	66.1	75.4	80.6	78.3	71.8	61.9	50.2	39.2	57.9
Mich.	Detroit	76	31.5	32.2	41.9	55.1	67.3	77.0	82.1	79.7	72.8	60.6	46.0	35.1	53.5
	Sault Ste. Marie	10	22.2	22.1	31.7	46.2	59.1	69.7	74.6	72.5	64.6	52.4	38.1	27.2	48.4
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	22.3	25.0	38.4	55.6	67.9	77.3	83.1	80.5	71.7	58.9	40.4	27.1	54.0
Miss.	Vicksburg	76	56.9	60.1	67.7	75.0	82.1	88.3	90.1	90.0	85.9	76.8	66.2	58.5	74.8
Mo.	Kansas City	51	38.2	41.2	53.0	64.8	74.0	83.5	88.5	87.4	79.7	68.7	53.4	41.4	64.5
	St. Louis	77	40.1	43.2	53.7	65.2	75.0	84.0	88.5	86.8	79.7	68.3	53.8	43.2	65.1
Mont.	Helena	70	28.7	32.4	42.0	54.6	63.1	71.2	81.2	79.8	67.8	56.0	41.6	32.7	57.4
	Miles City	150	27.2	29.9	42.4	58.7	68.7	79.0	87.8	85.7	73.6	60.3	44.0	32.0	62.3
Nebr.	North Platte	75	36.0	39.8	49.6	61.8	71.0	80.8	87.6	86.1	77.8	65.9	50.7	39.6	60.7
	Omaha	77	31.1	36.1	47.1	62.0	72.8	81.3	87.5	85.0	76.9	65.2	48.3	35.6	60.7
Nev.	Winnemucca	71	39.0	44.5	52.8	61.4	69.9	79.2	89.8	88.4	78.0	65.6	52.1	41.7	63.5
N. J.	Atlantic City	56	40.7	42.5	46.5	55.0	64.9	73.3	78.8	78.3	73.6	64.4	53.3	43.8	59.4
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	76	47.0	50.8	60.9	69.4	78.5	88.1	90.3	88.2	81.8	70.7	57.8	47.3	67.2
N. Y.	Albany	76	31.4	32.0	41.7	55.8	69.0	77.9	82.7	80.3	72.8	60.8	46.9	36.1	59.5
	New York	78	38.3	38.7	46.5	57.2	68.6	77.2	82.0	80.4	71.4	63.7	51.7	41.4	60.6
	Rochester	45	29.8	31.0	39.2	53.3	66.4	65.6	80.0	78.2	71.4	59.6	45.0	34.0	55.0
N. C.	Asheville	46	47.9	49.3	57.4	66.1	74.2	81.0	83.1	82.1	77.7	68.0	56.0	48.7	66.0
	Raleigh	63	61.0	62.7	61.4	70.2	79.1	85.9	87.9	86.5	81.5	71.4	61.0	52.1	62.5
N. Dak.	Bismarck	75	18.9	21.9	35.4	54.8	66.7	75.5	83.2	81.5	71.5	57.5	38.7	25.3	52.5
Ohio	Cleveland	73	32.2	34.3	43.1	56.4	69.3	79.0	83.6	84.2	74.7	62.9	46.9	35.8	58.3
Okla.	Oklahoma City	59	47.1	51.0	61.5	71.0	77.9	87.0	91.9	92.2	84.9	73.6	60.1	49.2	70.6
Oreg.	Portland	75	44.3	48.6	55.0	61.4	67.3	72.1	78.4	78.0	72.0	62.9	52.2	46.4	61.5
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	37.1	37.7	48.3	60.4	72.0	80.2	84.5	82.0	75.6	63.8	50.8	39.7	61.0
	Pittsburgh	76	38.5	39.5	48.8	60.6	72.0	80.2	84.1	82.1	76.3	64.1	50.6	40.7	61.5
S. C.	Charleston	76	58.2	59.6	65.7	72.4	79.8	85.6	87.9	87.2	83.0	74.9	66.1	59.3	73.3
S. Dak.	Huron	68	23.3	26.4	40.7	58.2	69.2	78.6	85.6	83.8	74.6	61.3	42.6	29.5	56.2
Tenn.	Nashville	79	47.5	49.6	59.2	69.2	78.1	86.0	88.9	87.9	82.5	71.8	58.4	49.4	68.0
Tex.	Amarillo	58	45.5	48.9	59.0	67.3	74.6	83.8	87.8	86.6	80.0	68.2	50.3	47.1	70.1
	El Paso	63	56.9	62.3	69.0	77.2	85.6	93.8	94.4	91.5	86.5	77.4	65.6	57.1	67.4
	Fort Worth	51	56.0	59.2	68.3	75.6	82.3	90.7	93.2	94.8	88.1	78.4	66.7	57.2	76.9
	Houston	59	61.9	64.9	71.7	77.0	84.2	90.2	92.2	92.4	88.1	81.0	70.8	63.5	78.2
Utah	Salt Lake City	76	36.4	41.5	50.7	60.8	69.4	79.8	80.2	87.2	76.9	63.5	49.5	30.2	62.0
Vt.	Burlington	58	26.7	26.9	37.8	51.5	65.0	74.3	79.3	76.8	69.0	57.3	43.1	30.5	53.2
Va.	Norfolk	75	49.4	50.5	57.7	66.2	75.7	83.3	86.8	84.8	79.5	69.7	59.7	51.0	67.0
	Richmond	52	47.8	48.9	58.6	67.5	77.4	84.1	87.5	86.7	80.6	70.5	59.1	46.9	68.1
Wash.	Seattle	59	44.8	47.7	52.2	58.1	63.8	68.6	72.4	73.0	67.1	58.9	51.1	46.1	58.7
	Spokane	60	39.1	38.8	49.3	59.5	68.0	74.7	84.3	83.0	73.1	59.7	44.1	36.0	58.6
W. Va.	Parkersburg	61	41.6	42.4	53.1	62.5	74.5	82.4	85.8	84.2	78.2	67.1	55.3	43.1	64.0
Wis.	Madison	81	24.0	27.7	38.7	54.2	66.6	76.0	81.4	78.9	70.6	58.3	41.9	29.3	54.0
Wyo.	Cheyenne	77	38.0	38.3	43.9	53.2	62.9	74.3	81.5	79.9	71.3	58.8	46.8	39.2	59.9
Alaska	Juneau	6	33.8	32.0	39.2	44.7	57.0	62.1	62.1	61.6	55.8	47.3	38.3	32.1	47.2
T. H.	Honolulu	45	76.3	76.5	76.6	77.7	70.6	81.3	82.2	82.2	82.9	82.0	79.6	77.7	79.6
P. R.	San Juan	51	79.9	80.1	80.7	81.8	83.7	84.5	84.6	85.2	85.7	85.4	83.6	81.3	83.0

1 Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

TEMPERATURES

No. 178.—AVERAGE DAILY MINIMUM TEMPERATURES

[For period of record through 1949]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	78	43.6	46.1	51.9	58.5	65.6	72.2	73.9	73.6	70.1	59.7	50.1	44.7	59.1
	Montgomery	77	40.1	42.4	48.3	55.3	63.2	70.2	72.4	71.9	67.5	56.5	46.2	41.0	56.2
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	38.8	42.6	47.0	53.2	60.5	69.3	77.3	76.1	69.5	56.5	45.3	39.6	56.3
Ark.	Little Rock	70	33.7	36.1	43.9	53.0	60.7	68.9	73.0	72.2	66.0	51.8	43.7	36.5	53.3
Calif.	Fresno	62	37.7	41.4	44.4	48.1	53.3	59.6	64.9	63.3	58.0	50.8	42.8	38.3	50.2
	Los Angeles	72	46.1	47.1	48.8	50.9	53.7	56.8	60.0	60.9	59.0	55.3	51.2	47.8	53.1
	San Francisco	75	44.9	47.0	48.3	49.4	50.8	52.3	53.0	53.5	54.8	53.8	50.7	46.5	50.4
Colo.	Denver	78	18.6	21.1	27.2	35.8	44.6	53.5	59.5	58.4	49.4	38.5	27.7	20.8	37.8
D. C.	Washington	78	27.2	27.9	34.8	43.9	54.3	63.3	67.8	66.0	59.5	47.8	37.7	29.5	46.6
Fla.	Jacksonville	76	47.4	49.0	54.2	59.9	66.5	72.0	73.8	73.8	71.5	63.4	54.2	48.1	61.1
	Miami	39	62.2	61.7	64.4	68.3	71.7	74.9	76.2	76.8	75.7	72.7	66.8	63.3	69.6
Ga.	Atlanta	71	35.4	37.1	43.3	51.4	60.0	67.2	69.7	69.0	64.4	53.7	43.4	36.8	52.6
Idaho	Boise	10	18.8	26.9	31.4	38.0	44.8	50.2	58.2	56.5	48.2	40.0	30.6	24.9	39.0
Ill.	Chicago	77	17.9	19.9	29.3	39.6	49.4	59.6	65.9	65.2	58.1	46.9	30.7	23.4	42.4
Ind.	Indianapolis	46	21.0	23.2	31.6	42.9	51.7	62.0	65.9	64.1	57.1	46.5	34.5	25.3	43.8
Iowa	Des Moines	71	12.5	15.7	27.7	40.5	51.3	61.2	69.7	63.5	55.2	43.6	29.7	18.3	40.4
Kans.	Wichita	61	22.7	24.9	34.3	45.8	55.1	64.7	69.4	68.4	60.4	48.8	35.5	26.2	46.4
Ky.	Louisville	77	27.1	28.6	36.9	46.8	58.4	65.3	69.0	67.3	60.7	49.0	38.2	29.5	48.0
La.	New Orleans	76	47.2	49.5	55.2	61.4	68.0	73.9	75.6	75.7	72.0	64.3	54.5	48.5	62.2
Maine	Eastport	76	13.1	14.1	23.4	32.5	40.5	46.9	52.0	53.0	49.2	41.7	31.6	18.9	34.7
Mass.	Boston	78	20.8	20.5	28.9	38.6	48.9	57.9	63.4	62.4	55.8	45.1	35.6	25.2	41.9
Mich.	Detroit	76	18.7	19.4	26.7	37.4	48.5	58.5	63.4	61.8	55.3	44.5	33.3	23.5	40.9
	Sault Ste. Marie	61	6.7	4.3	14.5	28.9	30.1	47.8	53.3	53.3	47.6	37.8	26.8	14.6	31.2
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	5.5	7.9	21.9	36.6	48.0	58.2	63.3	60.8	52.4	40.9	25.6	12.3	36.1
Miss.	Vicksburg	76	24.0	42.7	49.3	56.4	63.5	70.3	72.6	72.2	62.2	57.1	47.3	41.9	56.7
Mo.	Kansas City	61	21.6	23.7	33.9	45.8	55.6	65.2	69.9	68.3	60.4	49.0	35.9	25.9	46.2
	St. Louis	77	24.4	26.7	36.1	47.2	57.2	68.0	71.1	69.1	61.8	50.4	37.8	28.6	48.1
Mont.	Helena	70	11.9	14.6	23.0	33.1	41.0	48.1	54.2	52.8	43.8	35.1	24.2	16.6	33.2
	Miles City	1	50	7.0	8.9	21.2	35.2	46.1	54.8	60.8	57.7	47.2	35.6	23.2	12.6
Nebr.	North Platte	75	11.9	15.5	24.2	36.5	46.9	56.7	62.4	60.4	50.2	37.2	24.3	15.8	36.8
	Omaha	77	13.5	17.1	28.2	41.6	52.6	62.4	67.5	65.4	58.4	44.5	30.1	19.3	41.5
Nev.	Winnemucca	71	16.9	22.4	27.3	33.0	39.9	47.3	54.9	50.7	41.2	32.0	23.0	18.8	33.9
N. J.	Atlantic City	76	26.0	26.8	33.2	41.6	51.9	61.2	68.9	65.9	61.5	50.4	38.5	30.1	46.4
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	58	21.4	28.9	31.7	39.1	48.0	56.8	62.5	61.0	53.7	41.3	29.0	22.2	41.1
N. Y.	Albany	76	15.5	15.4	25.4	37.1	48.7	57.9	62.8	60.7	53.5	42.5	32.5	20.9	39.4
	New York	78	24.0	24.2	31.6	41.2	52.1	61.3	66.8	65.8	59.7	49.1	38.4	28.2	45.2
	Rochester	45	16.2	16.8	24.4	36.5	47.8	58.6	61.4	60.2	53.4	43.4	32.4	22.6	39.4
N. C.	Asheville	40	29.4	29.5	36.5	43.8	51.8	59.6	62.9	62.3	56.8	45.0	35.9	30.0	45.3
	Raleigh	63	33.4	34.1	40.8	48.6	58.0	65.9	68.2	68.2	62.8	51.4	41.0	34.5	50.7
N. Dak.	Bismarck	75	-1.9	1.2	15.1	31.7	42.6	52.6	63.0	55.2	45.1	33.3	18.4	5.7	29.8
Ohio	Cleveland	73	17.6	18.4	26.0	36.2	46.9	56.6	60.4	59.4	52.9	42.9	31.4	22.7	39.3
Okl.	Oklahoma City	59	27.7	30.0	38.8	49.4	58.0	67.0	70.8	70.3	63.2	51.7	39.2	30.5	49.7
Oreg.	Portland	75	34.4	36.8	42.1	48.6	48.5	53.1	56.8	56.5	52.8	49.5	40.9	37.1	45.7
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	23.7	23.5	32.1	41.7	52.5	61.1	65.7	63.8	57.2	46.2	36.4	27.1	44.2
	Pittsburgh	76	23.5	23.3	31.2	41.0	51.7	60.5	64.6	62.8	56.8	45.6	35.6	26.9	43.6
S. C.	Charleston	70	43.1	44.4	50.2	57.3	65.8	72.5	75.5	74.5	70.7	60.8	50.8	44.1	59.1
S. Dak.	Huron	68	2.2	5.4	19.9	34.2	44.9	55.4	60.5	58.5	48.4	35.8	21.1	9.4	33.0
Tenn.	Nashville	79	30.9	32.4	40.3	49.6	58.2	66.7	69.9	68.6	58.6	50.4	39.8	33.2	49.6
Tex.	Amarillo	53	20.8	23.3	31.6	40.4	49.6	58.9	64.0	62.6	55.5	43.3	31.2	23.9	42.1
	El Paso	70	32.3	36.8	42.3	49.0	58.4	67.0	69.8	68.4	62.7	51.6	39.4	33.4	51.0
	Fort Worth	51	35.8	38.2	46.3	54.5	62.7	70.7	73.9	74.1	67.6	57.0	46.0	37.7	55.4
	Houston	59	44.5	46.9	53.5	60.1	66.5	72.3	74.2	74.3	70.3	61.4	52.1	46.2	60.2
Utah	Salt Lake City	76	21.7	26.4	32.9	40.2	47.7	55.9	64.4	62.9	53.0	42.6	32.3	25.2	42.1
Vt.	Burlington	58	10.0	9.9	21.5	34.0	45.9	55.4	60.4	58.2	51.0	40.6	30.0	16.3	36.1
Va.	Norfolk	75	34.0	34.3	40.2	48.1	57.8	66.2	70.6	70.1	65.5	54.9	44.5	36.3	51.9
	Richmond	52	30.1	30.1	37.8	45.8	55.7	64.2	68.5	67.1	61.2	49.5	39.1	31.4	48.4
Wash.	Seattle	57	36.0	37.0	39.3	42.8	47.6	51.9	54.1	55.2	51.9	47.0	41.5	38.0	45.2
	Spokane	69	21.2	24.2	31.2	37.6	40.7	50.8	56.2	54.4	46.6	38.4	30.0	25.6	38.5
W. Va.	Parkersburg	61	25.4	25.4	33.7	42.7	52.3	61.4	64.9	63.5	57.0	45.3	35.5	27.9	44.6
Wis.	Madison	81	10.2	12.5	23.8	37.3	48.8	58.9	63.9	61.9	54.1	42.5	28.6	16.7	38.3
Wyo.	Cheyenne	77	14.8	15.9	21.4	20.5	38.3	47.2	53.5	52.3	43.2	33.7	17.5	32.2	32.6
Alaska	Juneau	6	25.0	20.4	27.8	31.6	38.4	44.5	47.2	45.2	43.0	37.6	29.1	23.1	34.4
T. H.	Honolulu	45	66.7	66.7	67.0	68.5	70.3	72.1	73.1	73.8	73.5	72.5	70.4	68.6	70.3
P. R.	San Juan	51	69.9	69.7	70.2	71.6	73.6	74.8	75.4	75.7	75.2	74.6	73.3	71.5	73.0

¹ Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 179.—HIGHEST TEMPERATURE OF RECORD

[For period of record through 1940]

STATION	Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual	
Ala.	Mobile	78	83	82	91	90	98	102	103	101	108	95	86	80	103
	Montgomery	77	83	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	108	95	86	81	107
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	84	92	95	103	114	118	118	115	113	105	96	84	118
Ark.	Little Rock	70	81	87	90	94	97	105	108	110	106	93	84	78	119
Calif.	Fresno	62	73	84	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	89	76	115
	Los Angeles	72	90	92	99	100	108	105	109	106	108	102	96	92	109
	San Francisco	70	78	80	86	80	97	101	104	92	102	96	84	74	104
Colo.	Denver	78	76	77	82	86	95	99	102	105	97	90	70	79	105
D. C.	Washington	79	77	84	93	95	97	102	106	106	104	96	83	74	106
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	84	86	91	92	99	101	104	101	99	95	86	89	104
	Miami	39	85	85	88	91	92	93	95	93	91	88	86		95
Ga.	Atlanta	71	79	78	87	93	97	102	103	101	102	94	82	75	103
Idaho	Boise	10	68	68	76	82	95	109	104	105	100	88	73	60	103
Ill.	Chicago	79	65	68	82	91	98	102	105	102	100	88	78	68	105
Ind.	Indianapolis	79	70	73	84	90	96	101	106	108	100	89	78	69	106
Iowa	Des Moines	71	65	73	88	92	105	103	110	110	102	92	82	80	110
Kans.	Wichita	61	74	82	92	95	100	109	112	114	108	95	83	76	114
Ky.	Louisville	77	77	78	88	91	98	102	107	105	102	91	82	74	107
La.	New Orleans	79	83	84	90	90	96	102	102	100	99	94	89	84	102
Maine	Bastport	76	68	62	76	81	90	92	93	93	92	83	67	57	93
Mass.	Boston	78	70	68	86	89	97	100	104	101	102	90	78	63	104
Mich.	Detroit	70	66	68	82	88	95	104	105	104	100	89	75	65	105
	Sault Ste. Marie	61	48	50	75	83	91	93	98	98	92	82	74	54	98
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	58	64	83	91	100	104	108	103	104	90	77	63	108
Miss.	Vicksburg	76	82	84	92	92	97	101	102	101	104	94	86	82	104
Mo.	Kansas City	61	70	81	91	95	103	108	110	113	100	98	88	74	113
	St. Louis	79	74	84	92	93	99	104	110	108	103	93	83	75	110
Mont.	Helena	70	63	60	73	80	95	102	103	105	95	84	71	64	103
	Miles City	53	66	71	88	91	101	105	111	108	106	91	76	71	111
Nebr.	North Platta	75	70	74	88	95	99	104	109	108	105	96	83	76	109
	Omaha	77	69	78	91	94	103	107	114	111	104	96	80	72	114
Nev.	Winnemucca	71	61	69	82	88	98	104	108	106	98	90	75	70	108
N. J.	Atlantic City	78	68	77	79	90	95	97	102	104	94	91	77	68	104
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	56	72	79	85	89	97	104	102	101	97	89	83	72	104
N. Y.	Albany	76	71	66	85	93	97	100	104	102	98	91	75	67	104
	New York	70	68	73	84	91	95	97	102	102	100	90	75	69	102
	Rochester	78	71	70	86	90	93	98	102	99	98	89	80	70	102
N. O.	Asheville	47	77	80	87	80	93	98	99	98	95	90	79	78	96
	Raleigh	63	79	82	94	95	99	102	104	103	101	96	84	79	104
N. Dak.	Bismarck	75	60	65	81	90	102	107	114	109	105	91	74	66	114
Ohio	Cleveland	79	71	73	83	88	92	101	103	102	98	90	79	69	103
Okla.	Oklahoma City	69	83	90	97	96	99	107	109	113	106	97	86	79	113
Oreg.	Portland	75	65	68	83	93	99	102	107	102	102	83	73	65	107
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	73	74	86	93	97	100	103	104	99	97	77	71	104
	Pittsburgh	75	75	77	84	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	80	73	103
S. C.	Charleston	79	82	82	94	93	99	104	104	102	100	95	83	81	104
S. Dak.	Huron	68	64	70	89	94	106	109	111	110	106	97	79	71	111
Tenn.	Nashville	79	78	79	89	96	96	101	106	105	104	93	85	75	105
Tex.	Amarillo	68	83	84	96	94	100	107	106	106	102	95	80	83	107
	El Paso	71	77	86	93	95	102	106	105	103	100	94	85	77	106
	Fort Worth	51	63	66	100	100	107	107	109	112	107	101	88	84	112
	Houston	61	84	90	96	93	98	103	104	108	101	99	89	84	108
Utah	Salt Lake City	76	59	66	77	85	92	103	105	103	93	86	74	66	106
Vt.	Burlington	65	64	56	84	86	92	96	100	101	95	85	76	67	101
Va.	Norfolk	79	80	82	92	95	98	102	104	105	100	94	82	76	105
	Richmond	62	80	82	94	96	98	104	105	107	101	99	88	77	107
Wash.	Seattle	82	67	70	81	87	92	98	100	96	92	82	70	65	109
	Spokane	58	62	60	74	80	97	100	108	104	98	87	70	60	109
W. Va.	Parkersburg	61	74	77	89	93	96	99	104	106	99	91	83	72	106
Wis.	Madison	80	53	63	88	89	101	100	107	101	97	86	66	62	107
Wyo.	Cheyenne	77	64	66	77	82	88	97	100	96	92	85	75	68	100
Alaska	Juneau	6	48	46	49	53	53	53	52	78	72	61	56	54	83
T. H.	Honolulu	45	83	84	84	83	85	85	87	88	88	87	87	85	88
P. R.	San Juan	51	88	91	91	93	94	93	92	93	94	94	93	90	94

¹ Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 180.—LOWEST TEMPERATURE OF RECORD

[For period of record through 1949]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	78	11	-1	24	32	44	50	62	57	48	34	24	14	-1
	Montgomery	77	5	-5	20	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	-5
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	16	24	30	35	39	49	63	58	49	36	27	22	16
Ark.	Little Rock	70	-8	-12	11	28	39	51	66	52	37	27	10	5	-12
Calif.	Fresno	62	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	30	27	18	17
	Los Angeles	72	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
	San Francisco	79	29	33	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	43	38	27	27
Colo.	Denver	78	-29	-25	-11	4	19	32	42	40	21	-2	-18	-25	-29
D. C.	Washington	79	-14	-15	4	15	33	43	52	49	36	26	11	-13	-15
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	15	10	25	34	46	54	65	64	49	37	25	14	10
	Miami	39	31	27	34	45	50	66	66	67	67	52	36	30	27
Ga.	Atlanta	71	-2	-8	8	25	38	39	58	55	43	28	14	1	-8
Idaho	Boise	10	-13	-1	12	24	27	34	45	41	32	20	15	-1	-13
Ill.	Chicago	79	-20	-21	-12	17	27	35	49	47	29	14	-2	-23	-23
Ind.	Indianapolis	79	-25	-18	-1	19	31	39	48	44	30	22	-5	-15	-25
Iowa	Des Moines	71	-30	-26	-12	11	26	37	48	40	26	7	-10	-21	-30
Kans.	Wichita	61	-15	-22	-3	15	27	44	53	45	32	14	4	-10	-22
Ky.	Louisville	77	-20	-14	3	21	33	43	49	45	33	23	1	-7	-20
La.	New Orleans	79	15	7	28	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	29	19	7
Maine	Bastport	76	-20	-23	-8	2	26	30	45	44	30	22	-13	-23	-23
Mass.	Boston	78	-13	-18	-8	11	31	41	50	46	34	25	-2	-17	-18
Mich.	Detroit	79	-16	-20	-7	8	28	38	48	43	30	22	0	-24	-24
	Sault Ste. Marie	61	-32	-37	-27	-13	21	31	38	35	27	15	-12	-24	-37
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	-34	-33	-27	6	22	34	44	42	26	10	-13	-27	-34
Miss.	Vicksburg	75	3	-1	17	31	43	52	69	54	41	31	22	10	-1
Mo.	Kansas City	61	-20	-22	-3	16	27	44	53	46	34	17	4	-13	-22
	St. Louis	79	-22	-18	3	20	32	44	55	52	36	21	3	-15	-22
Mont.	Helena	70	-42	-41	-24	-10	22	31	36	29	6	-8	-22	-40	-42
	Miles City	150	-46	-49	-30	-7	20	33	42	34	17	-8	-25	-43	-49
Nebr.	North Platte	75	-35	-35	-21	-3	19	33	41	36	21	4	-25	-30	-35
	Omaha	77	-32	-26	-16	6	25	39	50	44	30	8	-14	-20	-32
Nev.	Winnemucca	71	-36	-26	-3	12	17	29	38	26	16	10	-9	-27	-36
N. J.	Atlantic City	76	-4	-9	8	15	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	-7	-9
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	56	-15	-10	6	13	25	35	42	46	26	19	5	-16	-16
N. Y.	Albany	76	-26	-22	-21	9	29	35	44	35	24	19	-11	-23	-20
	New York	79	-6	-14	3	12	34	44	54	51	39	27	7	-13	-14
	Rochester	78	-14	-22	-7	7	27	35	44	43	28	19	1	-16	-22
N. C.	Asheville	47	-5	-6	7	20	31	40	46	45	35	20	4	4	-6
	Raleigh	63	2	-2	13	23	34	46	53	51	39	30	16	0	-2
N. Dak.	Bismarck	75	-45	-45	-36	-3	13	31	32	32	10	-10	-28	-42	-45
Ohio	Cleveland	79	-17	-16	-5	11	28	38	46	45	32	24	0	-12	-17
Okl.	Oklahoma City	59	-11	-17	1	20	33	46	55	49	35	16	9	-2	-17
Oreg.	Portland	75	-2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	29	11	3	-2
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	-14	-13	5	11	32	43	49	46	32	25	10	-3	-14
	Pittsburgh	75	-16	-20	-1	11	27	38	46	45	34	20	1	-9	-20
S. C.	Charleston	79	10	7	24	32	45	49	61	62	49	37	23	12	7
S. Dak.	Huron	68	-43	-37	-25	5	20	31	40	35	18	-6	-28	-34	-43
Tenn.	Nashville	79	-10	-13	3	25	36	42	51	47	38	26	8	-2	-13
Tex.	Amarillo	58	-11	-16	-3	13	26	38	50	48	32	15	4	-6	-16
	El Paso	71	-6	5	14	26	36	46	56	52	41	26	11	5	-6
	Fort Worth	51	-2	-8	10	30	34	42	56	55	40	24	20	7	-8
	Houston	61	5	6	21	34	45	55	55	54	45	33	23	15	5
Utah	Salt Lake City	76	-22	-30	11	14	27	35	40	39	31	16	0	-21	-30
Vt.	Burlington	60	-27	-28	-24	5	25	33	43	38	25	17	-3	-29	-29
Va.	Norfolk	79	5	2	14	23	38	49	57	56	40	31	17	5	2
	Richmond	52	-1	-3	12	19	35	43	52	49	40	28	14	-2	3
Wash.	Seattle	62	3	-2	20	30	36	40	46	46	36	20	15	12	3
	Spokane	53	-30	-22	-10	14	29	34	41	37	22	9	-13	-18	-30
W. Va.	Farkersburg	61	-16	-27	-3	15	29	38	47	45	32	20	4	-10	-27
Wis.	Madison	80	-29	-28	-13	8	27	38	48	43	29	12	-14	-28	-29
Wyo.	Cheyenne	77	-38	-34	-21	-6	8	28	38	33	25	16	-5	-21	-38
Alaska	Juneau	6	-17	-12	1	7	26	33	38	27	27	16	-3	-21	-21
T. H.	Honolulu	45	57	56	57	59	63	64	67	66	68	63	61	59	56
P. R.	San Juan	51	63	62	63	65	66	66	70	68	69	68	66	62	62

1 Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 181.—AVERAGE PRECIPITATION, INCHES

[For period of record through 1949]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	79	4.79	5.01	6.50	4.96	4.46	5.59	7.29	6.12	4.84	3.34	3.36	4.80	61.12
	Montgomery	77	4.93	5.27	6.33	4.73	3.65	4.23	4.84	4.12	3.04	2.81	3.65	4.74	61.64
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	4.80	.80	.07	.39	.13	.06	1.02	6.07	.88	.45	.65	.90	7.72
Ark.	Little Rock	70	4.83	3.81	4.66	5.04	4.80	3.70	3.38	3.49	3.04	2.03	4.16	4.22	48.06
Calif.	Fresno	72	1.67	1.54	1.62	.60	.38	.11	.01	.63	.20	.62	1.14	2.87	15.24
	Los Angeles	72	2.91	3.27	2.74	1.01	.85	.08	.01	.03	.20	.62	1.14	2.87	15.24
	San Francisco	101	4.63	3.75	3.11	1.52	.68	.16	.02	.09	2.28	.98	2.42	4.36	21.89
Colo.	Denver	73	.46	.55	1.09	2.02	2.30	1.36	1.58	1.37	1.00	1.02	.62	.62	14.06
D. C.	Washington	79	3.42	3.02	3.64	3.25	3.68	3.08	4.44	4.33	6.44	2.85	2.62	3.06	42.02
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	2.81	2.97	3.25	2.75	3.91	5.97	6.85	6.21	7.16	4.61	1.99	2.87	61.35
	Miami	39	2.20	1.85	2.42	3.41	6.74	6.80	5.44	5.74	8.62	7.69	3.09	1.81	55.81
Ga.	Atlanta	71	4.81	4.73	5.54	3.94	3.63	3.90	4.61	4.21	3.12	2.50	3.14	4.56	48.68
Idaho	Boise	10	.96	1.43	1.24	1.16	1.22	1.09	.09	.12	.42	1.10	1.38	1.81	11.52
Ill.	Chicago	79	1.94	1.85	2.71	2.82	3.62	3.65	3.14	3.15	3.18	2.56	2.30	2.00	52.86
Ind.	Indianapolis	50	2.95	2.73	3.93	3.92	3.89	3.62	3.34	3.31	3.40	2.78	3.65	2.58	59.90
Iowa	Des Moines	72	1.10	1.11	1.86	2.70	4.29	4.88	3.36	3.63	3.62	2.51	1.00	1.26	31.94
Kans.	Wichita	61	.88	1.21	1.77	3.11	4.39	4.58	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.81	1.66	1.10	30.30
Ky.	Louisville	73	3.99	3.37	4.49	3.94	3.73	3.97	3.62	3.24	2.63	2.62	3.40	3.50	42.50
La.	New Orleans	79	4.64	4.35	5.51	5.35	4.85	5.82	6.68	6.05	5.28	3.50	3.71	4.68	60.63
Maine	Bastrop	77	3.59	3.19	3.06	2.82	2.96	3.03	3.11	2.91	3.18	3.56	3.46	3.84	38.91
Mass.	Boston	79	3.67	3.22	3.72	3.49	3.17	3.19	3.31	3.59	3.15	3.22	3.55	3.35	40.02
Mich.	Detroit	79	2.08	2.07	2.45	2.59	3.42	3.40	3.18	2.73	2.71	2.35	2.29	2.27	31.54
	Sault Ste. Marie	61	1.98	1.43	1.76	2.08	2.72	2.86	2.58	2.81	3.62	3.03	3.06	2.24	30.06
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	3.83	.86	1.44	2.11	3.47	4.29	3.36	3.16	3.07	2.06	1.37	8.99	26.88
Miss.	Vicksburg	76	2.54	4.84	5.89	5.26	4.31	3.83	4.32	3.23	2.71	2.63	4.19	5.27	61.72
Mo.	Kansas City	61	1.39	1.51	2.56	3.39	4.78	4.83	3.57	3.07	3.24	2.77	2.00	1.47	36.45
	St. Louis	113	2.27	2.41	3.51	3.77	4.43	4.43	3.49	3.54	3.24	2.80	2.81	2.47	39.29
Mont.	Helena	70	.77	.58	.75	.99	1.95	2.29	1.10	1.19	1.23	.83	.06	.72	12.66
	Miles City	165	.59	.48	.82	1.07	2.02	2.61	1.51	1.07	.78	.87	.58	.50	13.05
Nebr.	North Platte	75	.41	.47	.83	2.14	2.70	3.11	2.69	2.24	1.54	1.08	.49	.53	18.24
	Omaha	79	.73	.88	1.33	2.57	3.58	4.71	3.66	3.16	3.09	2.11	1.19	.88	27.88
Nev.	Winnemucca	80	1.08	.93	.94	.82	.88	.67	.23	.17	.85	.68	.77	1.00	8.52
N. J.	Atlantic City	78	3.37	3.27	3.62	3.24	3.04	3.05	3.69	4.49	3.10	3.19	3.10	3.08	41.00
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	100	2.39	3.34	3.38	3.53	3.58	3.70	1.41	1.39	.93	.77	.45	.38	8.25
N. Y.	Albany	124	3.50	2.36	2.69	2.71	3.32	3.81	3.88	3.59	3.03	3.10	2.89	2.56	36.73
	New York	79	3.57	3.49	3.76	3.35	3.32	3.47	4.23	4.36	3.54	3.40	3.13	3.30	42.92
	Rochester	70	2.76	2.25	2.93	2.23	2.82	2.94	3.07	2.78	2.48	2.69	2.69	2.62	32.12
N. C.	Asheville	49	2.82	2.79	3.59	2.97	3.18	3.82	4.55	3.99	2.84	2.74	1.97	3.14	36.40
	Raleigh	60	3.38	3.77	3.78	3.48	3.97	4.45	5.77	5.47	3.97	2.90	2.97	3.31	46.74
N. Dak.	Bismarck	75	.44	.46	.90	1.52	2.22	3.40	2.28	1.81	1.31	.98	.57	.52	16.41
Ohio	Cleveland	79	2.48	2.35	2.82	2.65	3.09	3.28	3.20	2.89	3.17	2.63	2.52	2.36	33.55
Okla.	Oklahoma City	59	1.37	1.19	2.16	3.41	4.95	3.98	2.53	2.74	3.06	2.76	2.06	1.58	31.79
Oreg.	Portland	79	6.09	5.20	4.55	2.81	2.58	1.87	3.54	.62	1.83	3.29	6.15	7.09	41.80
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	2.91	2.33	3.08	2.92	3.15	3.60	3.75	3.97	3.10	3.00	2.39	2.79	37.69
	Pittsburgh	79	2.91	2.48	3.16	2.90	3.21	3.73	4.07	3.23	2.59	2.52	2.31	2.75	35.95
S. C.	Charleston	79	2.92	3.26	3.38	2.70	3.27	4.72	7.23	6.65	5.13	3.17	2.28	2.80	47.59
S. Dak.	Huron	68	.57	.53	.98	2.19	2.71	3.55	2.63	2.29	1.02	1.30	.62	.51	19.22
Tenn.	Nashville	49	4.72	4.12	5.12	4.17	3.70	3.82	3.98	3.41	3.20	2.46	3.43	4.01	43.25
Tex.	Amarillo	53	.61	.71	.71	1.83	2.79	2.84	2.84	3.08	2.30	1.66	.92	.80	20.99
	El Paso	71	.47	.40	.33	.27	.36	.64	1.68	1.58	1.21	.85	.48	.53	8.90
	Fort Worth	52	1.84	2.02	2.25	3.73	4.73	3.16	2.17	2.37	2.61	2.80	2.29	2.11	32.11
	Houston	60	3.69	2.96	3.16	3.42	4.80	4.29	4.27	3.81	4.04	3.07	3.77	4.39	46.20
Utah	Salt Lake City	76	1.35	1.44	1.95	1.98	1.88	.98	.56	.85	.87	1.54	1.43	1.38	18.11
Vt.	Burlington	66	1.80	1.60	2.14	2.37	3.01	3.40	3.70	3.26	3.41	2.94	2.65	1.90	32.24
Va.	Norfolk	79	3.19	3.37	3.76	3.33	3.75	4.22	5.85	5.35	3.75	3.03	2.60	3.20	45.36
	Richmond	73	3.29	3.03	3.66	3.42	3.77	3.86	4.70	4.67	3.26	2.88	2.35	3.01	41.80
Wash.	Seattle	74	4.78	3.81	3.10	2.20	1.82	1.48	.64	.70	1.70	2.10	2.90	4.64	55.33
	Spokane	60	1.98	1.93	1.25	1.09	1.34	1.27	.54	.56	.91	1.26	2.00	2.13	15.95
W. Va.	Parkersburg	65	3.35	2.87	3.50	3.17	3.40	4.12	4.25	3.79	2.72	2.32	2.53	2.88	38.90
Wis.	Madison	79	1.54	1.59	2.05	2.49	3.66	3.58	3.56	3.18	3.71	2.25	1.92	1.55	31.03
Wyo.	Cheyenne	81	.45	.69	1.05	1.94	2.42	1.71	1.99	1.54	1.17	.96	.62	.48	14.84
Alaska	Juneau	6	5.19	2.98	4.31	3.08	2.98	3.57	5.18	5.06	8.22	9.66	6.89	4.14	60.66
T. H.	Honolulu	45	4.17	2.47	2.84	1.87	1.05	.72	.87	1.07	1.35	1.97	2.35	3.76	24.48
P. R.	San Juan	51	4.30	2.88	2.69	3.99	6.07	5.36	5.82	6.11	6.09	5.45	6.42	6.22	60.19

1 Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

PRECIPITATION

No. 182.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS WITH 0.01 INCH OR MORE OF PRECIPITATION

[For period of record through 1949]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	79	10	10	10	8	8	12	15	14	9	6	7	10	119
	Montgomery	77	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	4	4	4	2	1	1	5	6	3	2	3	4	39
Ark.	Little Rock	70	10	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	7	6	8	9	107
Calif.	Fresno	62	8	7	7	4	2	1	(1)	(1)	1	3	4	7	44
	Los Angeles	72	6	6	6	4	2	1	(1)	(1)	1	2	3	6	37
	San Francisco	79	11	11	10	6	4	2	(1)	(1)	2	4	7	10	67
Colo.	Denver	78	5	6	8	9	10	8	9	9	6	6	5	5	86
D. C.	Washington	79	11	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	8	9	10	124
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	8	8	8	7	9	13	16	15	12	9	7	8	120
	Miami	39	8	6	7	7	11	13	16	15	18	15	10	8	134
Ga.	Atlanta	65	12	11	11	10	9	11	12	12	8	7	8	11	122
Idaho	Boise	10	10	11	9	8	9	7	2	2	3	7	11	11	90
Ill.	Chicago	79	11	10	12	11	12	11	9	9	9	9	10	11	124
Ind.	Indianapolis	77	12	10	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	11	12	131
Iowa	Des Moines	71	8	7	9	10	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	107
Kans.	Wichita	61	5	6	7	8	11	9	8	8	8	7	5	5	87
Ky.	Louisville	78	12	10	13	12	11	11	10	9	8	8	9	11	124
La.	New Orleans	79	10	9	9	7	8	13	15	14	11	7	8	10	121
Maine	Eastport	77	14	13	14	12	12	12	12	11	11	12	12	14	149
Mass.	Boston	78	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Mich.	Detroit	79	13	12	13	11	13	11	9	9	10	10	12	13	136
	Sault Ste. Marie	61	18	14	12	11	12	11	10	10	13	14	17	18	160
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	8	7	8	9	12	12	9	9	9	9	8	8	108
Miss.	Vicksburg	77	11	10	10	9	8	10	11	9	7	6	8	10	109
Mo.	Kansas City	61	7	7	9	11	12	11	9	9	9	7	7	6	104
	St. Louis	79	9	9	11	11	12	11	8	8	8	8	8	9	112
Mont.	Helena	70	9	8	8	8	11	12	8	6	7	6	7	8	98
	Miles City	50	8	6	8	8	10	11	8	6	6	6	6	7	90
Nebr.	North Platte	75	5	5	6	8	11	10	9	9	6	5	4	5	83
	Omaha	79	6	6	8	10	12	11	9	9	8	7	5	6	97
Nov.	Winnemucca	71	9	9	8	7	7	5	2	2	3	5	6	8	71
N. J.	Atlantic City	76	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	9	10	122
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	57	3	3	3	4	4	3	8	8	5	4	2	3	50
N. Y.	Albany	76	12	11	12	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	11	11	136
	New York	79	12	10	11	11	11	11	10	9	9	9	9	11	125
	Rochester	79	19	17	16	13	13	11	11	10	12	12	15	18	167
N. C.	Asheville	46	11	10	12	11	12	13	15	13	9	7	8	10	131
	Raleigh	63	10	10	11	10	11	11	13	12	8	8	7	10	121
N. Dak.	Bismarck	75	7	7	7	8	10	12	9	8	7	6	6	7	94
Ohio	Cleveland	75	17	15	15	13	13	11	10	9	10	11	14	16	154
Okla.	Oklahoma City	69	6	6	7	8	10	9	6	7	7	7	5	6	84
Oreg.	Portland	78	19	17	17	14	13	10	4	4	8	13	17	19	155
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	11	10	12	11	12	12	11	10	9	9	9	10	126
	Pittsburgh	79	16	14	15	13	13	12	12	10	9	10	12	14	150
S. C.	Charleston	79	10	9	9	8	8	11	13	13	10	6	7	9	113
S. Dak.	Huron	69	7	7	8	9	10	11	9	9	8	6	6	6	95
Tenn.	Nashville	79	12	11	12	11	10	10	11	9	8	7	9	11	121
Tex.	Amarillo	58	4	4	4	6	9	8	0	8	7	6	4	4	73
	El Paso	71	3	3	3	2	2	4	8	8	6	4	3	4	50
	Fort Worth	51	7	7	7	8	9	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	77
	Houston	60	10	9	8	7	7	9	10	9	9	6	8	10	102
Utah	Salt Lake City	76	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	6	5	7	7	11	92
Vt.	Burlington	44	13	12	13	12	13	12	12	11	11	12	13	13	147
Va.	Norfolk	79	11	11	11	10	11	11	13	12	8	8	8	10	124
	Richmond	52	11	10	11	10	12	11	11	11	10	7	8	10	122
Wash.	Seattle	59	18	16	16	13	12	9	5	5	8	13	17	19	151
	Spokane	60	14	12	11	9	0	8	4	4	6	8	12	14	111
W. Va.	Parkersburg	61	15	13	14	13	12	13	12	10	9	9	11	13	144
Wis.	Madison	71	9	8	10	11	12	10	9	9	10	9	9	9	115
Wyo.	Cheyenne	79	6	6	9	10	12	10	11	10	6	6	5	5	96
Alaska	Juneau	6	23	15	19	18	15	17	19	17	22	25	22	22	234
T. H.	Honolulu	40	14	11	13	12	11	12	13	13	13	13	13	14	152
P. R.	San Juan	51	20	14	15	14	16	16	19	20	18	13	19	21	210

¹ Less than 1 day.

² Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 183.—AVERAGE TOTAL SNOW, SLEET AND HAIL, INCHES

[For period of record, through 1949. T denotes trace]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	69	0.1	0.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	0	0	T	T	0.2
	Montgomery	77	.2	.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	0	0	T	T	.7
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	0	0	T	T	1.1
Ark.	Little Rock	65	1.9	1.3	.5	T	0	0	0	0	0	T	.1	1.0	4.8
Calif.	Fresno	62	.1	T	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	.1
	Los Angeles	72	T	T	0	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	.2
	San Francisco	79	T	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	.1
Colo.	Denver	68	6.0	7.1	10.8	9.5	1.8	T	T	0	.7	4.1	6.6	8.2	55.4
D. C.	Washington	62	6.3	5.9	3.8	.4	0	0	0	0	0	.1	.7	3.2	20.4
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Miami	39	0	T	0	T	T	T	T	0	T	0	T	0	T
Ga.	Atlanta	65	.9	.5	.2	T	T	0	0	0	0	T	T	.3	1.9
Idaho	Boise	110	5.3	6.0	1.3	T	T	0	0	0	0	.1	2.2	4.9	19.8
Ill.	Chicago	65	8.9	8.4	6.4	1.0	.1	T	T	0	T	.1	1.9	6.7	33.1
Ind.	Indianapolis	64	5.7	4.8	3.5	.7	.1	0	0	0	0	T	1.3	4.6	20.7
Iowa	Des Moines	65	8.9	7.0	5.7	1.0	T	0	0	0	0	.3	2.2	7.1	32.2
Kans.	Wichita	61	3.4	3.7	2.9	.4	0	0	0	0	0	.1	.9	2.9	14.3
Ky.	Louisville	65	4.0	3.7	2.1	.2	0	T	0	0	0	.1	.4	3.0	13.5
La.	New Orleans	79	.1	.1	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	.2
Maine	Eastport	65	16.4	17.9	13.0	6.7	.2	T	0	0	0	.2	4.0	12.2	70.6
Mass.	Boston	79	12.1	12.5	7.2	1.9	T	0	0	0	0	T	1.6	7.7	43.0
Mich.	Detroit	64	10.0	9.3	6.8	1.9	.1	0	0	0	0	.1	2.6	8.3	39.1
	Sault Ste. Marie	61	19.0	14.0	10.3	3.5	.7	0	0	0	0	2.3	12.9	19.1	81.8
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	8.9	7.8	8.0	3.3	.3	0	0	0	0	.5	4.7	7.3	40.2
Miss.	Vicksburg	65	1.0	.4	T	T	T	T	T	T	0	0	0	T	.3
Mo.	Kansas City	61	4.8	5.6	4.0	.9	.9	0	0	0	0	.2	1.3	4.0	20.8
	St. Louis	66	4.4	5.0	3.6	.4	.1	0	0	0	0	T	8	3.4	17.7
Mont.	Helena	70	10.0	8.2	9.1	5.1	.8	0	0	T	1.0	3.8	6.5	8.7	54.2
	Miles City	60	6.2	4.2	6.8	2.2	1.7	0	0	0	.1	1.5	3.8	5.7	32.2
Nebr.	North Platte	65	3.9	4.7	6.7	1.9	.3	0	0	0	T	1.0	2.8	4.0	25.3
	Omaha	65	6.6	6.8	6.0	.8	.1	0	0	0	0	.5	2.3	5.2	28.3
Nov.	Winnemucca	71	7.7	5.1	4.0	1.6	.5	.1	0	0	0	.5	2.2	6.2	27.9
N. J.	Atlantic City	66	4.1	5.0	2.2	.2	.2	0	0	0	T	T	2.6	2.8	14.9
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	119	2.0	1.8	1.6	.7	.1	0	0	0	0	1.6	1.4	9.0	50.0
N. Y.	Albany	65	12.8	13.1	9.4	2.0	.1	0	0	0	0	T	3.3	9.3	52.2
	New York	65	7.7	9.5	5.7	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	T	1.0	6.4	31.3
	Rochester	46	19.5	19.1	13.0	4.1	.2	T	0	0	0	.4	6.4	16.0	78.7
N. C.	Asheville	46	3.0	3.0	2.4	.3	T	0	0	T	0	.1	.4	2.2	11.4
	Raleigh	63	2.0	2.5	1.2	.2	T	T	0	0	0	T	.4	1.3	7.4
N. Dak.	Bismarck	64	5.6	5.4	7.4	3.1	.7	T	T	0	.2	1.2	4.9	5.7	34.2
Ohio	Cleveland	60	10.6	10.0	5.6	1.8	T	0	0	0	0	.2	4.0	9.2	41.4
Okla.	Oklahoma City	59	2.7	1.9	1.3	.1	T	0	0	0	0	T	.3	1.6	7.9
Oreg.	Portland	79	5.5	3.1	.6	.1	T	0	0	0	0	T	4	2.8	12.5
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	8.9	9.4	6.2	.7	T	0	0	0	0	.1	1.0	5.4	31.7
	Pittsburgh	65	8.7	8.0	5.9	2.9	T	0	0	0	0	.1	1.7	6.6	33.9
S. C.	Charleston	59	T	.1	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	.2
S. Dak.	Huron	68	6.1	5.4	5.9	2.1	.1	T	0	0	0	.6	3.5	4.9	28.6
Tenn.	Nashville	65	2.7	2.8	1.4	T	T	0	0	0	0	T	.2	1.4	8.3
Tex.	Amarillo	58	3.1	5.3	2.7	1.1	.2	0	0	0	0	.5	2.7	5.0	20.6
	El Paso	71	1.0	.4	.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	.3	.6	2.5
	Fort Worth	51	1.1	.5	.4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	.1	.5	2.6
	Houston	53	.1	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	.2
Utah	Salt Lake City	65	12.1	10.7	10.2	3.3	.3	T	0	0	T	.8	5.8	11.4	54.6
Vt.	Burlington	66	15.0	14.4	12.9	3.9	.1	0	0	0	0	.3	6.6	11.9	65.1
Va.	Norfolk	59	2.5	2.8	1.7	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	1.9	9.0
	Richmond	52	3.7	3.4	2.2	.3	0	0	0	0	0	T	.4	2.7	12.7
Wash.	Seattle	57	4.7	3.4	.8	.1	T	0	0	0	0	T	.9	1.5	11.4
	Spokane	65	11.1	8.2	2.8	.4	T	T	0	0	0	.1	4.4	9.2	36.2
W. Va.	Parkersburg	61	6.8	6.6	4.2	.8	T	0	0	0	0	.1	1.1	4.7	24.3
Wis.	Madison	66	9.6	7.9	7.8	1.9	.1	0	0	0	0	.3	3.0	7.1	37.7
Wyo.	Cheyenne	66	5.4	7.8	11.3	11.5	3.6	.4	T	T	.7	4.0	5.8	6.1	56.6
Alaska	Juneau	16	10.0	16.2	14.5	5.6	.1	0	0	0	0	.4	10.3	17.9	84.0
T. H.	Honolulu	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P. R.	San Juan	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1 Airport data only.
2 Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 184.—AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF POSSIBLE SUNSHINE

[For period of record through 1949]

STATION	Length of record (yrs.)	Month												Annual	
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
Ala.	Mobile	44	51	54	60	67	71	08	60	63	65	70	62	46	61
	Montgomery	39	51	54	61	68	73	72	65	68	68	70	64	47	63
Ariz.	Phoenix	54	75	78	81	87	92	93	83	83	88	88	83	75	85
Ark.	Little Rock	56	47	52	58	63	66	72	72	73	71	69	57	47	62
Calif.	Fresno	52	45	62	71	82	88	94	97	96	92	86	73	47	80
	Los Angeles	53	70	68	69	68	64	69	78	80	78	75	79	72	72
	San Francisco	59	53	57	63	71	70	75	69	63	70	70	63	54	66
Colo.	Denver	59	67	66	64	63	61	69	68	67	71	70	67	65	67
D. C.	Washington	66	46	54	56	58	61	63	64	62	61	61	53	46	57
Fla.	Jacksonville	52	57	59	67	72	71	63	62	63	60	59	62	53	62
	Miami	38	65	72	73	73	67	61	65	67	62	63	64	64	66
Ga.	Atlanta	54	50	52	60	66	71	70	63	61	67	69	62	48	62
Idaho	Boise	10	45	47	59	64	64	71	86	85	77	61	38	36	61
Ill.	Chicago	56	45	49	53	58	63	69	74	70	66	60	46	41	59
Ind.	Indianapolis	46	42	46	49	56	62	68	73	68	68	62	49	39	57
Iowa	Des Moines	57	54	56	50	58	61	65	74	68	64	62	51	48	60
Kans.	Wichita	37	61	63	64	64	67	73	81	78	73	68	66	57	68
Ky.	Louisville	56	42	47	52	57	64	69	72	70	68	65	51	39	58
La.	New Orleans	59	49	50	57	63	66	65	58	59	64	69	60	46	59
Maine	Eastport	67	45	51	52	52	51	53	55	57	54	50	37	40	50
Mass.	Boston	67	48	56	58	57	50	62	63	63	61	58	48	48	57
Mich.	Detroit	50	34	42	49	52	58	64	69	66	61	53	35	29	52
	Sault Ste. Marie	43	27	45	50	54	56	61	64	58	46	36	21	21	45
Minn.	Minneapolis	36	50	54	56	58	60	64	73	70	60	53	39	40	56
Miss.	Vicksburg	56	46	49	57	64	69	73	69	72	74	71	60	44	62
Mo.	Kansas City	59	56	57	60	60	64	70	77	74	69	67	59	51	64
	St. Louis	58	48	50	55	59	64	67	71	68	67	64	34	44	59
Mont.	Helena	56	46	54	58	59	58	62	76	74	63	56	47	43	58
	Miles City	19	51	60	58	62	67	69	80	76	69	60	53	52	63
Nebr.	North Platte	43	04	05	64	63	65	73	80	76	72	70	93	58	69
	Omaha	53	56	58	57	60	63	68	70	70	66	65	54	50	61
Nev.	Winnemucca	44	55	58	64	70	74	81	96	90	85	74	62	54	73
N. J.	Atlantic City	53	61	57	58	60	63	63	66	65	65	64	58	52	60
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	19	70	70	73	75	80	84	79	76	78	79	80	70	76
N. Y.	Albany	53	41	51	53	54	57	62	63	61	58	53	39	39	53
	New York	66	52	59	59	61	61	63	64	63	63	60	31	25	60
	Rochester	37	32	41	49	54	61	67	69	66	60	60	50	47	57
N. C.	Asheville	46	48	52	56	61	63	62	52	57	60	64	59	47	57
	Raleigh	53	49	56	59	64	67	65	61	61	64	65	61	52	60
N. Dak.	Bismarck	55	51	58	55	57	53	61	73	69	62	58	40	48	58
Ohio	Cleveland	52	29	36	46	53	61	67	71	67	62	52	32	24	51
Okla.	Oklahoma City	32	57	59	62	64	65	73	78	78	74	67	63	58	66
Oreg.	Portland	59	28	33	41	49	53	56	70	66	54	42	28	24	48
Pa.	Harrisburg	51	43	52	55	58	62	64	67	63	62	58	47	43	57
	Pittsburgh	53	32	38	45	50	58	62	62	62	62	54	39	29	49
S. C.	Charleston	53	58	59	65	72	73	80	65	66	67	60	68	66	66
S. Dak.	Huron	52	56	62	60	62	64	68	76	72	65	60	51	50	62
Tenn.	Nashville	53	43	47	54	61	66	69	60	68	68	65	54	42	59
Tex.	Amarillo	44	74	75	77	77	87	84	80	82	78	74	77	72	77
	El Paso	43	72	76	81	85	87	87	78	77	79	81	79	72	80
	Port Worth.	29	56	57	65	66	67	75	78	78	74	70	63	56	67
	Houston	40	49	48	53	57	64	70	60	69	67	66	56	43	59
Utah	Salt Lake City	64	46	50	58	67	70	78	80	78	78	69	58	40	65
Vt.	Burlington	44	34	44	49	47	52	50	62	59	51	42	26	25	46
Va.	Norfolk	50	49	57	60	63	66	65	65	66	63	65	60	51	61
	Richmond	47	49	56	59	62	67	65	65	62	63	64	59	49	60
Wash.	Seattle	54	26	27	41	54	63	64	68	82	79	68	53	23	54
	Spokane	52	27	31	42	50	55	60	63	59	59	52	39	29	48
W. Va.	Parkersburg	52	30	36	42	50	55	60	63	59	59	52	39	29	48
Wis.	Madison	46	43	48	48	51	54	56	62	70	65	57	53	39	53
Wyo.	Cheyenne	53	66	66	65	61	69	68	70	68	69	68	66	63	66
Alaska	Juneau	6	17	34	33	36	40	33	21	32	21	14	18	17	26
T. H.	Honolulu	40	62	64	60	62	64	66	67	70	70	68	63	60	65
P. R.	San Juan	51	64	69	70	65	59	62	64	66	61	68	62	65	64

¹ Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 185.—AVERAGE HOURLY WIND VELOCITY

[For period of record through 1949. True velocities]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	36	9.9	0.9	10.4	0.9	0.2	8.3	7.9	7.4	8.3	8.7	9.4	9.7	9.0
	Montgomery	77	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	6.0
Ariz.	Phoenix	64	5.3	5.7	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.9
Ark.	Little Rock	70	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.9	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.7	8.0	7.5
Calif.	Fresno	62	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.4	8.4	8.6	7.9	7.4	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.0	6.6
	Los Angeles	72	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.1
	San Francisco	60	7.4	7.7	8.6	0.7	10.5	11.2	11.5	10.9	9.3	7.8	6.9	7.1	9.0
Colo.	Denver	76	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.4
D. C.	Washington	18	7.6	8.5	8.6	8.3	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.2	7.3	7.3	7.0
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	8.9	9.4	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.1	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.8
	Miami	39	10.4	10.6	11.0	10.9	9.9	8.9	8.5	8.6	9.4	10.3	11.2	10.1	10.0
Ga.	Atlanta	60	11.7	12.1	11.0	10.8	9.2	8.2	7.8	7.4	8.3	9.6	10.7	11.1	9.9
Idaho	Boise	10	8.4	10.1	11.0	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.1	9.6
Ill.	Chicago	34	11.8	11.8	12.5	12.1	10.6	9.7	8.9	8.0	9.7	10.3	11.8	11.4	10.8
Ind.	Indianapolis	46	11.4	11.5	11.9	11.5	10.4	9.4	8.7	8.3	9.1	9.8	11.0	11.0	10.3
Iowa	Des Moines	18	10.2	10.6	11.2	11.4	9.9	9.4	8.1	8.0	8.7	9.1	10.2	9.8	9.7
Kans.	Wichita	38	12.3	13.1	14.7	14.5	13.0	12.6	11.4	11.2	12.4	12.2	12.6	11.9	12.7
Ky.	Louisville	77	9.9	10.4	10.8	0.9	8.5	7.7	7.0	6.7	7.1	7.8	9.2	9.5	8.7
La.	New Orleans	70	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.5	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.3	7.8
Maine.	Bastport	66	13.5	13.3	12.6	11.4	9.7	8.4	7.5	7.4	8.6	10.7	12.3	12.7	10.7
Mass.	Boston	60	12.4	12.7	12.0	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.3	9.9	10.5	11.2	12.0	12.2	11.5
Mich.	Detroit	68	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.4	10.2	9.5	9.1	8.8	9.5	10.2	11.7	11.8	10.6
	Sault Ste. Marie	61	9.0	9.1	9.9	9.7	9.0	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.9	8.9	9.9	9.4	8.7
Minn.	Minneapolis	58	11.2	11.5	12.2	12.6	11.8	10.5	9.7	9.7	10.9	11.5	11.5	11.1	11.2
Miss.	Jacksonburg	70	8.4	8.6	8.9	8.3	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.8	6.9	7.6	8.0	7.5
Mo.	Kansas City	18	10.4	10.9	12.0	11.6	10.0	9.3	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.1	10.6	9.9	10.1
	St. Louis	77	11.8	12.0	12.6	12.1	11.0	10.1	9.2	9.0	9.8	10.6	11.8	11.6	11.0
Mont.	Helena	70	7.3	7.6	8.4	8.0	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.2	8.0
	Miles City	50	5.6	5.6	6.7	7.6	7.5	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.2	6.1
Nebr.	North Platte	75	7.8	8.3	9.7	10.6	9.8	8.9	7.9	7.5	8.1	8.3	8.1	7.7	8.6
	Omaha	77	9.7	10.1	10.7	10.8	9.8	8.9	8.0	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.6	9.4	9.4
Nev.	Winnemucca	70	8.1	8.6	8.7	8.7	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.7	7.8
N. J.	Atlantic City	28	16.2	16.2	16.0	16.7	15.0	13.9	13.3	13.3	13.9	14.8	15.6	15.3	15.1
N. M.	Albuquerque	19	8.6	8.9	10.2	10.5	10.0	9.0	8.2	8.5	7.8	7.3	7.4	7.2	8.6
N. Y.	Albany	11	10.9	11.6	11.0	10.9	9.4	8.2	7.4	6.7	7.4	8.3	9.2	9.6	9.1
	New York	38	16.7	17.1	16.5	16.0	13.8	13.0	12.2	11.9	12.6	14.3	16.1	16.6	14.7
	Rochester	68	10.7	10.8	10.5	9.8	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.8	10.5	9.2
N. C.	Ashville	46	9.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	7.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.5	8.9	8.2
	Raleigh	63	7.7	8.3	8.9	8.4	7.2	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.3
N. Dak.	Bismarck	10	10.5	10.4	11.4	12.8	12.7	11.6	9.8	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.7	9.7	10.9
Ohio	Cleveland	44	14.8	14.6	14.5	13.6	12.0	10.9	10.6	10.9	11.9	13.4	14.9	14.6	13.1
Okla.	Oklahoma City	59	11.2	12.1	13.2	13.0	11.5	10.6	9.3	8.9	9.3	10.3	11.1	11.0	11.0
Oreg.	Portland	78	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.0	6.9	7.3	6.8
Pa.	Harrisburg	61	7.8	8.5	8.7	8.4	7.0	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.3	7.3	7.5	7.1
	Pittsburgh	40	11.7	11.8	12.1	11.0	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.4	8.9	9.7	11.2	11.4	10.4
S. C.	Charleston	18	10.0	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.3	9.4	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0
S. Dak.	Huron	68	10.8	11.1	11.9	13.0	12.1	10.9	9.9	9.5	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.3	11.0
Tenn.	Nashville	41	9.7	10.1	10.6	10.4	8.8	7.9	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.0	9.2	9.4	8.8
Tex.	Amarillo	68	12.1	12.9	14.1	14.5	13.4	13.1	11.3	10.7	12.0	12.2	11.7	11.4	12.5
	El Paso	71	8.6	9.0	11.2	11.4	10.8	9.6	8.5	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.5	9.2
	Fort Worth	50	10.5	11.2	12.2	12.3	11.0	10.6	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.0	10.4
	Houston	40	10.5	10.8	11.6	11.5	10.5	9.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	9.5	10.3	10.3	10.0
Utah.	Salt Lake City	32	6.6	7.1	8.0	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	7.6
Vt.	Burlington	44	11.8	10.9	11.1	10.8	9.6	8.6	8.2	8.2	9.0	10.4	11.8	11.5	10.2
Va.	Norfolk	37	12.1	12.3	13.0	12.4	11.1	10.3	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.9	11.5	11.5	11.2
	Richmond	62	8.2	8.5	9.2	8.7	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.9	7.5	7.7	7.5
Wash.	Seattle	17	9.6	9.6	9.9	9.3	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.3	7.5	8.4	9.3	10.4	8.9
	Spokane	60	6.1	6.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.7	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6
W. Va.	Parkersburg	61	7.3	7.8	7.9	7.4	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.7	6.9	6.4
Wis.	Madison	71	9.9	10.3	10.9	10.9	9.5	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.4	8.6	10.7	10.2	9.5
Wyo.	Cheyenne	78	13.8	13.2	13.3	12.3	11.1	10.1	8.9	8.6	9.5	10.6	12.1	12.9	11.4
Alaska.	Juneau	16	9.5	7.8	6.7	8.4	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.2	8.4	10.1	8.7	9.5	8.4
T. H.	Honolulu	22	9.3	9.0	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.5
P. R.	San Juan	50	12.5	12.0	12.7	12.3	11.3	12.1	13.4	12.2	9.6	8.3	9.7	11.7	11.5

h : Airport data only.
: Through 1942.

No. 186.—AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

[For period of record through 1945]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	48	74	73	73	71	71	72	68	76	74	70	71	77	72
	Montgomery	46	70	67	64	62	62	64	70	72	67	64	66	71	67
Ariz.	Phoenix	42	48	47	39	31	25	25	35	41	38	38	43	60	38
Ark.	Little Rock	46	69	67	65	62	66	66	66	67	67	65	66	70	66
Calif.	Fresno	60	76	69	62	52	44	36	31	33	39	49	61	76	52
	Los Angeles	49	56	61	61	64	65	68	67	67	64	61	51	54	62
	San Francisco	44	75	72	70	70	72	74	79	80	74	70	69	74	73
Colo.	Denver	48	52	52	49	49	49	44	44	45	44	46	48	48	48
D. C.	Washington	36	66	63	61	59	65	62	71	75	77	75	74	75	73
Fla.	Jacksonville	54	74	73	69	67	69	72	74	75	77	74	71	73	73
	Miami	30	73	72	70	69	71	74	73	73	75	74	71	73	73
Ga.	Atlanta	38	72	69	66	63	64	67	73	74	71	67	67	72	69
Idaho	Boise	41	73	67	55	49	46	43	34	33	41	51	62	73	62
Ill.	Chicago	27	75	73	70	66	66	67	61	68	70	67	70	76	69
Ind.	Indianapolis	54	75	71	67	61	60	61	59	63	64	64	69	74	66
Iowa	Des Moines	50	79	77	72	65	65	63	66	70	72	70	73	78	71
Kans.	Wichita	54	70	65	59	58	63	61	57	57	60	60	64	70	62
Ky.	Louisville	48	72	69	65	61	61	62	62	64	65	63	67	71	65
La.	New Orleans	47	75	73	71	70	69	70	74	74	73	70	72	75	72
Maine	Eastport	48	74	74	73	74	76	79	82	81	80	77	77	75	77
Mass.	Boston	31	68	66	65	65	67	67	68	71	71	68	70	68	68
Mich.	Detroit	42	84	85	74	68	66	66	62	64	68	71	76	81	71
	Sault Ste. Marie	33	84	82	78	70	68	70	73	75	79	79	82	84	77
Minn.	Minneapolis	42	79	76	68	60	58	63	60	62	66	66	72	78	64
Miss.	Vicksburg	72	74	70	68	70	72	74	78	79	70	73	72	74	73
Mo.	Kansas City	38	72	69	65	63	63	66	61	64	66	63	66	72	66
	St. Louis	46	71	68	64	61	62	62	60	62	64	62	65	71	64
Mont.	Helena	57	68	66	58	53	52	50	43	44	51	57	64	68	56
	Miles City	2	50	75	73	68	57	53	54	47	48	54	61	70	61
Nebr.	North Platte	48	70	67	61	57	59	61	58	58	60	58	63	70	62
	Omaha	38	75	74	68	62	64	66	63	66	66	63	69	75	67
Nev.	Winnemucca	38	76	70	58	49	60	40	30	29	37	49	62	74	52
N. J.	Atlantic City	57	74	73	73	72	75	77	73	78	76	73	72	73	75
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	21	60	62	44	39	36	33	45	49	50	49	51	61	47
N. Y.	Albany	38	75	74	70	66	65	69	70	72	76	74	74	75	72
	New York	47	66	64	63	61	63	65	69	70	67	68	67	68	65
	Rochester	46	74	74	69	63	61	63	62	64	68	69	72	74	68
N. C.	Asheville	40	71	68	65	61	63	68	72	75	72	68	66	70	68
	Raleigh	57	73	71	69	66	68	72	76	79	78	74	71	74	72
N. Dak.	Bismarck	56	76	75	69	69	69	61	57	56	60	63	72	76	66
Ohio	Cleveland	52	59	58	59	58	61	64	65	66	66	66	58	59	61
Okla.	Oklahoma City	36	71	68	62	63	68	68	62	62	64	66	66	71	66
Oreg.	Portland	48	81	77	71	65	64	63	60	62	66	74	80	81	70
Pa.	Harrisburg	56	68	65	62	56	58	63	63	65	66	66	64	65	64
	Pittsburgh	40	73	73	67	62	61	64	63	65	66	67	70	77	67
S. C.	Norfolk	52	70	65	63	65	65	78	78	73	77	77	72	78	72
S. C.	Charleston	52	70	65	63	65	65	78	78	73	77	77	72	78	72
S. Dak.	Huron	56	78	77	69	61	58	62	58	59	60	62	70	77	66
S. Dak.	Spearhead	56	78	77	69	61	58	62	58	59	60	62	70	77	66
Tenn.	Nashville	58	75	70	66	62	68	67	68	71	70	67	69	73	69
Tenn.	Memphis	58	75	70	66	62	68	67	68	71	70	67	69	73	69
Tex.	Amarillo	52	60	57	50	40	56	54	52	54	57	58	57	61	55
	El Paso	55	44	38	30	25	25	28	41	45	44	42	43	48	38
	Fort Worth	34	67	66	59	62	64	61	58	58	61	63	64	69	63
	Houston	33	75	74	72	73	74	73	74	73	74	70	71	75	73
Utah	Salt Lake City	13	80	74	62	54	47	45	38	30	43	56	71	77	57
Vt.	Burlington	36	80	81	77	72	70	73	75	77	81	79	79	81	77
Va.	Norfolk	8	72	69	68	67	71	74	77	77	77	74	71	72	73
	Richmond	47	72	67	64	61	64	67	70	72	72	69	67	71	68
Wash.	Seattle	39	81	80	73	68	67	66	66	69	72	79	82	82	73
	Spokane	54	82	75	62	52	40	47	38	40	50	62	78	83	60
W. Va.	Martinsburg	37	76	74	68	64	67	72	71	74	74	72	72	76	72
Wis.	Madison	37	81	79	73	65	64	67	64	67	70	70	76	82	71
Wyo.	Cheyenne	41	55	58	57	58	56	53	48	49	49	50	51	55	53
Alaska	Juneau	26	77	74	70	69	70	70	78	81	81	82	77	77	76
T. H.	Honolulu	35	70	70	68	67	67	66	66	67	67	68	60	60	62
P. R.	San Juan	47	81	80	77	76	77	77	78	78	79	79	81	81	79

1 Through 1939.

2 Through 1942.

3 Airport data only.

8:30 a. m. only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

No. 187.—AVERAGE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL DEGREE DAYS, 65° BASE

[For period of record, through June 1949. (*) denotes less than 1]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	50	395	308	177	49	3	0	0	0	1	40	202	375	1,550
	Montgomery	60	498	303	244	81	10	0	0	0	3	69	275	474	2,047
Ariz.	Phoenix	50	405	261	155	46	6	0	0	0	0	17	170	379	1,439
Ark.	Little Rock	51	706	581	374	142	29	0	0	(*)	113	120	392	673	3,130
Calif.	Fresno	62	587	387	298	147	52	6	0	(*)	6	81	312	571	2,446
	Los Angeles	72	300	254	231	102	98	24	1	(*)	6	51	130	248	1,505
	San Francisco	51	462	343	318	273	255	195	198	182	124	144	247	431	3,172
Colo.	Denver	51	1,031	900	795	512	274	65	8	123	409	722	999	5,846	
D. C.	Washington	53	924	820	620	388	100	13	0	2	42	245	544	864	4,521
Fla.	Jacksonville	78	296	225	131	36	2	(*)	0	0	(*)	24	138	278	1,130
	Miami	27	54	39	27	4	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	15	36	175
Ga.	Atlanta	71	668	548	391	163	35	1	0	0	12	131	392	631	2,972
Idaho	Boise	10	1,185	943	716	441	246	110	4	13	142	397	777	1,021	5,895
Ill.	Chicago	52	1,222	1,082	863	530	261	65	6	7	89	331	715	1,114	6,285
Ind.	Indianapolis	42	1,104	982	751	414	155	22	2	4	65	260	663	1,026	5,487
Iowa	Des Moines	61	1,330	1,130	895	440	177	29	2	7	102	355	784	1,184	6,411
Kans.	Wichita	61	1,022	847	620	282	100	9	0	0	42	220	590	922	4,654
Ky.	Louisville	77	937	794	598	262	91	6	0	1	38	225	560	863	4,404
La.	New Orleans	78	341	248	134	29	1	0	0	0	1	23	150	300	1,227
Maine	Bastport	51	1,353	1,236	1,078	777	530	298	158	146	274	531	859	1,241	8,461
Mass.	Boston	60	1,108	1,025	841	538	245	66	0	0	98	338	647	1,008	5,014
Mich.	Detroit	78	1,239	1,122	950	569	257	55	7	17	121	399	766	1,112	6,620
	Sault Ste. Marie	50	1,576	1,463	1,286	819	493	217	90	108	284	607	964	1,377	0,284
Minn.	Minneapolis	59	1,597	1,379	1,082	580	255	59	8	24	163	484	943	1,415	7,989
Miss.	Vicksburg	50	506	404	241	80	9	(*)	0	0	6	71	263	474	2,064
Mo.	Kansas City	61	1,088	918	672	315	108	2	0	(*)	53	240	613	969	4,978
	St. Louis	48	998	856	607	300	91	8	0	1	38	215	568	925	4,596
Mont.	Helena	49	1,347	1,157	900	639	413	192	43	66	201	506	944	1,252	7,030
	Miles City	49	1,461	1,237	907	545	275	81	7	20	188	510	918	1,322	7,691
Nebr.	North Platte	10	1,277	1,034	698	439	241	69	4	8	141	398	834	1,148	6,528
	Omaha	51	1,283	1,094	818	408	157	23	1	4	85	320	744	1,164	6,191
Nev.	Winnemucca	71	1,149	892	771	535	258	120	11	22	101	503	811	1,078	6,841
N. J.	Atlantic City	48	946	857	750	485	208	37	1	2	39	247	540	867	5,015
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	19	969	726	585	305	87	2	0	0	24	241	633	885	4,460
N. Y.	Albany	48	1,277	1,068	911	559	290	49	4	17	120	416	749	1,144	6,680
	New York	48	1,028	953	771	465	172	30	1	4	50	272	594	940	5,280
	Rochester	51	1,304	1,154	1,029	607	286	73	10	26	132	423	789	1,128	6,961
N. C.	Asheville	19	793	707	569	285	93	10	2	4	42	265	538	777	4,077
	Raleigh	63	707	611	444	209	47	5	0	1	20	163	415	672	3,294
N. Dak.	Bismarck	50	1,705	1,483	1,179	639	339	105	19	43	244	692	1,063	1,529	8,945
Ohio	Cleveland	16	1,203	1,062	909	556	247	50	7	14	105	407	761	1,092	6,413
Okla.	Okla. City	50	852	680	462	196	58	3	0	0	22	148	452	781	3,654
Oreg.	Portland	52	781	615	531	368	233	106	27	28	104	294	539	729	4,355
Pa.	Harrisburg	50	1,070	973	758	426	143	23	1	6	70	310	637	956	5,402
	Pittsburgh	50	1,030	954	746	434	163	27	2	7	68	312	639	967	5,840
S. C.	Charleston	50	443	383	239	81	7	1	0	0	1	45	222	421	1,843
S. Dak.	Huron	20	1,559	1,322	1,036	547	250	60	5	16	166	452	971	1,340	7,723
Tenn.	Nashville	51	789	678	472	216	55	3	0	(*)	20	165	467	741	3,606
Tex.	Amarillo	58	867	740	567	283	105	12	1	2	42	224	535	847	4,215
	El Paso	48	615	432	251	104	14	1	0	0	6	88	366	615	2,532
	Fort Worth	50	593	460	275	95	16	1	0	0	5	71	284	544	2,344
	Houston	50	373	269	146	35	2	0	0	0	1	26	187	330	1,339
Utah	Salt Lake City	50	1,096	894	709	438	196	61	3	4	94	359	705	1,018	5,547
Vt.	Burlington	35	1,460	1,340	1,130	696	345	107	25	52	211	528	875	1,304	8,078
Va.	Norfolk	48	712	650	483	254	62	5	0	0	9	129	392	668	3,304
	Richmond	52	808	720	523	276	70	8	(*)	1	27	191	481	772	3,883
Wash.	Seattle	22	743	619	554	396	249	131	46	48	141	338	547	671	4,483
	Spokane	51	1,154	933	759	493	284	115	21	37	186	486	821	1,067	6,356
W. Va.	Parkersburg	52	955	864	650	358	125	17	1	3	58	279	612	923	4,846
Wis.	Madison	50	1,447	1,266	1,007	584	270	65	8	19	148	434	866	1,297	7,401
Wyo.	Cheyenne	77	1,213	1,070	1,001	711	446	161	34	47	246	590	893	1,136	7,547

1 Airport data only.

2 Through 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.